

Balochistan Bibliography

*(An exhaustive and comprehensive collection of
citations on Balochistan)*

By

Hameed Baloch

Sayad Hashmi Reference Library

Dahqan Garden, Malok Hotel, Malir Karachi

© 2006

© 2006 Sayad Hashmi Reference Library,

This book is in copyright. Subject to statutory exception and to the provision of relevant collective licensing agreements, no reproduction of any part may take place without the written permission of Sayad Hashmi Reference Library.

The Publisher has used its best endeavors to ensure that the URLs for external websites referred to in this book are correct and active at the time of going to press. However, the Publisher has no responsibility for the Websites and can make no guarantee that a site remains live or that the content is or will remain appropriate.

Printed in Pakistan.

Table of contents

Preface

Archaeology and Anthropology

Archives

Balochi Literature and language

Balochi songs, culture, and rugs

Biological Sciences

Dissertations

Geography and travelogues

Government reports,

History

Office correspondences and speeches

Physical Sciences

- (i) Geology
- (ii) Hydrology
- (iii) Mineralogy
- (iv) Paleontology
- (v) Physical Sciences
- (vi) Seismology

Political Science

Religious Studies

Sociology and Social Sciences

Websites and Newspapers

Women Studies

Index

Balochistan Bibliography

Preface

The area that called Balochistan is bigger than France, the homeland of the Baloch people, is situated between the Western borderland of Pakistan and Eastern Iran. In south, the area covered 900 miles of the Arabian Sea coastline; the Kerman province of Iran to the West; Seistan, Afghanistan and NWFP province of Pakistan in the north; and Sindh and Punjab in the east. The area of Balochistan is divided into three neighboring countries, Pakistan, Iran and Afghanistan. However majority of the Baloch people live in Pakistani province of Balochistan. Balochistan is Pakistan's largest province and comprises the 43% of total land mass however shared only 8% of the total population of Pakistan. In history, due to its strategic position, the area was encountered with different foreign invaders such as, Macedonians, Sassanids, Persians, Sindhi Brahmins, Arabs, Mughals and finally by English. However, none of these had made any permanent settlement in this area due to lack of water and the harsh environmental condition. They just used the area as a corridor of India or as a stopover. These foreign invaders were more interested in invading the Indian plains rather than the barren and rugged mountains of Balochistan.

Due to this strategic importance, Balochistan was always remains as the focal point of western scholars. Many researches, surveys, seminars and conferences have been undertaken to study the land and the people of Balochistan that resulted into a tremendous amount of books, dissertations, memoirs and articles which have been published across the globe. But, so far, (except few half heartedly attempts which were taken by Billimoria in 30s and by N. Gichki in 1996) no systematic efforts have been made to encompass these voluminous treasures of knowledge. This book is the result of a humble attempt to fill this gap. The bibliography includes studies which have emerged in several published or unpublished forms such as book, chapter in a book, journal article, doctoral dissertation (Published and unpublished), conferences, Government documents, archives, studies in languages other than English, etc. This bibliography lists more than 3800 entries, which cover almost all areas in which these studies have been done. Each entry is given a serial number. Within each subject all entries are arranged alphabetically according to the first author's name. Entries for personal names have been rendered under their surnames wherever available. I tried to mention the names of all contributors of a single article however in scientific papers which are the result of collaborations among different groups and institutions, that resulted into huge list of authors and due to space problem I omitted the names of rest of authors except the first author by adding *et. al.* For instances, Kassi *et. al.* (2004) means there are more than three contributors. Most of the Government publications and newspaper's editorials didn't mention the name(s) of author and editorial board respectively; in these situations I added "anonymous" as a name of author. Bibliographical information has been given in the following manner-

(a) Journal article

Name of author: Year: Title: Name of Journal: Volume (number): pages.

(b) Newspaper articles:

Name of author (if available): Year: Title: Name of newspaper: Date: Year: Page No. Column No.

Balochistan Bibliography

(c) Book

Author name, Year, Title, Place of publication: Publisher, number of pages.

(d) Dissertation:

Author: Year: Title: Name of the degree: Name of the University and number of Pages (if available).

(f) Conference proceedings

Author, Year, Title of article, Title of book or proceeding in which that article written, Name of editor(s), Number of pages of that article, Place of publication, Publisher, Total number of pages (if available).

(g) Official correspondence.

Name of addressing person: Year: name of the person who was addressed: date and location from where correspondence happened: Title of the book or Journal in which that correspondence cited. Named of editor(s), Place of publication, Publisher and number of pages in which correspondence cited.

(h) Archives

Name of the Institution where these archives available and there catalogue number according to there database system.

A comprehensive Author index which serve as key to the entire book, have been provides at the end.

I believe that the Balochistan bibliography with all its shortcomings will certainly be useful to prospective research scholars, administrators, planners and policy makers who are actively associated with Baloch, Balochi and Balochistan. Similarly this bibliography is also helpful in making an idea about the particular interest of concerning groups in Balochistan.

Acknowledgement

The "knowledge explosion" in recent decades and availability of extensive databases in Western Universities make it easier to undertake the task of preparing bibliography. However universities of third world countries are starving from these accesses and it is almost impossible for any one person to undertake the arduous task of preparing a bibliography of this nature and magnitude. I am lucky enough of living in Canada where it is easy to access to any database. I wish to express my sincere thanks to Mr. Nadir Khairzai, who hosted me during my trips at Toronto and Mr. Amir Durrazai, Majeed Saeedi, and Ayaz Buzdar for there help and encouragement.

I take this opportunity to express my gratitude to Professor Saba Dashtyari, a leading participant of Balochi literature in Pakistan, who gave me encouragement from the very beginning of this work. His valuable suggestions and advice helped me in clarifying different facets of the subject.

The staff of MacKimmie library, University of Calgary, Alberta, was extremely helpful in obtaining many books and letting me to use the University database.

Balochistan Bibliography

I need hardly thank my friend Wahid Comrade of Sayad Hashmi Reference Library who helped me in pasting and publication of the bibliography.

Hameed Baloch
Calgary, Alberta,
Canada

September 26, 2005

Balochistan Bibliography

Archaeology and Anthropology

- (1) Aalto P. (1971) Marginal notes on the Meluhha problem. In "K.A.N. Shastri Felicitation Volume. Madras.
- (2) Ali I. (1990) The Matheson collection of pottery from Baluchistan. *Ancient Pakistan*, pp. 1-25.
- (3) Andrews, F.H. (1925) Painted Neolithic pottery in Sistan discovered by Sir Aurel Stein. *Burlington Mag.*, London, Vol. 47: pp. 304-308
- (4) Anonymous (1894) *Antiquities and ethnography of Las Bela and Mekran*. Calcutta.
- (5) (1908) Anthropometric data from Baluchistan. In: *Ethnographic Survey of India*, Calcutta.
- (6) (1928) *Stone monuments of Baluchistan*. Antiquity. -- Gloucester, Eng. Vol. II: pp. 90-91, II pl.
- (7) (1930) Sir Aurel Stein's expeditions in Baluchistan, 1927-28. *Annual Bibliography of Indian archaeology for the year 1928*. -- Leyden, pp. 13-16, map.
- (8) (1931) Exploration of prehistoric mounds in Baluchistan. *Annual Bibliography of Indian archaeology for the year 1929*. -- Leyden. p. 14-18, illus. 4-7 [incl. map]
- (9) (1956) Archaeological notes from Kharan. American Documentation Institute (ADIM), c/o Photo-duplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. No. 5286: pp. 39-49.
- (10) (?) Excavations in Baluchistan. *Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India* #35.
- (11) (2000) Qadīm Shālkot, maujudah Koiāh: Ubah-i Balocistān ke dārulkhilāfah kā tārīkhī pas manzar. Quetta: Nūrī Nasir Khān Markaz Ishāat, 2000. 27 p. (In Urdu).
- (12) Ansari, M. (2003) The Guns of Mehrgarh. *Archaeology*; Vol. 56(2): p62, 5p, 1 map, 5c
- (13) Aruz, J. and R. Wallenfels, (2003) *Art of the first cities: the third millennium B.C. from the Mediterranean to the Indus*. New York; New Haven: Metropolitan Museum of Art; Yale University Press, xxiv, 540
- (14) Asthana, S. (1985) *Pre-Harappan cultures of India and the borderlands*. New

Balochistan Bibliography

Delhi: Books & Books. xiv, 280p. plates: ill., folded charts, maps.

- (15) (1987) Revised chronological framework for prehistoric cultures of Northern Baluchistan. *In*: Pande, B.M.; Chattopadhyaya, B.D., eds. Archaeology and history: essays in memory of Shri A. Ghosh. Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan. 2v. Vol. 1: pp. 69-74.
- (16) Audoze, F. (1980) Perspectives et limites de l'interprétation anthropologiques des habitats de nomades et de sédentaires de la plaine de Kachi, Baluchistan. Colloques internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique -- Paris Vol. 580. pp. 361-381. (In French).
- (17) Audouze, F. and C. Jarrige (1980) Perspectives et limites de l'interpretation anthropologique des habitats en archeologie, un exemple contemporain: les habitats de nomades et de sedentaires de la plaine de Kachi. Baluchistan. L'archeologie de l'Iraq du debut de l'epoque neolithique a 333 avant notre ere: perspectives et limites de l'interpretation anthropologique des documents. Paris, 13-15 juin 1978 (Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S., 580). Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, pp. 361-381.
- (18) (1991) Nomadic pastoralists and sedentary agriculturists in the Kachi Plain, Baluchistan. *Studies in History* (New Delhi) Vol. 7(2): pp. 231-254.
- (19) Barthelemy de Saizieu B. (1990) Le cimetiere neolithique de Mehrgarh (Baluchistan Pakistanais). *Apport de l'analyse factorielle. Paleorient*. Vol. 16(1) pp. 23-43.
- (20) (1994) Prehistoric geometric elements based on funerary [adornments] of the ancient Neolithic of Mehrgarh ([Pakistani Baluchistan]). *Anthropologie*. Masson, Paris Vol. 98(4): pp. 589-624.
- (21) (2003) Les parures de Mehrgarh: perles et pendentifs du néolithique précéramique à la période pré-indus: fouilles, 1974-1985. Paris: Editions recherche sur les civilisations: Association pour la diffusion de la pensée française, Ministère des affaires étrangères. 169 p., 6, xviii, 22 p. of plates: (in French).
- (22) Belcher W.R. (1994) Multiple approaches towards reconstruction of fishing Technology: net-making and the Indus Valley tradition. In "From Sumer to Meluhha: contributions to the archaeology of Southwest and South Asia in memory of George F. Dales". J.M. Kenoyer ed. pp. 129-142. Wisconsin Archaeological Reports No. 3, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- (23) (1995) Marine and riverine resources use during the Indus valley Tradition: a preliminary comparison of fish remains from Balakot and Harappa. In "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin R. and B. Allchin eds. Oxford IBH New Delhi. Vol.1. pp. 173-185.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (24) (1998) Fish exploitation of the Baluchistan and Indus Valley Traditions: an ethno-archaeological approach to the study of fish remains. xv, 498 leaves: ill.
- (25) (2000) Marine subsistence of the Indus valley tradition fish remains from Balakot (Pakistan). In "South Asian Archaeology" Taddei M and G.D. Marco eds. Rome. Vol. 1. pp. 3-16.
- (26) Banerji, A. (1987) Distribution and chronology of terracotta figurines from Kulli culture (Southern Baluchistan). Punjab University Research Bulletin: Arts (Chandigarh) Vol. 18(2): pp.145-153 + plates.
- (27) Besenval, R. (1987a) Peuplement ancien du Makran. Histoire et archéologie – Dijon no. 122, p.82-83, ill.
- (28) (1987b) Recent discoveries at Sarazm (Tadzhik-SSR), evidence of 3rd-Millennium BC, relations between central Asia, Northeastern Iran and Baluchistan. Comptes rendus des séances de l'academie des inscriptions & Belles-letters. pp. 441-456.
- (29) (1989) Recent archeological surveys in Pakistani Makran. Paper for 1989 meeting of the Western European Association for the Advancement of South Asian Archaeology. Paris. Musee Guimet.
- (30) (1990) Cartography of Ancient Settlements in Central Southern Pakistani Makran: New Data. Mesopotamia. Vol. 25, pp. 79-146,
- (31) (1992a) Le Peuplement ancien du Kech-Makran. Travaux recents. Paleorient. Vol. 18(1): pp. 103-107.
- (32) (1992b) Recent archaeological surveys in Pakistani Makran. In: South Asian Archaeology 1989: Papers from the Tenth International Conference of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, Musée national des Arts asiatiques - Guimet, Paris, France, 3-7 July 1989 -- Madison: Prehistory Press, pp. 25-35. -- Monographs in World Archaeology; no. 14.
- (33) (1993) The 1992-1993 field-seasons at Miri Qalat: new contributions to the chronology of protohistoric settlement in Pakistani Makran. Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae. Series B. Vol. 271, pp. 81-91
- (34) (1994a) The population of the area formerly known as Gedrosia from Prehistoric times to the Islamic period-recent archaeological work in the Pakistani Makran. Comptes rendus des séances de l'Academie des inscriptions and Belles-Letters. No. 2: 513-535.
- (35) (1994b) The 1992-1993 field-seasons at Miri Qalat: new contributions to

Balochistan Bibliography

- the chronology of Protohistoric settlement in Pakistani Makran. *In: South Asian Archaeology*, 1993 -- Helsinki: Academia Scientiarum Fennica, pp. 81-91. -- Proceedings of the International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe; no. 12:1. --
- (36) (1994c) Le peuplement de l'ancienne Gédrosie, de la protohistoire à la période islamique: travaux archéologiques récents dans le Makran Pakistanais: communication. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'année... - Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. no. AVRJUN, pp. 513-538,
 - (37) (1997a) Sud-Est Iranien et la plaine de l'Indus: le Kech-Makran: recherches archéologiques sur le peuplement ancien d'une marche des confins indo-iraniens. *Arts Asiatiques* Vol. 52: pp. 5-36.
 - (38) (1997b) The chronology of ancient occupation in Makran: results of the 1994 season at Miri Qalat, Pakistani Makran. *In "South Asian Archaeology."* R. Allchin and B. Allchin eds. New Delhi. Vol. I: 199-216.
 - (39) (1997c) Entre le sud-est iranien et la plaine de l'Indus: le Kech-Makran. *Recherches archéologiques sur le peuplement ancien d'une marche des confins indo-iraniens*. *Arts Asiatiques*, Vol. 52: pp. 5-36.
 - (40) (2000) New data for the chronology of the protohistory of Kech-Makran (Pakistan) from Miri Qalat 1996 and Shahi-Tump 1997 field-seasons. *In "South Asian Archaeology"*. Taddei M and G.D. Marco eds. Vol. 1. pp. 161-187.
 - (41) (n. d.) Brief account of the 1987 field-work carried out from the Archaeological group of the Italian Ecological and Archaeological Mission in Makran. *Pakistan Archaeology*.
 - (42) Besenval R. and J. Deese (1995) Around or lengthwise: fish cutting-up areas on the Baluchi coast (Pakistani Makran). *The Archaeological Review*, Vol. 4(1-2), pp. 133-149.
 - (43) Besenval, R. and P. Marquis. (1991) Excavations in Miri Qalat (Pakistan Makran): results of the first field-season (1990). *In: South Asian Archaeology 1991* -- Stuttgart: Franz Steiner, pp. 31-48. -- Proceedings, International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe; v. 11.
 - (44) (1992) Excavations in Miri Qalat (Pakistani Makran): Results of the first Field season (1990). *Papers for 1991 meeting of the Western European Association for the Advancement of South Asian Archaeology*. Berlin. pp. 31-48.
 - (45) (1993) Excavations in Miri Qalat (Pakistani Makran) results of the first Field-season (1990). *In "South Asian Archaeology."* Gail A.J. and G.J.R. Mevissen eds. Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgart. pp. 31-48.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (46) Besenval, R. and P. Sanlaville 1990) Cartography of ancient settlements in Central southern Pakistani Makran: new data. *Mesopotamia* -- Florence, Vol. 25: pp. 79-146.
- (47) Billimoria, N.M. (1938) Worship of the Mother-Goddess and the Bull in Mohenjo-daro and Baluchistan. *Journal of the Sind Historical Society* [Karachi] III: 84-93
- (48) Biscione R. (1985) Baluchistan presence in the ceramic assemblage of period I at Shahr-i-Sokhta. In "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin B. ed. Cambridge University Press. pp. 69-80.
- (49) Bissione, R. (1974) Dynamics of an early South Asian urbanization: First period of Shahr-i-Sokhta and its connections with southern Turkmenia. *South Asian Archeology*: 104-118.
- (50) (1984) Baluchistan presence in the ceramic assemblage of period I at Shahr-i-Sokhta, *South Asian Archaeology*, pp. 69-80.
- (51) Blois F, De (1989) Maka and Mazun. *Studia Iranica*, Vol. 18: pp. 157-167.
- (52) Bouquillon A., B. Barthelemy de Saizieu and A. Duval (1995) Glazed steatite beads from Mehrgarh and Nausharo (Pakistani Balochistan). *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*. Vol. 352: pp. 527-538.
- (53) Bouquillon A. and B. Barthelemy de Saizieu (1995) Decouverte d'un nouveau matériau dans les parures de la période pré-Indus de Mehrgarh (Balochistan): la faïence' de steatite. *Techne 2: Autoportrait d'un laboratoire, le Laboratoire de recherché des musées de France*. Vol. 2: pp. 50-55.
- (54) Brunswing, R.H.Jr. (1973) A comprehensive bibliography of the Indus Civilization and related subjects and areas. *Asian Perspectives*. Vol. XVI (I): pp. 75-111
- (55) Casal, Jean-Marie (1966) Nindowari: A chalcolithic site in South Baluchistan. *Pakistan archaeology*, -- Karachi. No. 3, p. [10]-21. plates, maps, plans.
- (56) (1968) Nindo Damb. *Pakistan Archaeology*, Vol. 5: pp. 51-55.
- (57) (1973) Excavations at Pirak, West Pakistan. In "South Asian Archaeology. Hammond, N. ed. Duckworth, London. pp. 171-179.
- (58) Chakrabarti D.K. (1988) The Indus civilization and the Arabian Gulf. An Indian point of view. In "Arabia and its neighbours. Essays on prehistorical and historical developments presented in honour of Beatrice de Cardi. Phillips C.S., Potts, D.T. and Searight S. eds. Brepols.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (59) (1990) The external trade of the Indus Civilization. Delhi.
- (60) Chandler, G. M. (1993) Petrographic analysis of some early Harappan Ceramics from the Bugti region, Baluchistan. *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae. Series B. Vol. 271*: pp. 147-155,
- (61) Childe, V. Gordon (1933) Notes on some Indian and East Persian pottery. Reprinted from *Ancient Egypt and the East*, (March-June), by Hazell, Watson and Viney Ltd.
- (62) Cleuziou S. (1986) Dilmun and Makkan during the third and early second Millennia B.C. In "Bahrain through the ages, the archaeology, S.H.A. Al-Khalifa and M. Rice eds. pp. 143-158. KPI Limited, New York.
- (63) Cohen R. and E. R. Service (1978) Origins of the state: the anthropology of political evolution. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues. 233 p.
- (64) Compagnoni B. and M. Tosi (1978) The camel: its distribution and state of domestication in the Middle East during the third Millennium B.C. in light of finds from Shahr-i-Sokhta. In "Approaches to Faunal analysis in the Middle East. Meadow R.H., and M.A. Zeder eds. Peabody Museum Bulletin 2, pp. 91-103. Cambridge, Mass.
- (65) Costantini L. (1979) Plant remains at Pirak, Pakistan. In "Fouilles de Pirak", 2 Vol. Jarrige J.F., M. Santoni and J.F. Enault eds. pp. 326-333. Paris.
- (66) (1981) Paleoethnobotany at Pirak: a contribution to the 2nd Millennium B.C. Agriculture of the Sibi-Kacchi plain, Pakistan. In "South Asian Archaeology." Hertel H. ed. Dietrich Reimer Verlag Berlin. pp. 271-277.
- (67) (1984) The beginning of agriculture in the Kachi plain: the evidence of Mehrgarh. In "South Asian archaeology." Allchin B. ed. Cambridge University Press. pp. 29-33.
- (68) (1985) Consideration su alcuni reperti di palma da dattero e sul centro di origine e l'area di coltivazione della *Phoenix dactylifera* L. *Orientalia Iosephi Tucci Memoriae Dicata*. G. Gnoli and L. Lanciotti eds. Vol. I: pp. 209-217. Roma.
- (69) Costantini L. and A. Lentini (1991) Agricoltura e ambiente della piana di Mehrgarh (Pakistan) durante il 4-3 millennio A. C. *Paleoecologia e Arqueologia* II, F. Queiroga and A. P.Dinis eds. pp. 173-186. Vila Nova de Famalicão.
- (70) (1993) Palaeoethnobotanical investigations in the archaeological area of Mehrgarh-Nausharo, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Giornale Botanico Italiano* Vol. 127(3): p. 680.
- (71) (2000) Studies in the vegetation history of central Baluchistan, Pakistan:

Balochistan Bibliography

- Palynological investigations of a Neolithic sequence at Mehrgarh. *In "South Asian Archaeology"* Taddei M, and G.D. Marco eds. Rome Vol. 1: pp. 133-159.
- (72) Costantini L., L.C. Biasini and A. Lentini (1996) Archaeobotanical investigations at Pirak, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Giornale Botanico Italiano*. Vol. 130(1): p. 308.
- (73) Crawford, H.E.W (1973) Mesopotamia's invisible exports in the third Millennium B.C. *World Archaeology*, Vol. 5: pp. 232-241.
- (74) Dales, G.F. (1962a) Harappan outposts on the Makran coast. *Antiquity* Vol. 36: pp. 36-43.
- (75) (1962b) The role of natural forces in the ancient Indus valley and Baluchistan. *Anthropological Papers*. Utah, Salt Lake City Vol. 62: pp. 30-40.
- (76) (1962c) A search for ancient seaports. *Expedition* Vol. 4(2): pp. 2-10.
- (77) (1964) The search for ancient seaports. *Expeditions*. Philadelphia, University Museum Vol. 4(2): pp. 2-10.
- (78) (1965) A suggested chronology for Afghanistan, Baluchistan, and the Indus valley. In *Chronologies in old world archeology*, R.W. Ehrich (ed.) 2nd Ed. Chicago: University Press.
- (79) (1966) Recent trends in the pre-and Proto-historic archeology of South Asia. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*. Vol. CX: pp. 130-139.
- (80) (1971) Early human contacts from the Persian Gulf through Afghanistan and Southern Baluchistan. In *Food, Fiber and the Arid Lands*. W.G. McGinnes, B.J. Goldman and P. Paylore (eds.): pp. 145-170.
- (81) (1972) Prehistoric research in Southern Afghan Seistan. *Afghanistan*, Vol. 25(4).
- (82) (1974) Excavations at Balakot, Pakistan, 1973. *Journal of field Archeology* Vol. 1(1-2).
- (83) (1977) Shifting trade pattern between the Iranian plateau and the Indus Valley in the 3rd Millennium B.C. *Le Plateau Iranien et L'Asie Centrale des Origines A La Conquete Islamique*. Paris: pp. 67-78.
- (84) (1979a) The Balakot project: Summary of four years of excavations in Pakistan. *Man and Environment* Vol. III: pp. 45-53.
- (85) (1979b) The Balakot project: Summary of four years excavations in

Balochistan Bibliography

- Pakistan. *In: South Asian Archeology 1977*. M. Taddei, ed. Naples. Istituto Universitario Orientale: pp. 241-274.
- (86) (1981) Reflections on four years of excavations at Balakot. *In: Indus Civilization: New Perspective*. A.H. Dani, ed. Islamabad: pp. 25-32.
- (87) (1982) Adaptation and exploitation at Harappan coastal settlements. *In: Old problems and new perspectives in the archeology of South Asia*. J.M. Kenoyer ed. Wisconsin Archaeological Reports, Vol. 2.: pp. 127-131.
- (88) Dales, G.F. and J.H. Kenoyer (1977) Shell working at ancient Balakot, Pakistan. *Expedition* Vol. 129 (2): pp. 13-19.
- (89) Dales, G.F. and C.P. Lipo (1992) Exploration on the Makran Coast, Pakistan, a search for paradise. No 50. Contributions of the archaeological research facility, University of California at Berkeley.
- (90) Dani, A.H. (1975) Inter-relation of Iran and Pakistan. A new archaeological perspective. *In: Symposium on Archaeological Research in Iran, 3rd, Tehran, 1974. Proceedings*. -- Tehran: Iranian Centre for Archaeological Research. pp. 279-300.
- (91) (1998) Balochistan: the gateway to Central Asia. *Journal of Asian Civilisations (Islamabad)* Vol. 21(1): pp. 105-110.
- (92) Datta, B.N. (1939) An enquiry into the racial elements in Baluchistan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring areas of the Hindukush. *Man in India*. Vol. 19: pp. 174-186; & 218-273.
- (93) De-Cardi, Beatrice (1950) On the borders of Pakistan: Recent exploration. *Art and Letters, Journal of the Royal India, Pakistan and Ceylon Society*. Vol. XXIV (2).
- (94) (1951) A new prehistoric ware from Baluchistan. *Iraq* Vol. 13: pp. 63-75.
- (95) (1959) New wares and fresh problems from Baluchistan. *Antiquity* Vol. 33(129): pp. 15-24
- (96) (1964a) Exploration by foreign archeological mission-British explorations to Kalat, 1948 and 1957. *Pakistan Archeology* Vol. 1: pp. 20-29.
- (97) (1964b) Anjiri and Siah Damb. *Pakistan Archeology* Vol. 1: p. 29
- (98) (1965) Excavations and reconnaissance in Kalat, West Pakistan--- the prehistoric sequence in the Surab region. *Pakistan Archeology* Vol. 2: pp. 86-182.
- (99) (1967) The Bampur sequence in the Third Millennium B.C. *Antiquity* Vol.

Balochistan Bibliography

- 41: pp. 33-41.
- (100) (1968) Excavations at Bampur, S.E. Iran: A brief report. Iraq Vol. VI: pp. 135-156.
 - (101) (1970) Excavations at Bampur. A third millennium settlement in Persian Baluchistan, 1966. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History Vol. 51 (3):
 - (102) (1983) Archaeological survey in Baluchistan, 1948 and 1975. Occasional Publications No. 8. Institute of Archaeology. University of London.
 - (103) (1985) Some third and fourth millennium sites in Sarawan and Jhalawan, Baluchistan, in relation to the Mehrgarh sequence. In "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin B. ed. Cambridge University Press. pp. 61-68.
 - (104) de_Saizieu B.B. (1994) Prehistoric geometric elements based on funerary [Adornments] of the ancient Neolithic of Mehrgarh ([Pakistani Baluchistan]). [English summary] [French] Anthropologie. Masson, Paris. Vol. 98(4): pp 589-624.
 - (105) De Saizieu B.B. and A. Bouquillon (1995) Evolution of glazed materials from the chalcolithic to the Indus period based on the data of Mehrgarh and Nausharo. In "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin R. and B. Allchin eds. Oxford IBH New Delhi, Vol. 1: pp. 63-76.
 - (106) Dessau, G. (1960) Rock engravings (Graffiti) from Iranian Bäluchistan. Rome, "East and West", Rome, New series, Vol. 11(4): pp. 258-266.
 - (107) Desse, J. (1997) Archéozoologie aux marges occidentales du Bélouchistan. Anthropozoologica -- Paris, Vol. 25-26: pp. 671-676.
 - (108) Desse, J. and R. Besenval. (1995) En rond ou en long? Aires de découpes de poissons du littoral Balouche (Makran Pakistanais). Anthropozoologica -- Paris, Vol. 21: pp. 163-170.
 - (109) Dupont, R. (1963) Rez. Von Stein, Indo-Iranian borderlands. Journal Asiatique.
 - (110) Durante S. (1979) Marine shells from Balakot, Shahr-i-Sokhta and Tape Yahya: their significance for trade and technology in ancient Indo-Iran. In "South Asian Archaeology." Taddei M. ed. Naples, Vol. 1: pp. 317-344.
 - (111) During Caspers, E.C.L. (1965) Further evidence for cultural relations between India, Baluchistan, and Iran and Mesopotamia in early dynastic times. Journal of Near Eastern Studies Vol. 24 (pts. 1-2) (Jan.-April).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (112) (1970) Trucial Oman in the third millennium B.C.: new evidence for contacts with Sumer, Baluchistan and the Indus valley. *Origini*, Vol. 4: pp. 205-76.
- (113) (1971) New archaeological evidence for maritime trade in the Persian Gulf during the late Protoliterate period. *East and West* Vol. 21(1-2): pp. 21-44.
- (114) (1972) Harappan trade in the Arabian Gulf in the third millennium B.C. *Mesopotamia*. Vol. 7: pp. 167-191.
- (115) (1978) R. Thapar's Dravidian hypothesis for the locations of Meluhha, Dilmun and Makan. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, Vol. XXI(II): pp. 113-145.
- (116) (1979) Sumer, coastal Arabia and the Indus valley in Protoliterate and early dynastic eras. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, Vol. XXII(II): pp. 121-135.
- (117) (1982) Sumerian traders and businessmen residing in the Indus valley cities. *Annali, Napoli. Istituto Universitario Orientale*: Vol. 42: pp. 337-379.
- (118) (1990) " ... and multi-coloured birds of Meluhha." *In: Proceedings, Seminar for Arabian Studies -- London* Vol. 20. pp. 9-16.
- (119) During Casper E.C.L. and A. Govindankutty (1978) R. Thapar's Dravidian hypothesis for the locations of Meluhha, Dilmun and Makan. *J. of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*. Vol. 21(2): pp. 113-145.
- (120) Durrani, F.A. (1964a) Stone vases as evidence of connection between Mesopotamia and the Indus valley. *Ancient Pakistan* Vol. 1: pp. 51-96.
- (121) (1964b) West Pakistan and Persian Gulf in antiquity. *Journal the Asiatic Society of Pakistan* Vol. IX (June): pp. 1-12.
- (122) Ehrich, R. W. (1992) *Chronologies in Old World archaeology*. 3rd Ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2 v.
- (123) Enault, J.-F. (1982) Vingt ans de recherches archéologiques au Baluchistan Pakistanais. *Courrier (Le) du CNRS Paris*. Vol. 48: pp.40-43, 2 fig.; 1 carte.
- (124) Enault, J. F. and J.F. Jarrige. (1973) Chalcolithic pottery from four sites in the Bolan area of Baluchistan, West Pakistan. *In: Hammond, Norman, ed. South Asian Archaeology*. -- Park Ridge. New Jersey pp. 181-196, illus.
- (125) Fabietti, U. (1992) Power relations in southern Baluchistan: A comparison of three ethnographic cases. *Ethnology*, Vol. 31(1): p. 89

Balochistan Bibliography

- (126) (1996a) Equality versus Hierarchy: Conceptualizing Change in Southern Balochistan. p. 3-27 *In*: Titus, P. (ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (127) (1996b) Lords of the desert, lords of the frontier: nomadic pastoralism and Political centralisation in Arabia and Baluchistan. *The Anthropology of Tribal and Peasant Pastoral Societies: The Dialectics of Social Cohesion and Fragmentation* -- Pavia: Collegio Ghislieri, pp. 426-436.
- (128) (1996c) Water-sharing systems in south-western Pakistani Baluchistan: between synchronization and desynchronization. *Social science information* Vol. 35(4): pp. 721-34,
- (129) (1997) Etnografia della frontiera: antropologia e storia in Baluchistan Meltemi. 194 p. (in Italian).
- (130) Fábri, C. L. (1934) On the track of Stone Age man in Persian Baluchistan. : Asia. - New York. Vol. XXXIV: pp. 468-473, illus., map.
- (131) Fairservices, W.A. (1952a) Preliminary report on the prehistoric Archaeology of the Afghan-Baluchi areas. *American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates* 1587.
- (132) (1952b) New discoveries in Baluchistan. *Archaeology* Vol. 5: pp. 100-103.
- (133) (1956) Excavations in the Quetta valley, West Pakistan. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* Vol. 45 (pt. 2).
- (134) (1959) Archaeological surveys in the Zhob and Loralai districts, West Pakistan. *American Museum of Natural History* Vol. 47 (pt.2).
- (135) (1961a) Indianization of the Indo-Iranian Borderlands: Evidence of the Origin of the Indian civilization. *International conference on Asian archaeology* (New Delhi).
- (136) (1961b) Baluchistan find; ruins of a 4,000 year old culture still stand in West Pakistan. *Natural History* Vol. 70 (6): pp. 22-29.
- (137) (1961c) Possible light on the Indus valley civilization: Huge sites in Baluchistan recently discovered and awaiting the spade. *Illustrated London News* (Aug. 26): pp. 324-327.
- (138) (1966) Problems in post-Harappan archaeology in the lower Indus valley and Baluchistan. *Journal of the M.S. University of Baroda* Vol. XVI: pp. 25-36.
- (139) (1967) The origin, character, and decline of an early civilization. *American Museum Novitates* Vol. 2302: pp. 1-48.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (140) (1971) The roots of ancient India: the archaeology of early Indian Civilization. London: Allen & Unwin: 482 pp.
- (141) (1984) Archaeology in Baluchistan and the Harappan problem. *In*: Frontiers of the Indus civilization. B. B. Lal and S. P. Gupta, eds. New Delhi -- Books & Books. pp. 277-287, ill.
- (142) Farooq, A.A. (1988) Prehistoric civilisation of Baluchistan. Archaeology (New York) Vol. 1(1): pp. 69-72.
- (143) (1989) Rock carvings and inscriptions from Baluchistan. Archaeology (Karachi) Vol. 2(2): pp. 52-53.
- (144) Farooq, A. A. and Q.Z. Changizee. (1987) Baluchistan: a study in archaeology, Quetta, Information, Sports, Culture & Tourism Dept., Govt. of Baluchistan, 40 p.
- (145) Farrington, S. M. (1992) Quetta: monuments and inscriptions: Baluchistan, Pakistan BACSA. 268 p.
- (146) Field, H. (1955a) Early farmers in Baluchistan. Archaeological Newsletter, University of London Vol. 23: pp. 178-179.
- (147) (1955b) 5000-year-old pottery from Baluchistan. Science News Letter, Washington D.C. P.19 July 9.
- (148) (1955c) Harvard expedition to Baluchistan. Archaeology, Cincinnati p. 209. Aut.
- (149) (1956a) Report from Baluchistan. The Explorers Journal, New York. Vol. 34 (1): pp. 6-7
- (150) (1956b) Anthropometric data on 137 Baluchis. ADIM No. 4876: pp. 1-139.
- (151) (1956c) Anthropometric data on 138 Brahuis. ADIM No. 4877: pp. 1-140.
- (152) (1956d) Peabody-Harvard expedition to West Pakistan, 1955. Coconut Grove, Florida. Vol. 1: Baluchistan and Vol. 2: Bahawalpur and Mohenjo-Daro.
- (153) (1956e) Traverse reports from Pasni-Quetta, West Pakistan. Miscellanea Asiatica Occidentalis Vol. XX: pp. 53-99.
- (154) (1957a) Ancient and modern man in Southwestern Asia. University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida. pp. 1-342, 156 tables. Baluchistan, pp. 140-148.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (155) (1957b) Tricks from Baluchistan. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay p. 469. April.
- (156) (1957c) Traverse reports from Pasni to Quetta, 1955. ADIM No. 5185: pp. 53-97.
- (157) (1959) An anthropological reconnaissance in West Pakistan, 1955. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology Papers 52. Cambridge, Harvard University.
- (158) Franke-Vogt U (1995) Reopening research on Balakot: a summary of perspective and first results. *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin R. and B. Allchin eds. Oxford IBH New Delhi. Vol. 1: pp. 217-235.
- (159) Franke-Vogt U., S.U.H. Saleem and M.H.K. Khattak (2000) Archaeological exploration in the Kanrach valley (Las Bela, Balochistan). *In* "South Asian Archaeology". Taddei M. and G.D. Marco eds. Rome. Vol. 1: pp. 189-213.
- (160) Garrett H.L.O. and M. Irving (1934) Supplementary list of inscriptions on Tombs or monuments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir, Sind, Afghanistan, and Baluchistan; together with war memorials. Lahore: Printed by the Supt., Govt. Print, 90, 44 p
- (161) Garwood, G.F. (1887) Notes on the ancient mounds in the Quetta District. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. Vol. 56: pt. 1 no. 3.
- (162) Gelb I.J. (1970) Makkan and Meluhha in early Mesopotamian sources. *Revue d'Assyriologie*. Vol. 64(1): pp. 1-8.
- (163) Getz, A. (2000) Ancient sites along the Indus: Baluchistan, 5000 B.C. - 1800 B.C. London.
- (164) Glassner J.J. (1989) Mesopotamian textual evidence on Magan/Makkan in the late third millennium BC. *In* "Oman Studies." Costa, P.M., and M. Tosi eds. Roma pp. 181-191.
- (165) (1996) Dilmun, Magan and Meluhha: some observations on language, toponymy, anthroponymy and theonymy. *In* "The Indian Ocean in antiquity." Reade J. ed. Kegan Paul International London. pp. 235-248.
- (166) Gordon, D.H. (1948) The prehistoric cultures of the Zhob and the Indo-Iranian connexion. Summary of a communication to the institute, 20 April, 1948. Man. -- London. Vol. XLVIII: p. 54.
- (167) Guha, J.P. (1967) Seals and statuettes of Kulli, Zhob, Mohenjo-Daro and Harappa. New Delhi, Vir Publishing House.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (168) Gupte B.A. (1910) Some rock and tomb incised drawings from Baluchistan. Indian Antiquary Vol. 39. p.180.
- (169) Haig, M.R. (1896) Ancient and Medieval Makran. Journal of Royal Geographical Society. Vol. 7: pp. 668-674.
- (170) Hargreaves, H. (1929) Excavation in Baluchistan, 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal. Memoir, Archaeological Survey of India Vol. 35. pp. 1-90.
- (171) Hariharan, K.V. (1955) Harvard expedition to Baluchistan. The Archaeological Institute of America. Archaeology Vol. 8 (3). pp?
- (172) Hassan M.U. (1985) Ras-Koh: a crossroad of ancient civilizations. In "South Asian Archaeology". Frifelt K. and Soensen P. ed. Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, Occasional Papers. pp. 189-195.
- (173) (1989a) Prehistoric mines around Khuzdar Baluchistan. Journal of Central Asia (Islamabad, Pakistan) Vol. 12(1): pp. 107-116.
- (174) (1989b) Rock carvings of northern Baluchistan: an introduction. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples Vol. 6: pp. 37-79.
- (175) (1990) Ancient-Dukma's in Baluchistan. Journal of Central Asia (Islamabad, Pakistan) Vol. 13(2): pp. 113-122.
- (176) (1991) Terra-cotta plaque decorated tombs of Baluchistan. In: Siddiq-a-Akbar; Rehman, Abdul; Tirmizi, Muhammad Ali, eds. Sultanate period architecture: proceedings of the Seminar on the Sultanate Period Architecture in Pakistan held in Lahore, November 1990. Lahore: Anjuman Mimran, 1991. 211p. (Architectural heritage of Pakistan, 2.) pp. 78-86.
- (177) (1992) Mehrgarh, the oldest civilization in South Asia. Rawalpindi: Pap-Board Printers. ii, 123 p.
- (178) (1993) Influence of Central and West Asian religions and cultures since 7th century on construction and decoration of tombs and graves in Balochistan and the subcontinent. Journal of Central Asia (Islamabad, Pakistan) Vol. 16(1-2): pp. 240-269.
- (179) (1996) Treasures from the past: Rock art of the Ras-Koh Mountains and the Washuk Area, Baluchistan. South Asian studies: (Society for South Asian Studies). Vol. 12: pp. 63-66.
- (180) Heimpel W. (1988) Magan. Reallexikon der Assyriologie, Vol. 7: pp. 195-199.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (181) Hasan S.K. (1990) Nausherwani tombs in Kharan, Baluchistan (Pakistan). In "South Asian Archaeology." Taddei M. ed. Rome. Part 2. pp. 1195-1209.
- (182) (1991) Nausherwani tombs in Kharan—Baluchistan. *Archaeology* (Karachi) Vol. 4(3): pp. 114-118.
- (183) Hora, S.L. (1956) Fish paintings of the third millennium B.C. from Nal (Baluchistan) and their zoogeographical significance. *Indian Museum. Memoirs.* Vol. 14(2): pP. 73-84. : References p. 84.
- (184) Hughes-Buller, R (1903) Cave burial in Baluchistan. *Indian Antiquary.* Vol. 32: pp. 342-343.
- (185) (1904-1905) Gabrbands in Baluchistan. *Archaeological Survey of India, Report, Delhi.*
- (186) Hume, Gary W. (1976) The Ladizian: an industry of the Asian Chopper-Chopping Tool Complex in Iranian Baluchistan. *Dorrance*, xv, 296 p.
- (187) Inizan, M.-L. (1985) Taille du silex par pression à Mehrgarh, Pakistan: la tombe d'un tailleur? *Paléorient* -- Paris v. 11, no. 1, p.111-118, ill. (In French).
- (188) Jarrige C. and F. Audouze (1979) Etude d'ine aire de caisson de jarres du IIIe millenaire: comparaison avec les techniques contemporaines de la plaine de Kachi au Baluchistan. In "L'archeologie de l'Iraq, du debut de l'epoque neolithique a 33 avant notre ere, pp. 85-98. Paris: CNRS.
- (189) (1980) Etude d'une aire de cuisson de jarres du IIIe millenaire: comparaisons avec les techniques contemporaines de la plaine de Kachi au Baluchistan. *L'archeologie de l'Iraq du debut de l'epoque neolithique a 333 avant notre ere: perspectives et limites de l'interpretation anthropologique des documents.* Paris, 13-15 juin 1978 (Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S., 580). Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, pp. 85-94
- (190) Jarrige C. *et al.* (1995) Mehrgarh: field reports 1974-1985, from Neolithic times to the Indus civilization. Karachi, Dept. of Culture and Tourism, Govt. of Sindh, collaboration with the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, xiii, 688 p. ill., maps.
- (191) Jarrige, J. F. (1974) Nouvelles recherches archeologiques au Baluchistan: les fouilles de Mehrgarh, Pakistan. *Paleorient* Vol. 2(2): pp. 495-8.
- (192) (1977) Nouvelles recherché archéologiques au Baluchistan: les fouilles de Mehrgarh. *In: Colloques internationaux du Centre National de la Recherché Scientifique.* -- Paris. No 567. pp. 79-94, ill., map.
- (193) (1979a) Economy and society in the early chalcolithic / Bronze Age of

Balochistan Bibliography

- Baluchistan: new perspectives from recent excavations at Mehrgarh. *In*: International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, 4th, Naples, 1977. South Asian Archaeology." -- Naples: Instituto Universitario Orientale. pp. 93-114, ill.
- (194) (1979b) Excavations at Mehrgarh-Pakistan. In "South Asian Archaeology." Van Lohuizen-de-Leeuw J.E. ed. Leiden, E.J. Brill. pp. 76-87.
- (195) (1981) Economy and society in the early chalcolithic/bronze age of Baluchistan: new perspective from recent excavations at Mehrgarh. *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Hertel H. ed. Dietrich Reimer Verlag Berlin. pp. 93-114.
- (196) (1982) Excavations at Mehrgarh: their significance for understanding the background of the Harappan civilization. Harappan civilization. -- New Delhi: Oxford & IBH. pp. 79-84, ill.
- (197) (1982-83) Nindowari, a 3rd millennium site in southern Baluchistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 1. pp. 47-50.
- (198) (1984) Chronology of the earlier period of the greater Indus as seed from Mehrgarh, Pakistan. *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin B. ed. Cambridge University Press. pp. 21-28.
- (199) (1984) Towns and villages of hill and plain. *In*: Frontiers of the Indus Civilization. B. B. Lal and S. P. Gupta, eds. New Delhi -- Books & Books. pp. 289-300, ill.
- (200) (1985a) A propos d'un foret à tige hélicoïdale en cuivre de Mundigak. De l'Indus aux Balkans. Recueil à la mémoire de Jean Deshayes. -- Paris: Editions Recherche sur les Civilisations, pp. 281-292, 4 figs.
- (201) (1985b) Les relations entre l'Asie centrale méridionale, le Baluchistan et la vallée de l'Indus à la fin du 3e et au début du 2e millénaire. Archéologie de la Bactriane ancienne. -- Paris: Editions du CNRS, pp. 105-118, 7 fig.
- (202) (1985c) 3-2 millénaires: problèmes de chronologie. Archéologie de la Bactriane ancienne. -- Paris: Editions du CNRS, p. 325.
- (203) (1985d) Les relations entre l'Asie centrale méridionale, le Baluchistan et la vallée de l'Indus à la fin du 3 et au début du 2 millénaire. Archéologie de la Bactriane ancienne. -- Paris: Editions du CNRS, pp. 105-118, 7 fig.
- (204) (1985e) Continuity and change in the North Kachi plain (Baluchistan, Pakistan) at the beginning of the second millennium BC. *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Schotsmans J. and M. Taddi eds. Naples Vol. 1: pp. 35-68.
- (205) (1987a) Prehistoric elite burial in Quetta. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies

Balochistan Bibliography

- Naples no. 4: pp. 3-9.
- (206) (1987b) Problèmes de la datation du site néolithique de Mehrgarh, Baluchistan, Pakistan. BAR. International Series. no. 379: pp. 381-386.
 - (207) (1987c) Excavations at Mehrgarh-Nausharo: the twelfth season: 1985-86. Pakistan Archaeology, Vol. 22(10): pp. 63-131.
 - (208) (1988) Les figurines humaines au Baluchistan, pp. 65-70, in: Les Cites oubliées de l'Indus, Association Française d'Action Artistique, Paris.
 - (209) (1991) The terracotta figurines from Mehrgarh, *In* "Forgotten cities on the Indus." pp. 87-93.
 - (210) (1993a) The early architectural traditions of the Greater Indus valley as seen from Mehrgarh Baluchistan. *In* "Urban form and meaning in south Asia: the shaping of cities from prehistoric to pre-colonial times. H. Spodek, and D.M. Srinivasan eds. pp. 25-33, National Gallery of Arts, Washington.
 - (211) (1993b) The Early architectural traditions of Greater Indus as seen from Mehrgarh, Baluchistan. Studies in the History of Art Vol. 31: pp. 25-33.
 - (212) (1995a) From Nausharo to Pirak: continuity and change in the Kachi/Bolan region from the 3rd to the 2nd Millennium B.C. *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin R. and B. Allchin eds. Oxford IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi. Vol. 1: pp.11-32.
 - (213) (1995b) The figurines from Nausharo period I and their further developments. *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin R. and B. Allchin eds. Oxford IBH, New Delhi. Vol. 1: pp. 33-43.
 - (214) (1996) The excavations at Nausharo in Pakistani Baluchistan and the contribution to the study of the Indus civilization. Comptes rendus des séances de l'academie des inscriptions & Belles-letters. No. 3 pp. 821-878.
 - (215) (1997) Les fouilles de Nausharo au Balochistan Pakistan et leur contribution a l'étude de la civilisation de l'Indus. CRAI, pp. 11-67.
 - (216) (2000a) The mature Indus phase at Nausharo: elements of urban infrastructure. *In* "South Asian Archaeology" Taddei M. and G.D. Marco eds. Rome. Vol. 1: pp. 237-258.
 - (217) (2000b) Mehrgarh Neolithic: new excavations. *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Taddei M. and G.D. Marco eds. Rome Vol.1: pp. 259-283.
 - (218) (n. d.) Les relations entre l'Asie centrale meridionale, le Baluchistan et la

Balochistan Bibliography

- vallee de l'Indus a la fin du 3eme et au debut du 2eme Millenaire. Modified version (5/83) of a paper presented at the Franco-Soviet Colloquium held in Dushanbe, 11/82.
- (219) (n. d.) New trend in the Archaeology of Greater Indus in the light of recent excavations at Mehrgarh, Baluchistan. International Seminar of Peshawar, Pakistan.
 - (220) (n. d.) Preliminary report of the seventh season at Mehrgarh (1980-81). Pakistan Archaeology.
 - (221) Jarrige, J.-F and J.-F Enault (1976) Fouilles de Pirak, Baluchistan. Arts asiatiques (Paris) Vol. 32: pp. 29-70.
 - (222) Jarrige J.F. and M. Lechevallier (1980) Les Fouilles de Mehrgarh, Pakistan Probleme chronologiques. Paleorient. Vol. 6: pp. 253-258.
 - (223) Jarrige, Jean-Francoise and Monique L. (1979) Excavations at Mehrgarh, Baluchistan: their significance in the prehistorical context of the Indo-Pakistani borderlands. In: International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, 4th, Naples, 1977. South Asian Archaeology, 1977. -- Naples: Instituto Universitario Orientale. Vol. 1: pp. 463-535, ill.
 - (224) Jarrige J.F. and M.U. Hassan (1985) Funerary complexes in Baluchistan at the end of the third millennium in the light of recent discoveries at Mehrgarh and Quetta. In "South Asian Archaeology." Frifelt K. and Sorensen P. eds. Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies Occasional Papers Vol. 4: pp. 150-166.
 - (225) Jarrige J.F., M. Satoni and J.F. Enault (1979) Fouilles de Pirak. 2 Vols. Paris.
 - (226) Jarrige J.F. and R.H. Meadow (n. d.) The archaeology of the Kachi plain in Baluchistan and its relevance for the understanding of the development of the Indus civilization. In "South Asian Studies in honour of W.A. Fairervis." Possehl G.L. ed.
 - (227) Jarrige J.F. *et. al.* (1989) Excavation at Nausharo 1987-88. Pakistan Archaeology, Vol. 24: pp. 21-67.
 - (228) Jarrige J.F. *et. al.* (1990) Excavation at Nausharo 1988-89. Pakistan Archaeology, Vol. 25: pp. 193-240.
 - (229) Joan A. and R. Wallenfels (2003) Art of the first cities: the third millennium B.C. from the Mediterranean to the Indus: New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art; New Haven: Yale University Press. xxiv, 540 p.
 - (230) Kakar, F.D. (1990) Exploration of archaeological sites in northern

Balochistan Bibliography

- Balochistan and their cultural relationship with the adjacent regions. Pakistan Archaeology -- Karachi Vol. 25: pp. 112-125.
- (231) Karlovsky C. C. L. (1969) Further notes on the shafthole pick-axe from Khurab, Makran. [illus.] Iran. Vol. 7: pp 163-168.
- (232) Kenoyer J.M. *ed.* (1994) From Sumer to Meluhha: contributions to the archaeology of South and West Asia in memory of George F. Dales, Jr. Wisconsin archaeological reports v. 3 Madison, WI: Dept. of Anthropology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, xxxii, 346p : ill ; 28cm.
- (233) Khan A.R. (1973) New archaeological sites in Las Bela. Karachi University.
- (234) Khan, F.A. (1955) Fresh light on the ancient cultures of Baluchistan and Bahawalpur. In, An anthropological Reconnaissance in West Pakistan. Ed. Henry Field.
- (235) Khan, M.B. (1990) Recent archaeological discoveries in Makran, Baluchistan. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi) Vol. 38(4): pp. 355-371.
- (236) King, D.E. (1975) A comprehensive bibliography of Pakistan archeology: Paleolithic to historic times. South Asia series, occasional paper no 24. Michigan State University.
- (237) Kramer, S.N. (1963) The Indus Civilization and Dilmun: the Sumerian Paradise Land. Expedition Vol. VI (3): pp. 44-52.
- (238) Krogman W. M. (1940) The peoples of early Iran and their ethnic affiliations. American Journal of Physical Anthropology. Vol. 26(1): pp. 269-308.
- (239) Lal, B.B. (1953) Proto-Historic investigation: The Indus and Ghaggar valleys and Baluchistan. Ancient India Vol. 9: pp. 80-91.
- (240) Lamberg-Karlovsky, C. C. (1969) Further notes on the shaft-hole pick-axe from Khurab Makran. Iran. -- London. Vol. 7: pp. 163-168: plates.
- (241) (1972) Trade Mechanism in Indus-Mesopotamian interrelations. Journal of the American Oriental Society Vol. 92 (2): pp. 222-229.
- (242) Lashari, K. (1996) A study of stone carved graves. Karachi: Kaleem Lashari for Sindh Exploration and Adventure Society 261p., [24]p. of plates : ill(some col.)
- (243) Lechevallier M. (1978) L'Industrie lithique de Mehrgarh, Pakistan. Paleorient, Vol. 4: pp. 307-318.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (244) (1980) Les Armatures de faucilles de Mehrgarh, Pakistan. Un exemple d'évolution d'un outillage spécialisé du VI millénaire au milieu du III millénaire avant J.C., *Paleorient*, Vol. 6: pp. 259-267.
- (245) (1984) The flint industry of Mehrgarh. In "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin B. ed. Cambridge University Press. pp. 41-51.
- (246) (1985) Le Néolithique à Mehrgarh au Baluchistan et ses rapports avec l'Asie centrale. *L'archéologie de la Bactriane ancienne*, pp. 57-61. CNRS. Paris.
- (247) (2003) L'industrie lithique de Mehrgarh: fouilles, 1974-1985. Paris: Editions recherche sur les civilisations: Association pour la diffusion de la pensée française, Ministère des affaires étrangères. 186 p. (in French).
- (248) Lechevallier, M., and G. Quivron (1979) The Neolithic in Baluchistan: new evidences from Mehrgarh. In: International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, 4th, Naples, 1977. *South Asian Archaeology*, 1977. -- Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale. pp. 71-92, ill.
- (249) (1981) The Neolithic in Baluchistan: new evidence from Mehrgarh. In "South Asian Archaeology." Hartel H. ed. Dietrich Reimer Verlag Berlin. pp. 71-92.
- (250) (1985a) Results of the recent excavations at the Neolithic site of Mehrgarh, Pakistan. In "South Asian Archaeology." Schotsmans J. and M. Taddi eds. Naples Vol. 1. pp. 69-90.
- (251) (1985b) Le néolithique à Mehrgarh au Balouchistan et ses rapports avec l'Asie centrale. Actes du Symposium Franco-Sovietique d'Archéologie Dushanbe, 1982.
- (252) Lechevallier M., R.H. Meadow, and G. Quivron (1982) Depots d'animaux dans les sépultures néolithiques de Mehrgarh, Pakistan. *Paleorient*, Vol. 8(1): pp. 99-106.
- (253) Lukacs, J.R. (1983) Human dental remains from early Neolithic levels at Mehrgarh, Baluchistan. *Current anthropology* -- Chicago Vol. 24(3): pp. 390-392,
- (254) (1985a) Dental pathology and tooth size at early Neolithic Mehrgarh: an anthropological assessment. In "South Asian Archaeology." Schotsmans J. and M. Taddi eds. Naples Vol. 1. pp. 121-150.
- (255) (1985b) Dental disease in prehistoric Baluchistan. *National Geographic Research*, Vol. 1(2): pp. 184-197.
- (256) (1989) Biological affinities from dental morphology: the evidence from

Balochistan Bibliography

- Neolithic Mehrgarh. In "Old problems and new perspective in the archaeology of South Asia. Kenyer J.M. ed. Wisconsin Archaeological Reports, Vol. 2: pp. 75-88.
- (257) (1992) Dental pathology and agricultural intensification from Neolithic to Chalcolithic periods at Mehrgarh (Baluchistan, Pakistan) South Asian Archaeology: Papers from the Tenth International Conference of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, Musée national des Arts asiatiques - Guimet, Paris, France, 3-7 July 1989 -- Madison: Prehistory Press, pp. 167-179. -- Monographs in World Archaeology; no. 14.
- (258) Lukas J.R., D.H. Retief and J.F. Jarrige (1985) Dental disease in prehistoric Baluchistan. National Geographic Research, Vol. 1(2): pp. 184-197.
- (259) Mackay, E.J.H. (1933) An important link between ancient India and Elam. Antiquity: Vol. (?): pp. 356-357.
- (260) (1934) The Indus civilization: some connections with Sumer, Elam and the West. Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society Vol. XXI (3): pp. 420-434.
- (261) (1943) The archaeology of Iraq, Baluchistan and India. In Conference on The Future of Archaeology. University of London. Institute of Archaeology. Occasional Papers Vol. 5: pp. 32-34.
- (262) Mallowan, M. E. L. (1934) The origin, evolution, and significance of designs on prehistoric painted pottery in the Middle East; [summary]. In: International congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences, 1st, London... Comptendu ... -- Londres. p. 255.
- (263) (1965) The mechanics of ancient trade in Western Asia. Reflections on the location of Magan and Meluhha. Iran. Vol. III: pp. 1-7.
- (264) Marcon V. and M. Lehevallier (2000) Lithic industries of the Indo-Iranian border technological approach of blade debitage in the assemblages of Mehrgarh, Nausharo, and Miri Qalat in Baluchistan, Pakistan. In "South Asian Archaeology" Taddei M. and G.D. Marco eds. Rome Vol. 1: pp. 215-235.
- (265) Masson, V.M. and W. Fairervis (1960) Excavations in the Quetta Valley. Current Anthropology 3.
- (266) Maxwell-Hyslop, K. R. (1955) Note on a shaft-hole, axe-pick from Khurab, Makran, [in the Peabody Museum]. Iraq. -- London. Vol. XVII: p. 161. illus.
- (267) McCown, D. (1946) Chalcolithic Site in Northern Baluchistan. Journal of Near Eastern Studies Vol. 5: p. 284.
- (268) Meadows R.H. (1973) A chronology for the Indo-Iranian borderlands and

Balochistan Bibliography

- Southern Baluchistan 4000-2000 B.C. *In* "Radiocarbon and Indian Archaeology." Agrawal D.P. and A. Gosh eds. Tata Institute of Fundamental Research Bombay. pp. 190-204.
- (269) (1979a) A preliminary note on the Faunal remains from Pirak. *In* "Fouilles de Pirak". Jarrige, J.F., M. Santoni and J.F., Enault eds. Vol. 1: Appendix 3, p. 334.
- (270) (1979b) Prehistoric subsistence at Balakot: initial considerations of the Faunal remains. *In*, "South Asian archaeology" 1977. M. Teddei, ed. Naples. Istituto Univesitario Orientale: pp. 275-315.
- (271) (1981) Early animal domestication in South Asia: a first report of the faunal remains from Mehrgarh Pakistan. *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Hertel, H. ed. Dietrich Reimer Verlag Berlin. pp. 143-169.
- (272) (1982) From hunting to herding in prehistoric Baluchistan. South Asia Occasional papers and theses -- Ithaca no. 8, pp.145-153.
- (273) (1982) Pre- and protohistoric subsistence in Baluchistan and eastern Iran. Information bulletin - International Association for the Study of the Cultures of Central Asia -- Moscow issue 2, pp. 52-56,
- (274) (1984) Notes on the faunal remains from Mehrgarh, with a focus on cattle (*Bos*). *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin B. ed. Cambridge University Press. pp. 34-40.
- (275) (1985a) A note on the distribution of faunal remains during the later Period of Mehrgarh (Baluchistan, Pakistan). *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Frifelt K. and Soensen P. eds. Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies Occasional Papers 4. pp. 167-175.
- (276) (1985b) From hunting to herding in prehistoric Baluchistan. *In*: Pastner, Stephen, ed. Anthropology in Pakistan: recent socio-cultural and archaeological perspectives. Karachi: Indus Publications. 230p. pp. 145-153.
- (277) (1985c) Faunal exploitation patterns in eastern Iran and Baluchistan: a review of recent investigations. *In* "Orientalia Iosephi Tucci Memoriae Dicata." Gnoli G. and L. Lanciotti eds. Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome. pp. 881-916.
- (278) (1989) Continuity and change in the agriculture of the Greater Indus Valley: the paleoethnobotanical and zooarchaeological evidence. *In* "Old problems and new perspective in the archaeology of South Asia." Kenoyer J.M. ed. Wisconsin Archaeological Reports, Vol. 2: pp. 61-74.
- (279) Mery, S., (1993) Excavation of an Indus potter's workshop at Nausharo

Balochistan Bibliography

- (Baluchistan), period II. *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae. Series B.* Vol. 273: pp. 471-482.
- (280) Michalowski, P. (1988) Magan and Meluhha once again. *Journal of Cuneiform Studies*, Vol. 40(2): pp. 156-164.
- (281) Miragliuolo, J. T. (1980) Non-urban sites and mobile settlement patterns: a survey of an unknown corner of Baluchistan. *University Microfilms International*. c1979. xiii, 334.
- (282) Mirsky, J. (1977) *Sir Aurel Stein: Archaeological explorer*. Chicago. University of Chicago Press.
- (283) Mockler, E. (1877) On ruins in Makran. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* Vol. IX (1): pp. 121-134.
- (284) (1879) On the identification of places on the Makran coast mentioned by Arrian, Ptolemy and Marcian. *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Calcutta*. Vol. 11: pp. 129-154.
- (285) (1895) Origin of the Baloch. *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta*. 64: pt.1. no.1.
- (286) Moutherat, C; *et.al.* (2002) First evidence of cotton at Neolithic Mehrgarh, Pakistan: Analysis of mineralized fibres from a copper bead. *Journal of Archaeological Science* Vol. 29(12): pp. 1393-1401
- (287) Mughal M.R. (1973) The present state of research on the Indus valley civilization. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Mohenjodaro*, pp. 1-28, Karachi National Book Trust.
- (288) (1974) Explorations in northern Baluchistan, 1972: new evidence and fresh interpretation. *In: Symposium on Archaeological Research in Iran*, 2d, Tehran, 1973. *Proceedings ... -- Tehran: Iranian Centre for Archaeological Research*. pp. 276-286: ill., map, tables.
- (289) (1975) The early Harappan period in the greater Indus valley and northern Rajasthan, Microfilm, Michigan University, USA.
- (290) (1990) The Harappan "Twin Capitals," and reality. *Journal of Central Asia*, Vol. XIII(1): pp. 155-162.
- (291) Muhammad, K. (1990) Archaeological discoveries in district Kharan (Baluchistan). *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, Vol. 38(1): pp. 77-86.
- (292) Nagaraja-Rao, M.S. (1969) A bronze mirror handle from the Barbar temple,

Balochistan Bibliography

- Bahrain. A further link with the Kulli culture- Southern Baluchistan. Kuml, pp. 219-220.
- (293) Naseer, M. M., *et.al.* (1991) Openings into historic buildings: commentary and case studies into typologies of apertures of historic buildings in Baluchistan & lower Sindh Pakistan. Karachi: Dawood College, Aga Khan Program for Architecture and Urban Design. 1 v.
- (294) Nimtz, M. (n. d.) Ancient sources dealing with the trade relationships between Dilmun, Magan, Meluhha and Mesopotamia. (Manuscript, The Babylonian Section, The University Museum, Philadelphia).
- (295) Noetling, F. (1861) Baluchistan and N. W. Frontier of India. In: India.- Geological Survey. Memoirs, etc. Palæontologia Indica. ser. 16. 1861, etc.
- (296) (1899a) On prehistoric settlements in Baluchistan. (In German). Gesellsch. F. Anthrop. Verhandl: pp. 100-110.
- (297) (1899b) (Briefe) uber eine prahistorische Niederlassung im oberen Zhob-Thal in Baluchistan. Published: Berlin. Berliner Gesell. f. Anthrop. Verhandl. pp. 460-471.
- (298) Oldham, R. D. (1908) Anthropometric Data from Baluchistan. Ethnographic Survey of India. Calcutta, India, Superintendent Govern. Print. 183 p.
- (299) Parpola A. and S. Parpola (1975) On the relationship of Sumerian toponym 'Meluhha' and Sanskrit 'mleccha.' Studia Orientalia, Vol. 46: pp. 205-238.
- (300) Parpola S., A. Parpola and R.H., Brunswig (1977) The Meluhha village: evidence of acculturation of Harappan traders in the late third millennium. Journal of the Social and Economic History of the Orient. Vol. 20(2): pp. 129-165.
- (301) Peake H. (1928) The mountains of Magan. Antiquity, Vol. 2: pp. 452-457.
- (302) Pedde, F. (1991) Pottery from northern Baluchistan: the Noetling Collection In the Museum of Indian Art, Berlin. South Asian Archaeology 1991 -- Stuttgart: Franz Steiner, pp. 215-230. -- Proceedings, International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe; v. 11.
- (303) (1993a) Keramik aus Nord-Belutschistan: die Sammlungen Noetling und Henckmann im Museum für Indische Kunst, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1 v.
- (304) (1993b) Pottery from Northern Baluchistan, the neotling collection in the Museum of Indian art, Berlin. In "South Asian Archaeology." Gail A.J. and G.J.R. Mevissen eds. Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgar. pp. 215-221.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (305) Petrone P.P. (2000) Mehrgarh: new bio-culture evidence from the Neolithic graveyard. In "South Asian Archaeology." Taddei M. and G.D. Marco eds. Rome, Vol. 1, pp. 287-299.
- (306) Pettinato G. (1972) Il commercio con l'estero della Mesopotamia meridionale nel 3. millennio av.cr. alla luce delle fonti letterarie e lessicali Sumeriche. Mesopotamia, Vol. 7: pp. 41-166.
- (307) Piacentini F. and V.R. Besenval (1990) International Indian Ocean routes and Gwadar Kuh-Batil settlement. Pakistan Archaeology, Vol. 25: pp. 126-162.
- (308) Piggott, S (1947) A new prehistoric ceramic from Baluchistan. Ancient India. Vol. 3: pp. 131-142.
- (309) (1962) Review of archaeological survey in the Zhob and Loralai Districts, West Pakistan. The Journal of Asian Studies Vol. 21(2): p. 254.
- (310) Possehl, G.L. (1975) The chronology of Gabarbands and Palas in western South Asia. Expedition Vol. 17(2): pp. 33-37.
- (311) (1982) Note on the prehistoric settlement patterns in the Quetta Valley. Information bulletin - International Association for the Study of the Cultures of Central Asia -- Moscow issue 3, p.7-21, ill.
- (312) (1986) Kulli: an exploration of ancient civilization in Asia. Durham. Carolina Academic Press.
- (313) (1995) Seafaring merchants of Meluhha. In "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin R. and B. Allchin eds. Oxford IBH New Delhi. Vol.1: pp. 87-100.
- (314) (1996) Meluhha. In "The Indian ocean in antiquity, R. Julian ed. Egan Paul International London. pp. 133-208.
- (315) Potts, D (1978) Towards an integrated history of culture change in the Arabian Gulf area: notes on Dilmun, Makkan and the economy of ancient Sumer. The Journal of Oman Studies Vol. 4: pp. 29-51.
- (316) (1982) The road to Meluhha. J. of Near Eastern Studies, Vol. 41(4): pp. 279-288.
- (317) (1986) The booty of Magan. Oriens Antiquus, Vol. 25: pp. 271-285.
- (318) (1990) The Arabian Gulf in antiquity. 2 vols. Oxford.
- (319) (1992) The chronology of the archaeological assemblages from the head of

Balochistan Bibliography

- the Arabian Gulf to the Arabian Sea (8000-1750 B.C.). In "Chronologies in Old World Archaeology" (3rd ed.): Ehrlich R.W. Ed. pp. 63-89. 2 vols. Chicago, University of Chicago Press.
- (320) (1993) Rethinking some aspects of trade in the Arabian Gulf. World Archaeology Vol. 24 (3): pp. 423-40.
- (321) (1999) 'The plant for the heart grows in Magan': redefining southeastern Arabia's role in ancient western Asia. Australian archaeology Vol. 48: p. 35-41
- (322) (2003) Tape Yahya, tell abraq and the chronology of the Bampur Sequence. Iranica Antiqua, Vol. 38: pp. 1-24.
- (323) Pracchia S. (1985) Excavations of a Bronze-age ceramic manufacturing area at Lal Shah, Mehrgarh. East West, Vol. 35: pp. 458-468.
- (324) Qasim, Q.A. (1996) Mehrgarh: the earliest Neolithic settlement [located in Baluchistan] Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi) Vol. 44(1): pp. 85-99.
- (325) Quivron, G. (1980) Les marques incisées sur les poteries de Mehrgarh au Baluchistan, du 4^e millénaire à la première moitié du 3^e millénaire. Paléorient. -- Paris, Vol. 6: pp. 269-280, ill.
- (326) (1991) The Neolithic settlement at Mehrgarh. In "Forgotten cities on the Indus. Early civilization in Pakistan from the 8th to 2nd Millennium B.C., M.Jansen, M. Mulloy and G. Urban eds. pp. 59-65. Mainz.
- (327) (1993) The pottery sequence from 2700 to 2400 BC at Nausharo, Baluchistan. Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae. Series B. Vol. 273: pp. 629-644.
- (328) (1995) Incised and painted marks on the pottery of Mehrgarh and Nausharo-Baluchistan. In "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin R. and B. Allchin eds. Oxford IBH, New Delhi. Vol. 1: pp. 45-62.
- (329) Raikes, R.L. (1963a) A new prehistoric bichrome ware from the plains of Baluchistan. East and West Vol. 14(1-2): pp. 56-68.
- (330) (1963b) The end of the ancient cities of the Indus civilization in Sind and Baluchistan. American Anthropologist Vol. 65(3): pp. 284-299.
- (331) (1963c) Balakot (Near Sonmaiani). American Anthropologist 65.
- (332) (1964) The end of the ancient cities of the Indus. American Anthropologist Vol. 66(2): pp. 284-299.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (333) (1965a) The ancient gabarbands of Baluchistan. East and West Vol. XV: pp. 26-35.
- (334) (1965b) A supplementary note on Pirak Biochrome ware. East and West, New Series, Vol. 15 (1-2): pp. 26-78.
- (335) (1968) Archaeological explorations in Southern Jhalawan and Lasbela (Pakistan). Rome: University of Rome, Origini. pp. 103-171.
- (336) (1979) Prehistoric Iran and Baluchistan: the environmental constraints. *In*: International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, 4th, Naples, 1977. South Asian Archaeology, 1977. -- Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale. Vol. 1: pp. 553-560.
- (337) Raikes, R.L. and R.H. Dyson (1961) The prehistoric climate of Baluchistan and the Indus valley. American Anthropologist. Vol. 63: pp. 265-81.
- (338) (1979) The prehistoric climate of Baluchistan and the Indus Valley. *In*: Ancient cities of the Indus. -- Durham, N.C: Carolina Academic Press. pp. 223-233, ill.
- (339) Ramachandran, K.S. (1974) Cairn burials of Baluchistan Makran and South-East Iran: their character and chronology. Puratattva: Bulletin of the Indian Archaeological Society (Varanasi) Vol. 7: pp. 82-87.
- (340) Ratnagar, S. (1987) Pastoralists in the prehistory of Baluchistan. Studies in History (New Delhi) Vol. 3(2): pp. 137-154.
- (341) (2004) Trading Encounters From the Euphrates to the Indus in the Bronze Age. Oxford University Press, London.
- (342) Ross, E. J. (1946) A chalcolithic site in northern Baluchistan. Journal of Near Eastern studies. -- Chicago. Vol. V: pp. 284-316. illus., IX-XII pl., map, plan, diagr.
- (343) Russell N. (1995) The bone tool industry at Mehrgarh and Sibri. *In* Jarrige J.F. *et al.* eds.
- (344) Saizieu, B. B. (1994) Prehistoric geometric elements based on funerary adornments of the ancient Neolithic of Mehrgarh (Pakistanian Baluchistan). Anthropologie [Paris], Vol. 98(4): pp. 589-624,
- (345) Sajjadi S. M. S. (2003) Excavations at Shahr-i- Sokhta. First preliminary report on the excavations of the graveyard, 1997-2000. Iran. Vol. 41: pp. 21-97.
- (346) Samzum A. (1992) Observations on the characteristics of the Pre-Harappan

Balochistan Bibliography

- remains, pottery, and artifacts at Nausharo, Pakistan (2700-2500 BC). In "South Asian Archaeology." Jarrige C. ed. Monographs in World Archaeology No 14. pp. 245-252.
- (347) (2000) The third period of Mehrgarh (Pakistan): some observations on its characteristics and possible comparisons with some sites in south Turkmenistan [in special section 'New discoveries and studies'; English summary] [Russian] *Arkheologicheskie vesti*. Vol. 7 pp 77-81.
- (348) Samzun A. and P. Sellier (1983) Decouverte d'une necropole chalcolithique a Mehrgarh, Pakistan. *Paleorient*, Vol. 9(2): pp. 69-79.
- (349) (1985) First anthropological and cultural evidences for the funerary practices of the chalcolithic population of Mehrgarh, Pakistan. In "South Asian Archaeology." Schotsmans J. and M. Taddi eds. Naples Vol. 1. pp. 91-119.
- (350) Sanlaville, P. (1999) Alexandre en Gédrosie. *Dossiers d'archéologie*: (Dijon). no. 243, pp. 8-11,
- (351) Sanlaville, P. and R. Besenval, (1990) Cartography of ancient settlements in Central southern Pakistani Makran: new data. *Mesopotamia*, no. 25, pp. 79-146.
- (352) Sanlaville, P., R. Besenval, J. Evin and A. Prieur (1991) Evolution de la region littorale du Makran Pakistanais a l'holocene. *Paleorient*, Vol. 17(1): pp. 3-18.
- (353) Santoni, M. (1980) Dur Khan, un site de l'Age du Fer dans la plaine de Kachi, Baluchistan Pakistan. *Paléorient*. -- Paris. Vol. 6: pp. 287-302, ill. (In French).
- (354) (1984) Sibri and the South cemetery of Mehrgarh: third millennium connections between the northern Kachi plain (Pakistan) and Central Asia. In "South Asian Archaeology." Allchin B. ed. Cambridge University Press. pp. 52-60.
- (355) (1985) Potters and pottery at Mehrgarh during the third millennium B.C. (Periods VI and VII). In "South Asian Archaeology." Frifelt K. and Soensen P. eds. Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies Occasional Papers Vol. 4: pp. 176-185.
- (356) (1988) Aspects materiels des cultures de Sibri et de Mehrgarh VIII (plaine de Kachi, Baluchistan, Pakistan) a la fin du 3e et au debut du 2e millenaires: In: *L'Asie centrale et ses rapports avec les civilisations orientales, des origines a l'Age du fer: actes du colloque franco-sovietique / organise par le Centre national de la recherche scientifique et l'Academie des sciences de l'U.R.R.S., avec la co* pp.135-141.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (357) Sarianidi, V. (1991) Recent archaeological discoveries and the Aryan problem. *South Asian Archaeology 1991* -- Stuttgart: Franz Steiner, pp. 251-264. -- Proceedings, International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe; v. 11.
- (358) Sellier P. (1985) Position et disposition des ossements: observations pour une approche dynamique des sepultures neolithiques et chalcolithiques de Mehrgarh, Pakistan. *Methodes d'étude des sepultures*, Vol. 1: pp. 39-42. CNRS, Paris.
- (359) (1988) Les necropole neolithique de Mehrgarh. In "Les cites oubliees de l'Indus. Archeologie du Pakistan", pp. 58-64, 81-82. AFAA., Paris (Exhibition catalogue: Musee national des Arts asiatiques -- Guimet, Paris, Nove. 16, 1988-Jan. 30th 1989.
- (360) (1987) Les sepultures de Mehrgarh: de l'analyse osteologique a la reconstitution du ritual funeraire. *Annales Fyssen*, Vol. 3: pp. 17-35.
- (361) (1989) Hypotheses and estimators for the demographic interpretation of the Chalcolithic population from Mehrgarh, Pakistan. *East and West*, Vol. 39: pp. 11-42.
- (362) (1990) Anthropologie de terrain et gestes funeraires: le cimetiere neolithique de Mehrgarh (Pakistan). *Les Nouvelles de l'Archeologie* Vol. 40: pp. 19-21.
- (363) (1992) The contribution of paleoanthropology to the interpretation of a functional funerary structure: the graves from Neolithic Mehrgarh period IB. In "South Asian Archaeology." Jarrige C. ed. *Monographs in World Archaeology* No. 12: pp. 253-266.
- (364) (1995) Paléodémographie et archéologie funéraire: Les cimetières de Mehrgarh, Pakistan. *Paléorient*. Vol. 21(2): pp. 123-143.
- (365) (1997) Le cimetiere neolithique de Mehrgarh, Pakistan: un programme en 'archeo-anthropologie funeraire'. *Orient-Express*, Vol. 2: pp. 52-54.
- (366) (n. d.) Hypotheses et estimateurs pour l'interpretation demographi 'Archeologia protostorica dell'Asia Media: due esperienze a confronto'.
- (367) Sewell, R.B.S. (1929) Report on the bones excavated at Nal. In *Hergreaves-Excavations in Baluchistan 1925*. Calcutta: 56-80.
- (368) Sewell, R. B. S. and B.S. Guha (1925) Report on the bones excavated at Nal. In: *Hargreaves, H.: Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, Sampur mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal ...* -- Calcutta. pp. 56-80, pl. XXII-XXIV, 4 tab.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (369) (1931) Report on a collection of bones made by Sir Aurel Stein in Makran. *In*: Stein, Sir Aurel: Archaeological tour in Gedrosia ... -- Calcutta. p.191-200, III tab.
- (370) Shaffer, J. G. (1974) The prehistory of Baluchistan: some interpretative problems. *Arctic anthropology* Vol. 11, Suppl., p. 224-35.
- (371) (1978) Prehistoric Baluchistan: with excavation report on Said Qala Tepe New Delhi: B.R. Publishing Corporation on behalf of Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies. xx,169p.5fold.tables : ill., plans ,maps
- (372) (1979) G. Indus valley, Baluchistan, and Helmand tradition Neolithic through bronze age.
- (373) (1986) Archaeology of Baluchistan: a review. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies*. no.3, pp. 63-111, 4 tabl. h. t., 1 carte.
- (374) (1992) The Indus valley, Baluchistan and Helmand traditions: Neolithic through bronze age. *Chronologies in Old World Archaeology* (3rd ed.), ed. R. Ehrich, Vol. 1, pp. 441-464, vol. II, 425-446. Chicago.
- (375) Siddiqi M.Q. (1956) The fishermen's settlements on the coast of West Pakistan. *Schriften des Geographischen Instituts des Universitat*, Vol. XVI, 2, Kiel.
- (376) Snead R.E. and R. Erickson (1977) Morphological changes in the Balakot region of Pakistan. Typed manuscript.
- (377) Sollberger E. (1968-69) The problem of Magan and Meluhha. *Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology*, Vol. 8-9: pp. 247-250.
- (378) Staul G. (1992) Swat, Pirak and connected problems (Mid-2nd Millennium B.C.). *In* "South Asian Archaeology." Jarrige C. ed. *Monographs in World Archeology* No 12. pp. 267-270.
- (379) Stein, Aurel (Sir) (1905) Reports of archaeological survey work in the N.W.F.P. and Baluchistan in 1904-1905.
- (380) (1929a) Note on exploration in Makran and other parts of southern Baluchistan. *Indian Antiquary* Vol. LVIII: pp. 211-212.
- (381) (1929b) An archaeological tour in Waziristan and Baluchistan. *Archeological survey of India, Memoir* 37. New Delhi.
- (382) (1930) Expeditions in Blauchistan, 1927-28. *Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology*, 1928, pp. 13-16. Leyden.
- (383) (1931) An archeological tour in Gedrosia. *Memoir, Archaeological Survey*

Balochistan Bibliography

of India 43.

- (384) (1943) On Alexander's route into Gedrosia; an archaeological tour in Las Bela. *Geography Journal*. Vol. 102: pp. 193-227.
- (385) (1959) Indus civilization sites and sketch of Kalat. *Miscellanea Asiatica Occidentalis*. American Documentation Institute No. 5983 XXXIII: 201-
- (386) Steinkeller P. (1982) The question of Marhasi: a contribution to the historical geography of Iran in the third millennium BC. *Zeitschrift fur Assyriologie*, Vol. 72: pp. 237-265.
- (387) Stone, J.F.S. (1928) Stone monuments of Baluchistan. *Antiquity* Vol. 2: pp. 90-91.
- (389) Tate G.P. (rep. 1977) Seistan-a memoir on the history, topography, ruins and people of the country. Quetta.
- (390) Thapar R. (1975) A possible identification of Meluhha, Dilmun and Makan. *J. of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, Vol. 18(1): pp. 1-42.
- (391) Thiebault S. (1985) A note on the ancient vegetation of Baluchistan based on charcoal analysis of the latest periods from Mehrgarh, Pakistan. In "South Asian Archaeology." Frifelt K. and Soensen P. eds. *Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, Occasional Papers*. pp. 186-188.
- (392) (1988a) Palaeoenvironment and ancient vegetation of Baluchistan based on charcoal analysis of archaeological sites. *Palaeoclimatic and palaeoenvironmental changes in Asia during the last 4 million years*. pp. 169-177. Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi.
- (393) (1988b?) Palaeoenvironment and ancient vegetation of Baluchistan based on charcoal analysis of archaeological sites. *Proceedings of Indian Natural Science Academy*. Vol. 54A (3): pp. 501-509.
- (394) (1988c) l'évolution de la végétation a Mehrgarh. *Les cites oubliées de l'Indus*, pp. 44-45. Musée National des Arts Asiatiques-Guimet. Paris.
- (395) (1992) Complementary results in anthracological analysis from sites in Baluchistan. *South Asian Archaeology 1989: Papers from the Tenth International Conference of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe*, Musée national des Arts asiatiques - Guimet, Paris, France, 3-7 July 1989 -- Madison: Prehistory Press, pp. 271-276. -- *Monographs in World Archaeology*; no. 14.
- (396) Tosi, M (1970) A tomb from Damin and the problem of the Bampur sequence in the Third millennium B.C. *East and West* Vol. 20(1-2): pp. 9-50.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (397) (1979) The proto-urban cultures of Eastern Iran and the Indus civilization.
In: "South Asian Archaeology." M. Taddei, ed. Naples. Instituto Univisitario Orientale. Vol. 1: pp. 49-71.
- (398) (1982-83) Baluchistan in prehistory: reversing the center-periphery paradigm for a future generation of studies. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 1, pp. 32-46.
- (399) Valentine W. H. (1914) The copper coins of India. London; Spink, 2 v.
- (400) Vandiver P.B. (1995) The production technology of early pottery at Mehrgarh. *In "Mehrgarh field reports 1974-1985. From Neolithic times to the Indus Civilization.* Jarrige J.F., et. al. eds. The Department of Culture and Tourism, Government of Sindh, Karachi.
- (401) Vosmer, T. (2001) Reconstruction of the Magan boat. *Prehistoria Forlì* Vol. 1: pp. 169-173.
- (402) Wainwright, G. A. (1936) Early Magan. *Antiquity* Vol. 37 (148): pp. 307-9.
- (403) Weisgerber G. (1983a) Makan and Meluhha: third millennium BC copper production in Oman and the evidence of contact with the Indus Valley. *South Asian Archaeology*, pp. 196-201: Cambridge University Press.
- (404) (1983b) Copper production during the third millennium BC in Oman and the question of Makkan. *J. of Oman Studies*, Vol. 6(1): pp. 269-276.
- (405) West J. (1975) Preliminary report on the floral remains from the second season at Balakot. Typed manuscript.
- (406) Winkelmann S. (1987) The development of ceramics in Baluchistan until the developing of the Quetta ware and its relations to south Turkestan. [German] *Ethnographisch-archaologische Zeitschrift*. Vol. 28(3): pp 419-24.
- (407) (1993) Elam-Beluchistan-Baktrien: Wo liegen die Vorläufer der Hockerplastiken der Induskultur? Erste Gedanken. *Iranica antiqua*. Vol.28, pp. 57-96.
- (408) Zajądacz-Hastenrath, S. (1978) *Chaukhandi Graber: Studien zur Grabkunst in Sind u. Baluchistan / von Salome Zajądacz-Hastenrath*. Wiesbaden : Steiner, xi, 103 p. [24] leaves of plates. (in German).
- (409) (2003) *Chaukhandi tombs: funerary art in Sind [sic] and Baluchistan*. Oxford University Press. xxvi, 182 p. :

Balochistan Bibliography

Archives and declassified documents

Abbreviations

AGG's, Agent to the Governor General, British Baluchistan.

CIA: Central Intelligence Agency United States

C.O.Q.D.A. Commissioner of Quetta Division Archives

IOR: India Office Library Records London.

MSS: Manuscripts.

L/P, & S/... Political and Secret Department, Government of India

P.R.O: Public Record Office (London)

R.C. Revenue Commissioner, Quetta, Office, British Baluchistan

(A) Public Record office, London.

- (410) IOR.L/P-S/10/37, 337, 875, 1136.*, **
- (411) IOR.L/P-S/12/1846, 1847, 3548.
- (412) IOR.L/P-S/12/45, 1150, 3168, 3174, Col 23/48.
- (413) IOR/P-S/13/1846, 1847, and 1843.
- (414) IOR/P-S/18/A131, 145, 195, C203, C208.
- (415) IOR.MIL/17/13/29 (1, 2, 3)
- (416) IOR.R. 1/34/63, 54.
- (417) IOR.R. 1/35/1, 131, 63.
- (418) IOR.R. 3/1/166
- (419) IOR.R. 3/1/55.
- (420) IOR. R. 3/1/166.
- (421) IOR. V. 37/ (1840)
- (422) PRO. F.O. 37/File 82.
- (423) IOR MSS EUR D 696/3
- (424) IOR MSS EUR F11/54, 9
- (425) IOR MSS EUR F 131/8/f, 131/10

Balochistan Bibliography

- (426) IOR MSS EUR F 696/3.
- (427) IOR MSS EUR F 695/5, 2.
- (429) IOR, S.L., 39, FOR, Dep. No 27, G.G. in C. to Sec. Com. 13 June 1854 encl. No. 3 [Minutes by Dalhousie 14th March 1854].
- (430) IOR, S.L.B., 31, No. 47, G of B in C to Sec. Com., 29th August 1854.
- (431) IOR, P.L.R., 25, For. Dep. No. 6, G.G. IN. TO court, 19th January 1854.
- (432) IOR, S.D. 20, Sec. Com. To G. of B. in C, no. 1487, 23rd October 1851.
- (433) SRO, GD 45/6/57.
- (434) IOR, I.S.P. 29th December 1854 no. 1.
- (435) IOL, W.P., 18/1A, (4th March 1854).
- (436) IOL, W.P., 18/1B, (18th September, 1854).
- (437) IOR, S.L., 39 For., Dep. No. 27, GG in C. to Sec. Com. 13th June, 1854, encl. no. 3 [minute by Dalhousie, 14th March 1854].
- (438) IOR, S.L., 39, For Dep. No. 27, GG in C. to Sec. Com., 13th June 1854, encl. no. 3.
- (439) IOR, W.P., 18/1A, Dalhousie to Wood, G, H. 18th April 1854.
- (440) IOR, S.L., 39 For. Dep. No. 27, GG in C. TO Sec. Com. 13th June 1854, encl. no. 7.
- (441) IOR, S.L. 39....encl. no, 9-11.
- (442) **(B) General Money's Memorandum on Baluchistan (1944). War Office London.**

(C) Departmental papers, Political and Secret separate files: (L/P & S/10/..)

- (443) L/P & S/10/84.
- (444) L/P & S/10/242.
- (445) L/P & S/10/243.
- (446) L/P & S/ 10/244.
- (447) L/P& S/10/245.

Balochistan Bibliography

(448) L/P & S/10/574.

(449) L/P & S/10/575.

(450) L/P & S/10/814.

(451) L/P & S/10/1136.

(452) L/P & S/10/1171.

(D) Departmental papers; political external files and collections (L/P & S/12/..).

(453) L/P & S/12/45.

(454) L/P & S/12/2985.

(455) L/P & S/12/3174.

(456) L/P & S/12/3177.

(457) L/P & S/12/3179.

(458) L/P & S/12/3180.

(E) Departmental papers; political external files and collection (L/P & S/13/..).

(459) L/P & S/13/1821.

(460) L/P & S/13/1822.

(461) L/P & S/13/1846.

(462) L/P & S/13/1847.

(463) L/P & S/18/A-13.

(F) Council of India (Minutes and Memoranda)

(464) C/138/45, C/138/61, C/139/104.

(G) Crown Representative's Records. (Political Department, (R/1...))

(465) R/1/1/4921. R/1/1/4922. R/1/1/4923. R/1/1/4924. R/1/1/4925.
R/1/1/4926. R/1/1/4927.

(466) R/1/34/2. R/1/34/3. R/1/34/6. R/1/34/7. R/1/34/8. R/1/34/9.

Balochistan Bibliography

- R/1/34/10. R/1/34/11.
- (467) R/1/34/12. R/1/34/14. R/1/34/21. R/1/34/31. R/1/34/33. R/1/34/34.
R/1/34/37. R/1/34/40.
- (468) R/1/34/41. R/1/34/42. R/1/34/52. R/1/34/54. R/1/34/55. R/1/34/57.
R/1/34/58. R/1/34/59.
- (469) R/1/34/60. R/1/34/61. R/1/34/63. R/1/34/64. R/1/34/65. R/1/34/66.
R/1/34/67. R/1/34/68.
- (470) R/1/34/77. R/1/35/2. R/1/35/4, R/1/36/98.
- (471) India Office record I.O.R. R/3/1/66, I.O.R. R/1/34/60, R/3/1/166,

(H) Collections from India (R/3/)

- (472) R/3/1/155, R/3/1/166. Pol. Y. 069/48, Pol. Y. 1068/48, Pol. Y. 1069/48.

(I) Manuscripts and private collection (MSS EUR.)

- (473) MSS EUR D-696 Persons Collection.
- (474) MSS EUR FIII/54 Curzan Collection.
- (475) MSS EUR F131; Keyes Collection.
- (476) MSS EUR F 134, Goldsmid Collection.

(J) Personal Papers and Memoranda

- (477) Dufferin Papers, Private papers of Marquis of Dufferin, Viceroy of India.
- (478) Durand Papers, Private papers of Sir Henry Mortimer Durand, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India (1886-94).
- (479) Lansdowne Papers, Correspondence of Marquis of Lansdowne, Viceroy of India.
- (480) Lawrence Papers, Sir John Lawrence, Viceroy of India.

(K) Public Record Office (P.R.O) London

- (481) F. O. 251/76, F. O. 371/22446, F. O. 371/29467, F. O. 371/40190, F. O. 371/45480,
- (482) F. O. 371/27230, F. O. 371/27151, F. O. 371/122446, F. O. WAR PAPERS

Balochistan Bibliography

(41) 207.

(483) W. O. 106/3793, W. O. 106/314.

(L) Foreign Department. National Archive of India (New Delhi, India)

(a) Foreign Department.

(484)	Political (A &B)	1830-
(485)	Secret	1830-
(486)	Secret F	1830-
(487)	Memoranda (A &B)	1830-
(488)	Miscellaneous	1830-

(b) Nehru Memorial Library (New Delhi, India)

(489) Parliamentary Papers 1838-

(M) Commissioner Quetta Division Archives

(a) Revenue Branch

(490) Registered Files 19-R3/A/51, 20-R3/2/51, 24-R3/2/51, 24-R3/A/5133-R3/A/51, 37-R13/49, IV B-57 (1926), IV B-95 (1932), IV B-22-68 (Revised as 19-R3/A/51), Letter N. 3910-R.

(b) Judicial Branch

(491) 19-R3/A/51-19-R3/A/51-20-R3/A/51-24-R3/A/5133-R3/A/51-37-R3/49-IVB-57(1926)- IV B-95 (1932) - J/5-A/48 (Judicial Branch)- S.-4.N-S/41-P. - LVI/39-S. 778/8/53- B.1-(39) -C/9 (41)-LVI- Z22 (29)-LVI/II. J/5-A/48,

(492) Main Head: Miscellaneous or Native States (N.S.), 4-N-S/41.

Home Secretariat Archives (H.S.A) Quetta

(493) (N) AGG's (Agent to the Governor General) Office-essential records: Basta N. 2/B 7.21.1890- Basta N. 2/B 20-3. 1884, - Basta N. 3. 2.4.1899- Basta N. 3. 7.24. 1903-05, Basta N.3.12.35.1907- Basta N.6. 3.140. VOL. 1- Basta N.6.4. 140 VOL. II- Basta N.7. 6. 14. 1911-13- Basta N.8.3.94.Z. 1936- Basta N.8.15.64. 1897- Basta N.9.7.399.1886- Basta N.15.8.214.1906- Basta N.99.292.VOL.I.- Basta N. 148.6.C-25-1918. Basta N.23- 2.12.P-1, N. F. 621-N/37, Basta N.23-2.12.P-1, N.72. Basta N.23.- 2.12.P-1, N.5194-C. Basta N.4, File N.4.4.1890:

A.G.G. Office, Essential Records,

(494) (1)Basta N. 24-11-5-2. Letter n. 11 from Ass. Sup. Jask sub-division to

Balochistan Bibliography

director Persian Gulf Section, Karachi, 28 March 1904.

(2) Basta N.3-2-4. Report N.477 from Native Assistant Gwadar to A.G.G. in Baluchistan, April 27th 1901.(3) Basta N.3.-12-35. Persian Gulf Affairs, cutting from <<The Pioneer>>, August 17th 1907 (4) Basta N.3.-2-4. Report 218 from North-West Frontier Arms Trade Committee to Foreign Dept., Government of India, April 18th 1899.

(N) R.C. (Revenue Commissioner) Office:

- (495) Basta N.23.2.12.P.I.1943- R.C. Office, Basta N. 23.5.64-Pis/43.1943- Basta N.24.4.A-17.1932- Basta N.27. 1.367-S/49.1949.

(O) Baluchistan Muslim League (1945-47) Muslim League Archives, Dr. Mahmood-ul-Hasan Library, University of Karachi, Karachi, Pakistan.

- (496) Files No. 371., 21, 26, & 30.

(P) Declassified Document from Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) on Baluchistan

- (497) Background information on Baluchistan: area and its people; politics; warm water ports; access routes. Miscellaneous. CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. OFFICIAL USE. Issue Date: Jan 10, 1980. Date Declassified: Jul 12, 1984. Unsanitized. Incomplete. 8 page(s).
- (498) Henry Kissinger discusses proposed U.S. financing of port construction at Ormara in Pakistan. Miscellaneous. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. CONFIDENTIAL. Issue Date: Dec 10, 1973. Date Declassified: Aug 15, 1994. Unsanitized. Complete. 2 page(s).
- (499) Pakistan and Iran believe that the Soviets are supporting an effort to establish an independent Baluchistan. Miscellaneous. CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. OFFICIAL USE. Issue Date: Jan 31, 1972. Date Declassified: Jul 12, 1984. Unsanitized. Incomplete. 3 page(s).
- (500) Ruling Pakistan Peoples Party attempts to use the seizure of an arms cache at the Iraqi Embassy 2/10/73 to discredit the opposition National Awami Party. Miscellaneous. CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. OFFICIAL USE. Issue Date: Feb 14, 1973. Date Declassified: Jul 12, 1984. Unsanitized. Complete. 1 page(s).
- (501) Thomas R. Pickering discusses possibility of U.S. financing of construction of a new seaport at Ormara in Pakistan. Miscellaneous. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. CONFIDENTIAL. Issue Date: Dec 20, 1973. Date Declassified: Aug 15, 1994. Unsanitized. Complete. 4 page(s).

Balochistan Bibliography

Balochi Literature and Language

- (502) Abbas, S. (1999) Balocist̄an me_n F̄ars̄ i sh̄a`ir̄ i ke pac̄ as s̄ al. Quetta, Khojak Publications, dist. Nashad Books Stall. 262 p. (in Urdu).
- (503) Abraham, W. (1996) The Aspect-Case Typology Correlation: Perfectivity Triggering Split Ergativity. *Folia Linguistica* Vol. 30 (1-2): pp. 5-34
- (504) Ahmad. B. (1970) Lallah Granaz. Quetta : Balochi Academy. 50, 6p.
- (505) Ahmad, F (1998) Balocist̄an me_n Urd̄u zab̄an o adab (tart̄ib, Mun̄ir Ahmad Mun̄ir.) Lahore, Bolan Academy; Quetta, Dist. Nashad Books. 256 p. (in Urdu).
- (506) Ahmad, K. (1978) Sahaāfat vādī-yi Bolān men. Quetta. Balochi Academy. p. 15, 396. (in Urdu).
- (507) Ahmad, M. (1985) Baluchi Glossary: A Baluchi-English Glossary: Elementary Level. Dunwoody Press
- (508) Ahmadzai N. K. B. M. (1984) The grammar of Balochi language. Quetta: Balochi Academy, iii, 193 p.
- (509) (1986) Akhund Mohammad Saleh, the author of Koordgal-Namak. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies, no. 3, pp. 1-3.
- (510) (1988) Bol cāl : Inglish, Urdū, Balocī, Brāhūī, Kurdī, Gup Tehrān, Inglish, Urdū , Balocī, Brāhūī, Kurdī. Quetta, Balochi Academy. 2, 188 p.
- (511) Aksjonov, S. (1990) Liko in the poetical folk art of the Baluch of Turkmenistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan studies, Vol. 7, pp. 3-14.
- (512) Al-Ameeri S.A. (2003) The Baloch in the Arabian Gulf States. In "The Baloch and their neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 237-243.
- (513) Ali S.A. (1959) A leaf from the Baluch language. Pakistan Review, Vol. 7, August p. 23.
- (514) Andronov, M.S (1980) The Brahui language. Moscow.
- (515) (2001) A grammar of the Balochi language in comparative treatment. Munich.
- (516) Anka M.H. (1937) Balochi Kaumi Zaban. Baluchistan, Karachi, October 24th

Balochistan Bibliography

1937,

- (517) Anonymous (1932) Beludzhskie skazki / sobrannye I.I. Zarubiny; [redaktor izdaniia S.F. Ol'denburg]. Leningrad : Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR. 220 p.
- (518) (1966) Saqāfat aur adab, vādī-yi Bolān men. Quetta. Bazm-i Saqāfat. 370 p. (in Urdu).
- (519) (1969) Bibliography of Baluchi and Brahui Language and Literature. Pakistan Quarterly, Vol. 17: p.76.
- (520) (2000) Music of Makran; traditional fusion from coastal Balochistan. (sound recording review). Geographical Vol. 72(12): p99.
- (521) (2003) Announcement for Award for Black Tents of Baluchistan. Nomadic Peoples, Vol. 7(2): pp. 14-15.
- (522) Archer, B. (2001) Language in Society: Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi (Review of: Jahani, Carina [Ed]), Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development. Vol. 22 (5): pp. 426-428
- (523) (2003) Acquiring a multilingual repertoire in Quetta, Balochistan. In "The Baloch and their neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden, pp. 157-167.
- (524) Asir S.A.Q. (1994) Baloc̄i _saq̄afat ḡito_n me_n. Quetta, Balochi Academy. 200 p. (in Urdu).
- (525) Ata Shad (1968) Baluchi namah. Central Urdu Board, Lahore. 197 p.
- (526) Axenov, S. (2000) Balochi Orthography in Turkmenistan. pp. 71-78. In: Jahani, Carina (ed.); Language in Society-Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi. Uppsala, Sweden: Uppsala University. 133 pp.
- (527) (2003) The Balochi language in Turkmenistan. In "Baloch and their neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 245-257.
- (528) Azad Baluchistan (1982-88) Periodical. London. Vols. 1-6.
- (529) BadalKhan S. (1990) Man Balochia dari zubanani labzani jeda. Labzank Vol. 1(3): pp. 11-15. (in Balochi).
- (530) (1991) Unpublished MS. of folklore recordings. 2 vols. Balochistan.
- (531) (1992) "A Glance at Balochi Oral Poetry." Newsletter of Balochistan Studies, Vol. 8: pp. 3-45.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (532) (1993) Unpublished MS. of folklore recordings. 3 vols. Balochistan.
- (533) (1999a) "A Brief Note on Balochi Folktale and Folktale Studies." In *The Studies of the Ethno-Religious Images in Jhalawan and Las Bela Provinces [sic] in Balochistan*. Ed. by K. Maeda. Tokyo: Wako University. pp. 83-88.
- (534) (1999b) The Changing Content of Baloch Women's Songs in Eastern Makran. pp. 107-25 *In*: Melville, Charles (ed.); *Proceedings of the Third European Conference of Iranian Studies Held in Cambridge, 11th to 15th September 1995, II: Mediaeval and Modern Persian Studies*. Wiesbaden, Germany: Reichert. xi, 433 pp. (book article).
- (535) (2000a) 'Ropes Break at the Weakest Point': Some Examples of Balochi Proverbs with Background Stories. *Proverbium: Yearbook of International Proverb Scholarship*, Vol. 17: pp. 43-69.
- (536) (2000b) Portuguese encounters with coastal Makran Baloch during the sixteenth century: some references from a Balochi heroic epic. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society [Great Britain]* Vol. 10(2): pp. 153-169.
- (537) (2001a) "An Introduction to the Performance of Verbal Art in Balochistan." *Annali dell Istituto Universitario Orientale Napoli*. Vols. 60-61: pp. 161-196.
- (538) (2001b): The role of audience in Balochi Sher singing. *In*: Kaushal, Molly, ed. *Chanted narratives: the living 'Katha-Vachana' tradition*. New Delhi: Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts; D.K. Printworld (P) Ltd. 290p. pp. 205-224.
- (539) (2002a) A Study of the Roles of Composer and Performer of a Balochi Epic pp. 301-23 *In*: Honko, Lauri (ed.); *The Kalevala and the World's Traditional Epics*. Helsinki, Finland: Finnish Literature Society. 485 pp.
- (540) (2002b) "Makran as Corridor to the Indian Ocean World." *Euroasian Studies*, Vol. 1-2: pp. 237-262.
- (541) (2003a) *Pashtun Tales from the Pakistan-Afghan Frontier*. Edited by Aisha Ahmad and Roger Boase. London: Saqi Books, 2003. 379 pp. with folkloristic analysis, glossary, index of tale types, index of folk motifs, sketches.
- (542) (2003b) Who are Meds. A discussion on the Med fishermen in Coastal Makran. *Conference on the Ancient Iranion Studies*.
- (543) (2003c) Language contact in Balochisan and its impact on Balochi personal names. *In* "The Baloch and their neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 279-311.
- (544) (2004a) The Tale of "Aladdin and the Magic Lamp" in Balochi Oral

Balochistan Bibliography

Tradition Fabula Band 45, Issue 3.

- (545) (2004b) Circumcision and wedding ceremonies in Balochistan. *In* "The Garland Encyclopedia of World Folklore 5. South Asia , Yew Yok
- (546) (2004c) "Lord of the Iron Bow": The Return Pattern Motif in the Fifteenth-century Baloch Epic "Hero Sey Murid". *Oral Tradition* Vol. 19(2) pp. 253-98.
- (547) (forthcoming) History Versus Legends: The Study of an Epic on Baloch Origins, Migrations and Settlements. Università di Napoli, l'Orientale.
- (548) Baird, J.G.A. (1910) Private letters of the Marquess of Dalhousie. William Blackwood & Sons. London.
- (549) Bahar, G. (1998) Balochi lik war (Quetta).
- (550) Bakhsh, M., Farrell, T. and Razzaq, A. (Forthcoming) Balochi Ganj - A Balochi to Balochi and English Dictionary,
- (551) Bakhtiari B.M. (2003) Notes on the tense system in Balochi and standard Persian. *In* "The Baloch and their eighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 133-145.
- (552) Balneaves, E. (1958) Peacocks and Pipelines. Baluchistan to Bihar. Lutterworth Press: London, pp. 144. pl. 14.
- (553) Baloch, A.A.K (1994-1996) Balocist̄an k̄i n̄ amvar sha_k_hsiyȳat. Karachi, Royal Book Company. v. 1-4. (in Urdu).
- (554) Baloch, B.A. (1986) Sanj - a Balochi language magazine published by the Sayad Hashmi Academy, Lyari, Karachi. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies, no. 3, pp. 7-10.
- (555) (2001) Balochi: on the move. *In*: Mustafa, Zubeida, ed. The South Asian century: 1900-1999. Karachi, Pakistan: Oxford University Press, 297p. pp. 163-167.
- (556) Baloch, I. (1985) Resistance and national liberation in Baluchi poetry. South Asian Digest of Regional Writing, no. 11, pp. 1-15.
- (557) Baloch N.A. (1971) Balochi writers in Pakistan. Sind University Research Journal. Vol. 10: pp. 27-39.
- (558) Baloch, S.K. (1971) Balochi War Ballads. Perspective: A Monthly Digest Published in Pakistan; Vol. 4 (8): pp. 45-46.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (559) Baloch Z. S. (1965) Sarmast-i Baločistān [The Chief Intoxicated of Balochistan]. Quetta: Baluchi Academy. (In Balochi).
- (560) Baluch H. (2000) Tears of resurrection. Balochi Academy Quetta. P. 216.
- (561) Baranzai A.N. (2003) The Sarawani dialect of Balochi and Persian influence on it. *In* "The Baloch and their neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 75-111.
- (562) Beck L. (2001) Black Tents of Baluchistan. (Review) (Brief Article). CHOICE: Current Reviews for Academic Libraries v38 i8 p 1501(1).
- (563) Barkar, M. A. and Mengal, A.K. (1969) A Course in Baluchi. Montreal, 2 vol. McGill University Press, Montreal. Canada.
- (564) Bartholomae C. (1890) Geiger's Dialectspaltung im Bal̄uċ̄ī. in: ZDMG Vol. XXXIV: pp. 549-554 (in German).
- (565) Bashir, E. L. (1991a) A contrastive analysis of Balochi and Urdu. Washington, D.C. Academy for Educational Development, xxiii, 333 p.
- (566) (1991b) A contrastive analysis of Brahui and Urdu. Washington, D.C. Academy for Educational Development. xxi, 296 p.
- (567) Bausani, A. (1971) Baluchi Language and Literature. Mahfil: A Quarterly of South Asian Literature, Vol. 7 (1-2): pp. 43-54
- (568) Begal, M.B. (1996) The prize: Balochi short stories. Quetta: Balochi Academy. 85p.
- (569) Billimoria, N.M. (1930) Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan. 2nd ed. Karachi
- (570) Boyajian V. (2003) Towards the interpretation of the term Balōč in Šāhname. *In* "The Baloch and their neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 313-319.
- (571) Bray, Sir Deynes (1909) The Brahui Language, pt. 1, introduction and grammar. Calcutta.
- (572) Brohī, D.M. (1992) Sibbī jī bolī. Haidarābād [Pakistan] : Sindhī Bolīa jo Bāikhtiyār Idāro. 177 p. (in Sindhi).
- (573) Bruce, R.I. (1874) Manual and vocabulary of the Beluchi dialect. Government Civil Secretariat Press, Lahore vi 154 p.
- (574) Bugti, A. M. (1978) Balochi-Urdu bol chal. Quetta, Kalat Publishers.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (575) (1997) Ud̄as-i sahar Quetta, Pairagon Publications. 399 p.
- (576) (2002) G_huḻ̄ am̄ i k̄ a nashah. Quetta, Rubi Publications. 279 p. (in Urdu).
- (577) Bukhari S. R. (1986) Uqāb-i Balocistān Muhammad Sardār Khān Gishkori: savāni umrī. Quetta : Niyū Kālīj Publications. 280 p. (in Urdu).
- (578) Buzdar, A.G.(1989) Koh Sulaim̄ an ke shu`le. Taunsah Shar̄ if, Zila` Derah _G_h̄ az̄ i _K_h̄ an : Milne k̄ a patah, Taunsah Kit̄ ab Ghar. 338 p.
- (579) Buzdār, V. (1998) Qadīm Balocī shāirī kā tanqīdī jāizah. Islāmābād: Qaumī Idārah barāe Mutālaah-yi Pākistān.138 p. (in Urdu).
- (580) Canfield, R.L. (1998) Marginality and modernity: ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan Titus, P. (Ed) (Reviewed) American anthropologist, Vol. 100(4): p. 1072.
- (581) Chapman, W. P. (1996) From "Unstretched in Baluchistan" and other poems Lewiston; Lampeter : Mellen Press, 52p.
- (582) Collett, N.A. (1983) A Grammar, Phrase Book and Vocabulary of Baluchi. Abingdon.
- (583) (1986) A Grammar, Phrase Book and Vocabulary of Baluchi (as Spoken in the Sultante of Oman). Second edition. Cambridge: Abingdon
- (584) Crooke W. (1907) Reviewed Work(s): Popular Poetry of the Baloches. by M. Longworth Dames. Man Vol. 7, p. 127.
- (585) (1913) Cursing Trees. Folklore Vol. 24(2): pp. 247-249.
- (586) Curzon, Lord of Kedleston (1901) Speeches by Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. Thackers, Spink & Co. Calcutta.
- (587) Dames M. L. (1881) A Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language, containing a grammar, vocabulary and specimens of the language [Extra number of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal I/1880]. Calcutta
- (588) (1891) A text book of the Balochi language, consisting of miscellaneous stories, legends, poems, and a Balochi-English vocabulary. Lahore
- (589) (1892) Baloch Tales. Folk-Lore. Vol. 3. pp. 517-528.
- (590) (1892-97) Balochi Tales. London, 5 vol.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (591) (1893) Baloch Tales. Indian Antiquary. Vol. 4. pp. 195-206.
- (592) (1902) Baloch Folklore. Indian Antiquary. Vol. 13. pp. 252-274.
- (593) (1904) An historical and ethnological sketch of the Baloch race. Royal Asiatic Society, Monographs, London. Vol. 4.
- (594) (1907) Popular poetry of the Baluches. Folklore Society, London.
- (595) (1912-13) Afghanistan and Baluchistan. In: Customs of the world, Vol. 1: 576-584.
- (596) (1913): Baḷọc̣isṭān. in: Enzyklopaedie des Islam Vol. I, pp. 650-666
- (597) (1915) Shah Daula's "Rats." Man, Vol. 15: pp. 88-89.
- (598) (1969) Kuch wa Baluch = Baluch race / translated by Gul Khan Nasir Karachi: Baluchi Publications, 192 p. in Urdu.
- (599) Dashti, J. M. (2000) Patriotism: A Baloch Cultural Tradition as Depicted in Modern Balochi Poetry. pp. 107-19 *In*: Jahani, Carina (ed.); Language in Society- Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi. Uppsala, Sweden: Uppsala University. 133 pp.
- (600) Dashtyari S. (2003) Periodicals in Balochi: a brief description of Balochi printed media. *In* "The Baloch and their Neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden pp. 321-341.
- (601) Delforooz B.B. (2003) The structure of present and past stems in Baluchi compared to old, middle and new Persian. *In* "The Baloch and their neighbours. Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 19-31.
- (602) Elfenbein, J. (1961) A Baḷục̣ī Text, with Translation and Notes. in: BSOAS XXIV, pp. 86-103
- (603) (1963a) A Vocabulary of Marw Baluchi. Naples
- (604) (1963b): Baluchi Manuscripts in the British Museum. *In*: Trudy XXV Meždunarodnogo Kongressa Vostokovedov II. Moscow, pp. 364-366
- (605) (1966) The Baluchi Language. A Dialectology with Texts. London
- (606) (1982) Notes on the Balochi-Brahui Linguistic Commensality. *In*: TPhS, pp. 77-98

Balochistan Bibliography

- (607) (1983a) The Brahui Problem Again. *Indo-Iranian Journal*, Vol. 25(2): pp. 103-132.
- (608) (1983b) A Baluchi Miscellanea of Erotica and Poetry: Codex Oriental Additional 24048 of the British Library. *Annali Istituto Universitario Orientale, Napoli: Rivista del Dipartimento di Studi Asiatici e del Dipartimento di Studi e Ricerche su Africa e Paesi Arabi*; Vol. 43 (2 [supp. 35]): pp. 1-156.
- (609) (1985a) Balochi from Khotan. in: *Studia Iranica*. Vol. XIV(2): pp. 223-238
- (610) (1985b) Popular Poetry of the Baloches. pp. 159-178 *In: Papers in Honour of Professor Mary Boyce*. Leiden: Brill. xxvi + viii, 745 pp.
- (611) (1987) A Periplus of the 'Brahui Problem'. *Studia Iranica*, Vol. 16 (2): pp.215-233.
- (612) (1989a) Baluchistan III: Baluchi language and literature. in: *Encyclopaedia Iranica* III, pp. 633-644
- (613) (1989b) Bal⁻o⁻c⁻ i. in: SCHMITT, pp. 350-362
- (614) (1989c) Batal. pp. 87-94 *In: Fouchécour, C.-H. de (ed.); Gignoux, Ph. (ed.); Etudes irano-aryennes offertes à Gilbert Lazard*. Paris: Assn. pour l'Avancement des Études Iraniennes. 383, 27 pp.
- (615) (1990a) An Anthology of Classical and Modern Balochi Literature. Wiesbaden, 2 vol.
- (616) (1990b) The problem of greater-Baluchistan- a study of Baluch nationalism-Baloch I. (Review). *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft*. Vol. 140(1): pp.182-184.
- (617) (1991a) A Caravan of Chronological Adverbs. pp. 59-66 *In: Emmerick, Ronald E. (ed.); Weber, Dieter (ed.); Corolla Iranica*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang. xviii, 244 pp.
- (618) (1991b) Weakness and thrust: unpublished poems in Balochi by Gul Khan Nasir and 'Ata Sad. *Iran -- London*, Vol. 29: pp. 109-115.
- (619) (1992) Measurement of Time and Space in Baloci. *Studia Iranica*; Vol. 21 (2): pp. 247-54.
- (620) (1997a) Balochi Phonology. pp. 761-76 *In: Kaye, Alan S. (ed.); Daniels, Peter T. (technical advisor); Phonologies of Asia and Africa (Including the Caucasus), I-II*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns. xxi, xii, 1041 pp.
- (621) (1997b) Brahui Phonology. pp. 797-811 *In: Kaye, Alan S. (ed.); Daniels,*

Balochistan Bibliography

- Peter T. (technical advisor); Phonologies of Asia and Africa (Including the Caucasus), I-II. Winona Lake, *In: Eisenbrauns*. xxi, xii, 1041 pp.
- (622) (2000) Unofficial and Official Efforts to Promote Balochi in Roman Script. pp. 79-88 *In: Jahani, Carina (ed.); Language in Society-Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi*. Uppsala, Sweden: Uppsala University. 133 pp.
- (623) Emeneau M. B. (1945) The Dravidian Verbs 'Come' and 'Give'. *Language* Vol. 21(3): pp. 184-213.
- (624) (1964) Linguistic desiderata in Baluchistan. in: REDARD, pp. 73-77
- (625) (1997) Brahui etymologies and phonetic developments: new items. *Bulletin, School of Oriental and African Studies -- London* Vol. 60(3): pp. 440-447.
- (626) Emeneau, M.B. and Burrow, T. (1961) *Dravidian etymological dictionary*. Oxford
- (627) Farrell, T. (1990) *Basic Balochi: An introductory course*. Baluchistan Monograph Series, 1. Naples: Instituto Universitario Orientale, Dipartimento di Studi Asiatici. 90 p.
- (628) (1995) 'Fading Ergativity? A Study of Ergativity in Balochi' In David C. Bennett, Theodora Bynon, and B. George Hewitt, Eds. *Subject, Voice and Ergativity: Selected Essays*, pp. 218-243. School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.
- (629) (2000) Mother Tongue Education and the Health and Survival of the Balochi Language. in: Jahani, C. ed. *Language in Society – Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi*. Uppsala. pp. 19-32
- (630) (2003) Linguistic influences on the Balochi spoken in Karachi. *In: Jahani, C, AND Korn, A. eds. The Baloch and Their Neighbours. Ethnic and Linguistic Contact in Balochistan in Historical and Modern Times*. Wiesbaden. pp. 169-209.
- (631) Filippone, E. (1990) Organization of space: cognitive models and Baluchi dialectology. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples* Vol. 7: pp. 29-39.
- (632) (1996) Spatial models and locative expressions in Baluchi. Naples, Istituto universitario orientale, Dipartimento di studi asiatici, Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo oriente. 427 p.
- (633) (1998) Note su due versioni baluci del Mi'raj. *Annali di Ca' Foscari*. Vol. 37(3): pp. 243-282.
- (634) Foxton, W. (1985) Arabic/Baluchi bilingualism in Oman. *Newsletter of*

Balochistan Bibliography

Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 2. pp. 31-39.

- (635) Frodovs V.A. (1960) Beludzsky Moscow.
- (636) Gafferberg, E. G. (1969) Beludzhi turkmenskoi SSR : ocherki khoziaistva material'noi kultury i byta. sn.,
- (637) Gashti, Y. B. (2003 or 2004) Qissahhā-yi Balūchī. Edition : Zāhidān : Fārūq-i Azam, 1382. 246 p. (in Persian).
- (638) Geiger, W. (1889a) Dialektspaltung im Bal̄uċ̄ī. Abhandlungen der I. Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften XVIII/I, p. 65-92
- (639) (1889b) Bal̄uċ̄ische Texte mit Übersetzung. ZDMG XLIII, pp. 579-589
- (640) (1890) Etymologie des Bal̄uċ̄ī. Abhandlungen der I. Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Vol. XIX(I): pp. 105-153
- (641) (1891) Lautlehre des Bal̄uċ̄ī. Abhandlungen der I. Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Vol. XIX(II): pp. 397-464
- (642) (1893) Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afgh̄anischen. Abhandlungen der I. Classe der Königlich Bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Vol. XX(I): pp. 167-222
- (643) (1901) Die Sprache der Bal̄utschen. GEIGER/KUHN II, p. 231-248, Gelb, I.J. (1970) Makkan and Meluha in early Mesopotamian sources. Revue d'Assyriologie Vol. LXIV: pp. 1-8.
- (644) Ghani A.R. (1951) Pakistan, a select bibliography. University of the Punjab Lahore. Ripon Printing Press. pp. 339.
- (645) Gichky, N. (1986) Baluchi language and its early literature. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies, no. 3, pp. 17-24.
- (646) (1996) Balochistan, a bibliography. Balochi Academy, Quetta. iv, 103 p
- (647) (1999) Is this a way to live? Jamaldini, Abdullah Jan (translator), Colours of loneliness. Edited by M. Iqbal. Karachi: Oxford University Press, pp. 61-67.
- (648) Gilbertson G.W. (1923): The Balochi Language. A grammar and manual. Hertford. P. xvi+312.
- (649) (1925) English-Balochi colloquial dictionary, Hertford, 2 vols.
- (650) Gimmi, S. K. (1990) Balochi adab, Baloch saqafat. Quetta. Matbuat al-Nisa': Taqsimkar, Benazir Interprice.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (651) Gladstone, C. E. (1874) Biluchi Handbook. Lahore
- (652) Golwala, R.R. (1898) The Quetta directory for 1898. Karachi.
- (653) Gren-Eklund G. (2003) Language contact in Balochistan from the Indian point of view. *In* "The Baloch and their neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 33-47.
- (654) Grierson, G. A. (1921) Bal̄och̄ī. in: Linguistic Survey of India X: Specimens of Languages of the Eranian Family. Calcutta, p. 327-451
- (655) Grjunberg, A.L., (1990) The Baluchi epic poem about Sahdad and Manaz. Newsletter of Baluchistan studies, Vol. 7: pp. 41-58.
- (656) Hamid, M. (2001) Balocist̄an me_n Urdu afs̄ane k̄a tahq̄iq̄i va tanq̄id̄i j̄a'iz̄ah Quetta. Navid Publications. ii, 244 p. (in Urdu).
- (657) Hashmi, S. Z.S. (2000) Sayad Ganj. The First Balochi Dictionary. Karachi
- (658) (1986) Balūcī zabān va adab kī tārīx: ek jāizā [The History of Balochi Language and Literature: A Survey]. Karachi: Sayad Hashmi Academy. (In Urdu).
- (659) Hitturam, R.B. (1881) Biluchi Nameh, a Text Book of the Biluchi Language. Lahore
- (660) (1982) Gul bahar: Baloch qabail / muṣannafah, Rae Hattu Ram; nazar-i sani, Aziz Muḥammad Bugti. Quetta, Balochi Academy. (In Urdu).
- (661) Hubschmann, H. (1890) Geiger's Etymologie des Bal̄u'c̄ī. ZDMG Vol. XXXIV: pp. 554-561
- (662) Hunter, W.W. (1876) A life of the Earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India. vol. I. Smith, Elder & Co. London.
- (663) Ibragimov, B. (1973) Beludzhi Pakistana. (Sots.-ekon. polozhenie v Pakist. Beludzhistane i nats. dvizhenie beludzheĭ v 1947-1970 gg.). Moskva, "Nauka 143 p. (In Russian).
- (664) Innes, J.J.M. (1905) The life and times of General Sir James Brown R.E. K.C.B., K.C.S.I. John Murry. London.
- (665) Jaffrey A.A. (1964) New trends in the Balochi language. Bulletin of the Ancient Iranian Cultural Society Vol. 1(3): pp. 14-26.
- (666) Jahani, C. (1988) Language standardization and orthography in Balochi. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 5. pp. 63-70.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (667) (1989) Standardization and Orthography in the Balochi Language (Studia Iranica Upsaliensia 1). Uppsala
- (668) (1994) "Notes on the Use of Genitive Construction versus Iza-fa Construction in Iranian Balochi." *Studia Iranica*, Vol. 23(2): pp. 285-98
- (669) (1994-95) The Formal Structure of Gul Khan Nasir's Poetry. *Orientalia Suecana*; Vols: 43-44: pp. 141-47.
- (670) (1996) Poetry and Politics: Nationalism and Language Standardization in the Balochi Literary Movement. in: Titus, P. (ed.) 1996: *Marginality and Modernity. Ethnicity and Change in Post-Colonial Balochistan*. Oxford pp. 105-137
- (671) (1996-97) *Bya o baloc-The Cry of a Baloch Nationalist*. *Orientalia Suecana*. Vols. 45-46. pp.81-95.
- (672) (1999) Persian Influence on Some Verbal Constructions in Iranian Balochi. *Studia Iranica*, Vol. 28 (1): pp. 123-43.
- (673) (2000a) *Language in Society - Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi*. Uppsala. (ed.)
- (674) (2000b) Language Attitudes and Language Maintenance among Iranian Baloch in Sweden. // *Language in Society - Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi*. - 2000 , s. *Studia Iranica Upsaliensia*: pp. 33-58
- (675) (2001) "Balochi." Jane Garry & Carl Rubino (eds.). *Facts About the World's Languages: An Encyclopedia of the World's Major Languages, Past and Present*. New York and Dublin: H.W. Wilson Company (A New England Publishing Associates Book). pp. 59-64
- (676) (2003a) The Baloch and their neighbours: ethnic and linguistic contact in Balochistan in historical and modern times. Reichert. 380 p.
- (677) (2003b) The Case System in Balochi in a Contact Linguistic Perspective. In: Jahani, C. and Korn, A. (eds.) *The Baloch and Their Neighbours. Ethnic and Linguistic Contact in Balochistan in Historical and Modern Times*. Wiesbaden pp. 113-131.
- (678) Jahani C. and Korn, A. (ed.) (2003) *The Baloch and Their Neighbours. Ethnic and Linguistic Contact in Balochistan in Historical and Modern Times*. Wiesbaden
- (679) Jamaldini A.J. (1976) *Subha Star*. Balochi, Quetta. January-February 1976. (In Balochi).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (680) (1986) Traditions in Baluchi Poetry. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies., No. 3, pp. 25-30.
- (681) (1991) Tradition in Balochistan poetry. Pakistan Studies (Quetta) Vols. 2-3 pp. 98-100.
- (682) (2002) Lat _k_h` anah. Quetta, Progressive Writers Associations. 216 p. (in Urdu).
- (683) Jane G., C. Rubino, A. B. Bodomo, A. Faber, and R. French. (2001) Facts about the world's languages: an encyclopedia of the world's major languages, past and present. New York: H.W. Wilson. xiv, 896 p.
- (684) Kamil Al-Qadri, S.M. (1969a) Baluchi Language and Literature. Pakistan Quarterly, Vol. 17: pp. 60-65.
- (685) (1969b) Revenge: a Baluchi folk story. Perspective, Vol. 3: pp. 69-73.
- (686) (1969c) Bibliography of Baluchi and Brahui language and literature. Pakistan Quarterly, Vol. 17(1) p. 76.
- (687) (1971) Jam Durrak--a Baluch poet. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi) Vol. 19(2): pp.101-109.
- (688) (1972) Mast Tawakkuli [Baluchi literature]. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi) Vol. 20(2): pp. 87-91.
- (689) (1976) Baloči adab kā mutālia [The Study of Balochi Literature]. Quetta: Bolan Book Corporation. (In Urdu).
- (690) (1980) Muhimmat-i Balocistan. Quetta, Nisa Traders. 2 vol. (in Urdu).
- (691) Kausar, I.H. (1961) Rabia Khuzdari (A prominent literary figure of medieval Baluchistan). Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society, Vol. 9, pp. 36-41.
- (692) (1968) Balocistan men Farsi shairi. Quetta, Balochi Academy. 266p.
- (693) (1971) Muntakhabātī az shuarā-yi Fārsī gū-yi Balūchistān, Pākistān Karāchī : Nayshanal Pabliishing House, 739 p.
- (694) (1975) Shir-i Fārsī dar Balūchistān. Rawildpindī : Markaz-i Taqīqāt-i Fārsī-i Īrān va Pākistān. 15, 206, xii p., [10] leaves of plates. (In Persian).
- (695) (1986a) Baluchistan men Urdu. 2nd ed. Islamabad: Muqtadarh Qaumi Zaban, 623p. in Urdu.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (696) (1986b) Baluchistan meṇ Urdu ki qadim daftari dastavizat. Islamabad : Muqtadrah Qaumi Zaban. 282p. (In Urdu).
- (697) (1991) Balocist̄an me_n bol̄i j̄ane v̄al̄i zab̄ano_n k̄a taq̄abul̄i mut̄ala`ah. Islamabad. Muqtadirah-yi Qaum̄i Zab̄an. 426 p.
- (698) (1999) Balocist̄an me_n naunih̄alo_n k̄a adab: 1947 t̄a 1997 Quetta, Sirat Academy Balochistan. xv, 219 p. (in Urdu).
- (699) Kent, R.G. (1953) Old Persian Grammar. New Haven.
- (700) Khan, D. (1977) Baluchistan: a select bibliography. Islamabad: English Book House. 25 leaves
- (701) Khan, S.M. (1987) Baluchi literature. Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan (Lahore) Vol. 24(2): pp. 47-60; & 24(3): pp. 29-48.
- (702) Korn, A (2000) Rgvedische Bahuvr̄his mit Suffix -iya-. in: Bernhard Forssman, Robert Plath (Hrg.): Indoarisch, Iranisch und die Indogermanistik. Arbeitstagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft vom 2. bis 5. Oktober 1997 in Erlangen, S. 231-242. Wiesbaden: Reichert Rezension: Jared S. Klein, in: Kratylos 48 (2003), S. 45
- (703) (2000): Das Balochi im Kontakt mit den anderen iranischen Sprachen. In: Akten der XI. Fachtagung der Idg. Gesellschaft Halle,
- (704) (2001) Archaismus und Innovation im Verbalsystem des Balochi. Vortrag beim Symposium "Iranistik 2000" (Bamberg, Oktober 2000)
- (705) (2003a) The Outcome of Proto-Iranian vocalic r in Balochi. in: Bernard Hourcade (éd.): Iran: Questions et connaissances. Actes du IVe congrès européen des études iraniennes, organisé par la Societas Iranologica Europaea, Paris, 6-10 septembre 1999. III: Cultures et sociétés contemporaines [Studia Iranica Cahier 27], S. pp. 65-75. Leuven: Peeters
- (706) (2003b): Balochi and the concept of North-West Iranian. In: Jahni, C. and Korn, A. eds. The Baloch and Their Neighbours. Ethnic and Linguistic Contact in Balochistan in Historical and Modern Times. Wiesbaden pp. 49-59.
- (707) (2003c) Druckfassung der Dissertation Towards a Historical Grammar of Balochi. Studies in Balochi Historical Phonology and Vocabulary. Wiesbaden: Reichert Inhaltsverzeichnis.
- (708) (2004) The Ergative System in Balochi from a Typological Perspective.

Balochistan Bibliography

- In:* Behrooz Mahmoodi Bakhtiari (ed.): Studies on the Typology of the Iranian Languages. München: Lincom available on line <http://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/personal/agnes/ergativ.pdf>
- (709) (2005a) Counting Sheep and Camels in Balochi. in: Nikolaj N. Kazanskij et al (eds.): Memorial Volume for Aleksandr L. Gryunbirg. St. Petersburg. Available at internet. <http://titus.unifrankfurt.de/personal/agnes/zahlen.pdf>
- (710) (2005b) Das Nominalsystem des Balochi, mittelliranisch betrachtet. für eine Festschrift. Available at internet. <http://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/personal/agnes/flex.pdf>.
- (711) Lambrick H.T. (1942) Sind observations on Baloch poetry of the Sind orders. Journal of the Sind Historical Society. Vol. V(4): pp. 173-193.
- (712) Lee-Warner, Sir. W. (1904) The life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. Macmillan and Co. London.
- (713) Leech, R. (1838a) Grammar of the Balochky Language. Journal of Royal Asiatic Society (Bengal) Vol. VII(2): p. 608ff.
- (714) (1838b) Epitome of the grammars of the Brahuiky, the Baloochky and the Punjab languages with vocabularies of the Baraky, the Pashi, the Lagmani, the Cashgari, the Teerahi, the Deer dialects and of the language of the Moghal Aimaks. 8 Vols.
- (715) Lewis R.A. (1885) A Bilochi stories as spoken by the nomads tribes of the Sulaiman Hills. Allahabad.
- (716) Lodhi, A. Y. (2000) A Note on the Baloch in East Africa. *In* "Language in Society: Eight Sociolinguistic Essays." Jahani, Carina (ed.) Uppsala University, 2000 - S. 91-95 - (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Studia Iranica Upsaliensia 3).
- (717) Mahmoodzahi M. (2003) Linguistic contact in Iranian Balochistan in Histroical and modern times. *In* " The Baloch and their Neighbours." Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 147-155.
- (718) Mammetnurov, S. (1986) Buluch fol'klorynda gakhrumanchylykly lirika-epika zhanry. Izvestiia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seriiia Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Vol. 4: pp. 76-80.
- (719) Marri M.K. and Marri S.K. (1970) Baluchi, Urdu lughat. Baluchi Academy, Quetta. 322 p.
- (720) Marri, S.M. (1999) The mad man. Janaldini, Abdullah Jan (translator), Colours of loneliness. Edited by M. Iqbal. Karachi: Oxford University Press, pp. 237-246.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (721) Marston, E. W. (1877) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Mekranee Beloochee Dialect. Bombay
- (722) Mayer T.J.L. (1900) Baloch classics by Gulam Mahomed Mazari and various other authors edited y T..L. Mayer. Fort Munro.
- (723) (1901) Biluchi Classics. Fort Munro/ Agra
- (724) (1910) English-Baluch dictionary. Government Press Lahore.
- (725) (1975) English-Baluchi dictionary. Lahore, Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 219p.
- (726) (1983) A Brahui reading book. Brahui Academy ; no. 22. 32, 48, 16 p.
- (727) McAlpin D.W. (1981) Proto-Elamo-Dravidian: The Evidence and Its Implications. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Ser., Vol. 71(3): pp. 1-155.
- (728) Mengal A.K. (1989) Kurds and Kurdali in Balochi Classic. Newsletters of Baluchistan Studies No.6. Napoli.
- (729) (1990) A Persian-Pahlavi-Balochi Vocabulary I (A-C). Quetta
- (730) Mitford, B.N. (1808) The Ruby Sword: a romance of Baluchistan, etc. F. V. White & Co. London. pp. 336
- (731) Mockler, E. (1877a) A Grammar of the Baloochee Language, as it is Spoken in Makr'an (ancient Gedrosia), in the Persi-Arabic Character. London. 350
- (732) (1877b) Introduction to a grammar of the Balochee language. London.
- (733) Moore A. Jr. (1980) Publishing in Pushto, Baluchi, Brahui and other minor languages of Pakistan, Part 3 "South Asia: Library notes and queries. Chicago: South Asia Reference Center, University of Chicago Library, June 1980.
- (734) Morgenstierne, G. (1932) Notes on Balochi Etymology. Norsk tidsskrift for sprogvidenskap. p. 37-53 (= Irano-Dardica, p. 148-164)
- (735) (1937) Review of Denis Bray: The Brahui Language II Journal of Royal Asiatic Society. (JRAS), p. 345-348
- (736) (1938) Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages II (Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning B/XXXV). Oslo et al.
- (737) (1948) Balochi Miscellanea. Acta Orientalia Vol. XX: pp. 253-292

Balochistan Bibliography

- (738) (1969) The Baluchi Language. Pakistan Quarterly. Vol.17: pp. 56-59.
- (739) Moshkalo, V. V. (1988) Reflections of the Old Iranian preverbs on the Baluchi verbs. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 5. pp. 71-74.
- (740) (1991) Beludžskij jazyk. in: Osnovy iranskogo jazykoznanija. Novoiranskije jazyki I. Moscow, p. 5-90
- (741) (2000) Language and Culture of the Baloch in Turkmenistan. pp. 97-103
In: Jahani, Carina (ed.); Language in Society-Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi. Uppsala, Sweden: Uppsala University. 133 pp
- (742) Muhammad-Shahī A. J. (1995) Kachari- Brahui Qissah Ghak. Quetta. Brahui Academy. 233 p.
- (743) Murad A. (2000) Bisvin sadi men Balocistān kā adab Quetta: Qalam Qabilah Adab Trust. 423 p. (in Urdu).
- (744) Nadim. A.G. (1980) Balocī qadīm kahāniyan .Quetta, Balochi Academy. 56 p. (in Urdu).
- (745) Nāsir, Ā. M. (2000) Balocistān men Urdū shāirī. Quetta. Khojjak Publishers. 432 p. (in Urdu).
- (746) Nasir G.K. (1946) Riyasat Kalat ki kaumi zaban. Bolan August 19th 1946. In Urdu.
- (747) (1976) Balochistan ki kahani, shairon ki zabani Quetta, Balochi Academy. 326p.
- (748) (1979) Baloci ishqiyah shairi. Quetta: Balochi Academy; 327 p
- (749) (1981) Mashhad na jangnamah: Nuri Naşir Khan na bayanñi. Quetta, Brahui Academy. 92 p. (in Brahui).
- (750) (1988) Purang. Quetta: Balochi Academy; 91
- (751) Naşir K. A. B. M. (1975) Bal^ocⁱ k^arg^o onag. Quetta
- (752) Naţiq Makrani, G. M. (1969), Jawhar-i muazzam / [az] Mirza Gul Muḥammad Naţiq Makrani (d. 1847 or 48). ; muqaddamah-i Inam al-Ḥaqq Kawsar. Quetta, Balochi Academy. 163 p. (in Persian)
- (753) Nawata, T. (1970) The Baluchis in Afghanistan and Their Language. pp. II:417-18 *In: Endo, Banri; Hoshi, Hiroshi; Masuda, Shozo; Proceedings, VIIIth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1968, Tokyo and Kyoto.. Tokyo: Science Council of Japan.*

Balochistan Bibliography

- (754) (1981) Baluchi (Asian and African Grammatical Manuals 17b). Tokyo 351
- (755) Neda'e Baluchistan (1980-82) Periodical. London. Vols. 1-2.
- (756) Parkin, R. (1989) Some Comments on Brahui Kinship Terminology. Indo-Iranian Journal, Vol. 32(1): pp. 37-43
- (757) Paul L. (2003) The position of Balochi among Western Iranian Languages. In " The Baloch and their Neighbours." Jahani C and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 61-71.
- (758) Penzl H. (1972) Reviewed Work(s): A Course in Baluchi by Muhammad Abd-al-Rahman Barker; Aqil Khan Mengal. Journal of the American Oriental Society, Vol. 92(1): pp. 135-136.
- (759) (1993) Standardization and Orthography in the Balochi Language. (Reviewed)
- (760) Pierce E. (1874) A Description of the Mekranee-Beloochee Dialect. Journal of Royal Asiatic Society (Bombay), Vol. XI: pp.1-98
- (761) (1875) Makrani Balochi. Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. 11: no 31.
- (762) Pikulin M.G. (1967) Bragui. Moscow
- (763) Pithawalla, M. (1950) Baluchistan (Poem). Pakistan Quarterly, Vol. 2: p. 17.
- (764) Ragam, S. (2000a) Rozi_ni'qahr_i_n n_iyyat. Quetta, Balochi Publications. 121 p. (in Balochi?)
- (765) (2000b) Shap rūc shap Quetta, Balochi Publications. 189 p. (in Balochi).
- (766) Rahman, T. (1996a) Language and Politics in Pakistan, Karachi: Oxford University Press.
- (767) (1996b) The Balochi/Brahvi language movements in Pakistan. Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, Vol. 19(3): pp. 71-88;
- (768) (2001) The learning of Balochi and Brahvi in Pakistan. Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Vol. 24(4): pp. 45-59.
- (769) (2002) Language-Teaching and Power in Pakistan. Indian Social Science Review, 5(1): pp. 45-61;
- (770) Rzehak L. (2003) Some thoughts and material on Balochi in Afghanistan. In

Balochistan Bibliography

- “ The Baloch and their Neighbours.” Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 259-27.
- (771) Rooman, A. (1967) A Brief Survey of Baluchi Literature and Language. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, Vol. 15: pp. 253-272.
- (772) Rossi, A. V. (1971) Iranian Elements in Brahui I: Stems with -[̄]a/[̣]ank, -[̄]ī/[̣]ink, -[̄]u/[̣]unk, -[̄]enk, -[̄]onk. in: *AION XXXI* (= N.p. XXI), pp. 400-407
- (773) (1979a) Iranian Lexical Elements in Br[̄]ah[̄]u[̄]ī. (Ist. Univ. Orient. Series Minor VIII). Naples
- (774) (1979b) “Phonemics in Baloci and Modern Dialectology.” Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale. *Iranica*, pp. 161-232
- (775) (1982a) Baloci Miscellane. pp. 157-183 *In: Monumentum Georg Morgenstierne*, II. Leiden: Brill. 287 pp.
- (776) (1982b) Bal[̄]o[̣]c[̄]ī Miscellanea. in: *Acta Iranica II/8* (Monumentum Georg Morgenstierne II), pp. 157-183
- (777) (1982-83) Linguistic inquiries in Baluchistan towards integrated methodologies. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies* -- Naples no. 1. pp. 51-66.
- (778) (1982-83ed.) NewsLetter of Baluchistan Studies. Naples: Istituto Univ. Orientale, Seminario di Studi Asiatici. 71 pp.
- (779) (1998) Ossetic and Balochi in V. I. Abaev's Slovar'. pp. 373-431 *In: Studia Iranica et Alanica*. Rome, Italy: Istituto Italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente; 1998. 540 pp.
- (780) (2000) An etymological-comparative Dictionary of the Balochi Language. (manuscript)
- (781) Rzehak L. (1995) Menschen des Rückens-Menschen des Bauches: Sprache und Wirklichkeit im Verwandtschaftssystem der Belutschen. pp. 207-29 *In: Reck, Christiane* (ed.); Zieme, Peter (ed.); *Iran und Turfan*. Wiesbaden, Germany: Harrassowitz. viii, 296 pp.
- (782) (1998) Das belutschische Epos von Šay Mur[̄]ud und [̄]Ano (Materialien aus dem (2003): Some thoughts and material on Balochi in Afghanistan. *In* “Jahani/Korn eds.
- (783) Sabir A.R. (1995) Morpholoical similarities in Brahui and Balochi Languages. *International J. of Dravidian Linguistics*. Vol. 24(1) pp. 1-8.
- (784) (2003) Some structural and lexical similarities between Balochi and Brahui.

Balochistan Bibliography

- In "The Baloch and their neighbours."* Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 211-219.
- (785) Sabir, G.B. (1996) *Baloc̄i lok d̄ast̄ane_n*, Quetta, Balochi Academy. 280 p. (in Urdu?).
- (786) Sahir, M. (1999) *The chief*. Jamaldini, Abdullah Jan (translator), *Colours of loneliness*. Edited by M. Iqbal. Karachi: Oxford University Press, pp. 284-290.
- (787) Sarubin, I. (1930) *Beitrage zum stadium von Sprache und Folklore der Belutschen*. *Zapiski Kollegii Vostokovedov*. Vol. 5: pp. 653-679.
- (788) Shah, S. A. (1984) *Ajnabi apne des men: Balocistan par ek riportazh*. *Maktabah-yi Urdu Dia'ijast*, Lahore. (in Urdu).
- (789) Shahvani, N. (1990) *Lalah-yi Balocistan: Ghulam Muhammad Shahvani, fann aur shakhsiyyat*. Quetta: Brahui Academy. (in Urdu).
- (790) Shahwani, A. A.Q. (1998) *Balochi Zuban o Adab*, Quetta: Balochi Academy.
- (791) Shawhaz (1989-91) *A research-cultural magazine on Baluchistan*.
- (792) Strasser, H. (1959) *Brahui in Persien*. *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research Wien*. no.2, p.97-98.
- (793) (1960) *Kurzer Bericht uber das Zusammentreffen mit Brahui-Sprechern auf einer Reise durch Persisch-Baluchestan*. *Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen*. -- Wien. Band Vol. XC: pp. 122-126.
- (794) Swidler N. (2003) *On the difficulty of telling a slave from a wife*. *In "The Baloch and their neighbours."* Jahani C. and A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden pp. 343-357.
- (795) Tan, E. (2000) *A Mother Tongue Literacy Programme among the Baloch of Singo Line, Karachi*. pp. 59-67. *In: Jahani, Carina (ed.); Language in Society-Eight Sociolinguistic Essays on Balochi*. Uppsala, Sweden: Uppsala University. 133 pp.
- (796) Tiffou, E. (1998) *Pakistan: Non-Indo-European*. *Yearbook of South Asian Languages and Linguistics*, pp. 196-202.
- (797) Titus P. (2003) *Linguistic contact in the Baloch-Pushtun boundary zone*. *In "The Baloch and ther neighbours."* Jahani C. A. Korn eds. Reichert Verlag Wiesbaden. pp. 221-333.
- (798) Williams N. S. (1996) *Eastern Iranian languages*. in: *Encyclopaedia Iranica* Vol. VII: pp. 649-652

Balochistan Bibliography

- (799) Zarubin, I.I. (1930) Contribution to the language and folklore of the Baluchis. Moscow.
- (800) (1930) K izuščeniju beludžskogo jazyka i fol'klora. in: Zapiski Kollegii Vostokovedov Vol. V: pp. 653-679
- (801) (1932) Beludžskie skazki I. Leningrad
- (802) (1949) Beludžskie skazki II. Leningrad 354
- (803) Zhongguo X.Y.S.J. (1907). Biluzhi (Baluchistan, yi ming, Beiluzhi) zhi. Beijing: Xue bu tu shu ju, Guangxu 33 . 1 v. (in Chinese).
- (804) Zīb-Magsi. M. G. M. K (1996). Khazīnat al-ashār, yanī, Mukhammasāt-i Zīb / tasnīf-i Mīr Gul Muhammad Khān Zīb Magsī ; muqaddamah-i Sharāfat Abbās ; bi-farmāish-i Zū al-faqār Alī Khān Magsī. Quetta, Anjuman-i Fārsī-i Balūchistān. 70, 432 p. In Persian; some in Urdu.
- (805) Zinkin, M. (1985) Baluchistan (Book Review). Asian Affairs, 17(1): p. 81;

Balochi Songs, Culture and Rugs

- (806) Ahmed K.J. (1964) Handicrafts of Baluchistan. Pakistan Review 12(7), pp. 22-23.
- (807) Aitel, C. (1983) Baluch prayer rugs. Hali, no. 5, pp. 177-179.
- (808) Ali S.A. (1959) Folk songs of Baluchistan. Pakistan Review, Vol. 7. May p. 13.
- (809) Azadi, S., M. Schlatter, (translator) and R. Pinner, (translator) (1986) Teppiche in der Belutsch-Tradition. Carpets in the Baluch tradition. Munich: Klinkhardt u. Biermann. 214pp.
- (810) Baluch B.A. (1985) The beginning of radio broadcasting in Baluchi: A brief report. In "Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies, Vol. 2: pp. 3-7.
- (811) Bennett, I. (1980) On collecting Baluch rugs - mainly for pleasure Hali, Vol. 3: pp. 31-37.
- (812) (1985) Baluch. In "World rugs & carpets." Ed. D.Black. Feltham: Country Life, pp. 156-159.
- (813) Black, D. (1976) Rugs of the wandering Baluchi. David Black Oriental

Balochistan Bibliography

Carpets. 32 p. [8] p.

- (814) Boucher, J. W. (1996) Baluchi woven treasures. Laurence King in association with Hali Publications. 152 p.
- (815) Cole, T. (1993) To Quetta and back. Hali, Vol. 15(iv): pp. 147-149.
- (816) (1994a) Baluch tribal rugs: from the horse's mouth, talking Baluch with Jerry Anderson [interview]. Hali Vol. 16: pp. 78-89
- (817) (1994b) From the horse's mouth: talking 'Baluch' with Jerry Anderson. Hali, no. 76, pp. 79-89.
- (818) (1998). Baluch style. Hali. No. 97: pp 86-91.
- (819) Dhall, D. P. and T. Z., Dhall (1983) Rugs of the Afghanistan Baluchi. Hali, No. 5, pp. 481-487.
- (820) Dodds, D. R. (1983) The Baluch and their weaving: a symposium and exhibition. Hali, No. 5, pp. 524-525.
- (821) Duarte, A. (1982) The crafts and textiles of Sind and Baluchistan. Jamshoro: Institute of Sindhology, University of Sind, 63p.
- (822) During, J. (1989a) Livre I: Baloutchistan. I partie: Guati et Qalandari. Musique et mystique dans les traditions de l'Iran. -- Paris, Téhéran : Institut Français de Recherche en Iran, pp. 35-177.
- (823) (1989b) Livre I : Baloutchistan. II partie: Chants des derviches Cheshti du Baloutchistan. Musique et mystique dans les traditions de l'Iran. -- Paris, Téhéran: Institut Français de Recherche en Iran, pp. 181-233.
- (824) (1989c) Musique et mystique dans les traditions de l'Iran. Paris, Téhéran: Institut Français de Recherche en Iran, 688 p
- (825) (1989d) Emotion and trance, musical exorcism in Baluchistan. *In* M. Caton and N. Siegel ed. Cultural parameters of Iranian Musical expression. Los Angeles pp. 36-46.
- (826) (1992) The Organization of Rhythm in Baluchi Trance Music: pp. 282-302 *In*: Baumann, Max Peter (ed. and preface); Simon, Artur (ed. and preface); Wegner, Ulrich (ed. and preface); European Studies in Ethnomusicology: Historical Developments and Recent Trends. Wilhelmshaven, Germany; New York, NY: Florian Noetzel; Peters; 330 pp.
- (827) (1997) African winds and Muslim djinns. Trance, healing, and devotion in Baluchistan. Yearbook for traditional Music, Vol. 29: pp. 39-56.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (828) (1999) Music, trance and therapy in Baluchistan. Garland Encyclopaedia.
- (829) Ferdinand, K. (1959) Baluchistan barrel-vaulted tent and its affinities. Folk – Copenhagen, Vol. 1: pp. 27-50.
- (830) (1960) Baluchistan Barrel-vaulted Tent. Supplementary material from Iranian Baluchistan and Sistan. Folk -- Copenhagen, Vol. 2: pp. 33-50.
- (831) Gimmi S.K. (1959) Baloch folksongs. Pakistan Quarterly, Vol. 9(3): pp. 20-27.
- (832) Hassan, N. (2001) A handicraft development strategy for Balochistan. Cambridge, Mass. John F. Kennedy School of Government
- (833) Hopkins, M. (1997) Doing the Baluch bend. Hali: the international magazine of antique carpet and textile art Vol. 93: pp. 78-83.
- (834) Jackson, J. (1976) The Baluchi today: a conversation with a recent traveller in Baluchistan. Rugs of the wandering Baluchi, pp. 12-15.
- (835) Janata, A. (1985) The so-called Herat Baluch carpets and their weavers. Oriental Carpet and Textile Studies, no. 1, pp. 165-171.
- (836) Kazi E. (1959) Lailee-Moar: the beauty queen of the Baluchi (folksong). Pakistan Quarterly. Vol. 9(1): pp. 44-45.
- (837) Konieczny, M. G (1979) Textiles of Baluchistan. British Museum Publications. 77 p.
- (838) Massoudieh, M.T. (1973) Hochzeitslieder aus Baluchistan. (Wedding songs from Baluchistan) In: Jahrbuch für musikalische Volks- und Völkerkunde. -- Berlin. Band 7, pp. 58-69., illus., record, music. (In German).
- (839) (1985) Musiqi-yi Baluchistan / tahqiq-i Muhammad Taqi Masudiyah ; avanigari va tarjumah-i farsi-i Ashʻar Muhammad Ashraf Sarbazi, Pir Muhammad Malazimi. Tihrah : Surush. 317, [13] p. (in Persian).
- (840) Matheson S. (1962) Bugti wedding (Bugti tribe). Geographical Magazine, Vol. 7(3): pp. 50-53.
- (841) Neyyar H. and M. E. Fuller. (1968) Folk craft of Baluchistan and Sind at the Pakistan-American Cultural Centre, Karachi, 20-30 March 1968. Karachi, Pakistan: Pakistan-American Cultural Center, 25, [1] p. Exhibition catalog.
- (842) O'Bannon, G. W. (1983) Baluch rugs from Afghanistan, 2. Aksirugs. (AksiBalutsch-Teppiche aus Afghanistan: deutsche Zusammenfassung.)

Balochistan Bibliography

- Hali, no. 5, pp. 127-130.
- (843) Pittenger, R. (1994) Mind the gap: 'Baluch' rugs in the Victoria & Albert Museum. *Hali*, Vol. 16(i): pp. 77-81-111.
- (844) Selandia, E. (1984) Balouch in name only. *Hali*, No. 6, pp. 200-201.
- (845) Shirt, G. (1882) A Brahui song. *Indian Antiquary*. Vol. 11: pp. 131; 139.
- (846) Thompson, J. (1994) Continuity & change: a Baluch community in the Murghab valley. *Hali*, No. 83: pp. 76-79.
- (847) Unwin S. (2003) Crafts and craftsmen. Lacquer work in Makran. *In* "Baluchistan Terra Incognita." Fiorani V.P. and Radaelli R. eds. BAR International Series 1141. England. Pp. 135-142.
- (848) Zangeshâhi, R., F. Sâjedi and Surizehi, A.R. (1997) Baloutchistan = Baluchistan: the instrumental tradition: la tradition instrumentale: sorud, benju, doneli. Ocora; 1 sound disc 77min. 28p.

Balochistan Bibliography

Biological Sciences

(Agriculture, Biochemistry, Botany, Zoology and Medical Sciences)

- (849) Abbassian-Lintzen R. (1961) Tabanidae (Diptera) of Iran. VI. Records of Horseflies from Southeast Iran (Iranian Baluchistan and the Jiroft Area). Description of *Tabanus kermani* n.sp. and *Tabanus leclercqi* n.sp. [not specified] [Journal article] Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.. 54: 1, 128-47. 5 figs. (2 on pl.), 18 ref.
- (850) Adams, R.P. (1999) Systematics of multi-seeded eastern hemisphere *Juniperus* based on leaf essential oils and RAPD DNA fingerprinting. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology. Vol. 27(7): pp. 709-725.
- (851) (2001) Geographic variation in leaf essential oils and RAPDs of *Juniperus polycarpus* K. Koch in central Asia. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology [Biochem. Syst. Ecol.]. Vol. 29(6): pp. 609-619.
- (852) Afridi, M. K. and M. L. Bhatia (1947) Malaria control of villages around Quetta, Baluchistan, with D.D.T. Indian Journal of Malariology, Vol. 1: pp. 279-87;
- (853) Afzal, J. et. al. (1993) Potential for rehabilitation of degraded rangelands of Balochistan. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. Vol. 43(2): pp. 99-106.
- (854) Ahmad A. (1973) Baluchistan's Agrarian Question. Pakistan Forum, Vol. 3, (8/9): Focus on Baluchistan, pp. 19-29.
- (855) Ahmad, A. (1985) Sighting of whooper swans (*Cygnus cygnus*) in Balochistan, Bombay Natural History Society. Journal, Vol. 82(1): pp. 192-193.
- (856) (1986) The distribution and population of crocodiles in the province of Sind and Baluchistan (Pakistan). Bombay Natural History Society. Journal, Vol. 83(1): pp. 220-223.
- (857) Ahmad, I. and N. Memon (2001) A new hyaline species of *Apodiphus spinola* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae: Pentatominae) from Baluchistan with its cladistic relationships. Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences. A Zoology. Vol. 20A(2): pp. 77-83
- (858) Ahmed, I. and R.H, Zaidi (1989) A revision of the genus *Lodosiana* Ahmed and Abbas Hemiptera pyrrhocoridae with description of two new species from Baluchistan Pakistan and their relationship. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 21(1): pp. 57-64.
- (859) Ahmad, I. M. Hussain,, and S. Kamaluddin (1997) A review of genus *Coridius*

Balochistan Bibliography

- illiger* (Hemiptera: Dinidoridae) from Indo-Pakistan sub-continent with description of two new species from Mekran and Bangladesh and their cladistic relationships. Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology; Vol. 17: pp. 305-320.
- (860) Ahmad, I. and S.A. Rizvi (1998) A new species of the wheat-feeding genus *Corizus* Fallen (Hemiptera: Rhopalidae) from Baluchistan with cladistic relationships. Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology; Vol. 18: pp. 41-44.
- (861) Ahmad, I. S.A. Rizvi, and S. Kamaluddin (1998) Review of the shesham tree shieldbug genus *Deroplax* Mayr (Hemiptera: Scutelleridae: Pachycorinae) with description of two new species from Baluchistan, Palaearctic region. Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology; Vol. 18: pp. 49-56.
- (862) Ahmad, K. (2000) Outbreak of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever in Pakistan. *Lancet*, Vol. 356(9237): p1254, 2/5p.
- (863) Ahmed M. (1982) Incidence of *Typhlocybinae* leaf-hoppers on vegetable and fruit plants in Baluchistan Pakistan 1979. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*. Vol. 25(1-2): pp. 31-33.
- (864) Ahmed M., S.H.N. Rizvi and M. Moazzam (1982) The distribution and abundance of inter-tidal organisms on some beaches of Mekran coast in Pakistan Northern Arabian sea. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Vol. 14(2): pp. 175-184.
- (865) Ahmed, M. *et. al.* (1991) Vegetation structure and dynamics of *Pinus gerardiana* forests in Baluchistan Pakistan. *Journal of Vegetation Science*. Vol. 2(1): pp. 119-124.
- (866) Ahmed, M., I. Ahmed and P.I. Anjum (1989) A study of natural regeneration of *Juniperus excelsa* M. Bieb. In Baluchistan Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. Vol. 21(1): pp. 118-127.
- (867) Ahmed, M. and G. Abbas (1999) Abundance of the finfish and shellfish juveniles in the intertidal zone of Miani Hor Lagoon in Balochistan, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Vol. 31(2): p. 187.
- (868) Ahmed, M. and Z. Ayub (1996) First report on the penaeid shrimp population from Miani Hor Lagoon in Balochistan, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Vol. 28(4): pp. 331-334.
- (869) (1999) First report on the zooplankton of the Miani Hor Lagoon, Balochistan (Pakistan). *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Vol. 31(2): p. 200.
- (870) Ahmed R., S. Ismail and D. Khan (1992) Establishment of salt-brush pastures and mesquite forest at coastal sandy belt of Makran, using underground water for irrigation. In "Proceeding of National Conference on problems and resources

Balochistan Bibliography

- of Makran Coast and plan of action for its development. pp. 241-252. Pakistan Council for Science and Technology, Islamabad.
- (871) Ahmed, S. *et. al.* (1989) The potential of new barley varieties in the high elevation dry land of Baluchistan Pakistan. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*. Vol. 5(6): pp. 643-650.
- (872) Ahmed, S. *et. al.* (1992) Selection of Barley lines suitable for spring sowing in the arid highlands of Baluchistan. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*. Vol. 8(1): pp. 49-56.
- (873) Aisha, K., and M. Shameel, (1995) Some freshwater green algae near Balochistan coast of Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. Vol. 27(1): pp. 41-48.
- (874) Ajazuddin, S. and M.Ahmed (2002) Some observations on occurrence and abundance of finfish in the Miani Hor Lagoon, Balochistan. (Northern Arabian Sea, Pakistan). *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Part 2: pp. 101-112
- (875) Akbar, G., S. Rafique, and M. Asghar, (1994) Evaluation of different exotic grass species in upland Balochistan. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. Vol. 44(1): pp. 1-8.
- (876) Ali, S. A. *et. al.* (1997) In vitro maintenance of *Leishmania promastigote* in an egg based biphasic culture medium. *Methods in Cell Science*. Vol. 19(2): pp. 107-110.
- (877) Alinezhad, S (2003) The effect of decreasing salinity on the characteristic behaviour of spiny lobster (*Panulirus homarus*) in the Sistan and Baluchistan. *EAS Special Publication*; Vol. 33: pp. 106-108
- (878) Alizai, M.A. (1998) Status of vegetable seed production in Baluchistan [Pakistan] Underutilized crops of Pakistan: Proceedings of a symposium held at the Plant Genetic Resources Institute, National Agricultural Research Centre, 28-29 May 1997, Islamabad, Pakistan; Islamabad (Pakistan): PARC, 122p.
- (879) Altaf, Arshad *et. al.* (1998) Outbreak of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever in Quetta, Pakistan: contact tracing and risk assessment. *Tropical Medicine & International Health*. Vol. 3(11): pp. 878-882.
- (880) Anees, S.M. and A.A. Baluch, (1980) An econometric analysis of cropping pattern in the province of Baluchistan [Pakistan]. Quetta (Pakistan): ARI, Sariat (Pakistan), 69 p.
- (881) Anjum G., F. Hussain and S.R. Chaghtai (1986) Epilithic algae from Baluchistan Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. Vol. 18(1): pp. 119-122.
- (882) Anjum G., F. Hussain and M.I. Zaidi (1986) Survey for *Oscillatoria* genus in

Balochistan Bibliography

- Quetta-Pishin valley Baluchistan Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research. Vol. 7(3): pp. 198-204.
- (883) Anonymous (1873) on a collection of fishes made by W.T. Blanford in 1872 in Persia and Baluchistan. Indian Museum Records, Calcutta, Vol. 5, pp. 123.
- (884) (1907a) Alphabetical list of the commoner trees and plants of the Quetta-Pishin district. Baluchistan Districts Gazetteer Series. Ajmer.
- (885) (1907b) Birds near Quetta. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay. Vol. 15: pp. 144, 351.
- (886) (1918a) Bibliography of Baluchistan natural history. Journal of Baluchistan Natural History Society, Quetta, vol. 1.
- (887) (1918b) Some new mammals from Baluchistan and northwest India. J. of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 26: p 933.
- (888) (1919) Report of aquatic fauna of Seistan and Baluchistan, with subsidiary studies. Indian Museum Records, Calcutta. Vol. 18: pp. 1-3.
- (889) (1955) Marine fishes of Karachi and the coasts of Sind and Makran Pakistan. Central Fisheries Dept. Manager of Publications. 80p.
- (890) Arif, S. (1987) Past production and future potential of fruit production in Baluchistan. Pakistan Economic and Social Review, Vol. 25(2): pp. 89-107;
- (891) (1989) Farm management in Baluchistan Pakistan. Progressive Farming, Vol. 9(2) pp. 43-47.
- (892) Arif, S.M. (1990) Cultivational trend in Baluchistan province of Pakistan: a preliminary overview of important factors and their relationship. Asian Profile [Hong Kong] Vol. 18(6): pp. 573-586.
- (893) Ashraf M. *et. al.* (1980) Essential oils of the Pakistani species of the family Umbelliferae *Ferula assafoetida* Herra-Hing gum oil. Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research. Vol. 23(1-2): pp. 68-69.
- (894) Azad, E. *et. al.* (1997) Prevalence of gastrointestinal helminth parasites of sheep and goats in Quetta district of the Province of Baluchistan, Pakistan. Pakistan-Journal-of-Zoology. Vol. 29(3): pp. 259-262.
- (895) Azam, M. C., *et. al.* (2001) Studies on the reproductive efficiency of Bhagnari cattle in Baluchistan. Pakistan Veterinary Journal. Vol. 21(1): pp. 1-5.
- (896) Aziz, I, and M.A. Khan (2001) Experimental assessment of salinity on the

Balochistan Bibliography

- growth, ionic composition and water relations of *Ceriops tagal* from Miani Hor, Pakistan. *Aquatic Botany*, Vol. 70: pp. 259-268.
- (897) Baig, K. J. (1998) A new species of *Tenuidactylus* (Sauria: Gekkonidae) from Balochistan, Pakistan. *Hamadryad*, Vol. 23(2): 127-132.
- (898) Bajoi, A. H. (1979) Balocistan ke phaldar darakhton ke aham muzir kire aur unka insidad. Quetta, Shubahyi Nashr o Ishaat, Mahkamahiyi Zaraat, Balochistan, 59 p. (in Urdu).
- (899) (1982-83) Agriculture in Baluchistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies – Naples no. 1. pp. 30-31.
- (900) (1986) Grape cultivation in Baluchistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies, no. 3, pp. 4-6.
- (901) Baloch B.A. (1964) Fruit farming in Baluchistan. *Pakistan Quarterly*, Vol. 12(2): pp. 59-62.
- (902) Baluch, H. G. (1925) The Bhagnari breed of cattle in Sind and Baluchistan. *Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Bombay ; No. 126. Poona,*
- (903) Barnes H.E. (1896a) Notes on the identification of certain species in the neighbourhood of Chaman, Afghanistan &ca. *Stray Feathers (Ornithological Journal)* Vol. IX: pp. 212-220.
- (904) (1896b) A list of birds observed in the neighbourhood of Chaman, South Afghanistan. *Stray Feathers* Vol. IX: pp. 449-460.
- (905) Basit A. MZ Hydrie. K Ahmed. And R Hakeem. (2002) Prevalence of diabetes, impaired fasting glucose and associated risk factors in a rural area of Baluchistan province according to new ADA criteria. [Journal Article] *JPMA - Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association*. Vol. 52(8): pp. 357-60.
- (906) Bass, S. (1988) Integrated resource management of Ziarat juniper forests, Baluchistan, Pakistan: an outline proposal. Karachi, IUCN Pakistan Office, PK, August 1988; 1 v. in various paging.
- (907) Batteje, R.K.M. (1942) The wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in Baluchistan. *Bombay Natural History Society. Journal*, Vol. 43(2): pp. 252-253.
- (908) Benda, Petr; M. Andreas, and A. Reiter (2002) Record of *Hypsugo arabicus* from Baluchistan, Iran, with remarks on its ecology and systematical status. *Bat Research News*, Vol. 43(2): pp. 75-76.
- (909) Bhurgri Y. *et.al.* (2002) Cancer patterns in Quetta (1998-1999). [Journal Article] *JPMA - Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association*. Vol. 52(12):

Balochistan Bibliography

- pp. 560-5,
- (910) Bilal U. H. and J. D. Milliman (1984) Marine geology and oceanography of Arabian Sea and coastal Pakistan. New York : Van Nostrand Reinhold/Scientific and Academic. viii, 382 p. Note Includes papers presented at the first U.S.-Pakistan workshop in marine science held in Karachi in Nov. 1982.
 - (911) Blanford, W.T. (1873) Descriptions of new species of *Nectarinia*, *Sitta*, and *Parus* from Persia and Baluchistan. Ibis, Ser. Vol. 3(3): pp. 86-90.
 - (912) Blatter, E. and C. McCann. (1918) Contributions towards a flora of Persian Baluchistan and Makran: from materials supplied by Capt. J.E.B. Hotson. Bombay.
 - (913) Blatter E. and F. Hallberg (1918) Contributions towards a flora of Baluchistan and Makran. From materials supplied by J.E.B. Hobson. Journal of Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 25. pp. 723-739.
 - (914) Blatter, E. F. Hallberg and C. McCann. (1919) Contributions towards a flora of Baluchistan, from materials supplied by J.E.B. Hotson. Madras. p. 8vo
 - (915) Blatter, E., F. Halberg, and C. McCann (1919-20) Contributions towards a flora of Baluchistan. Indian Botanical Society Journal, Madras 1: 54-9, 84-91, 128-138, 169-181, 226-236, 263-270, 344-352.
 - (916) Burkill, I. H. (1909) A Working List of the Flowering Plants of Baluchistan. pp. 136. Superintendent Government Printing: Calcutta
 - (917) (1983) A working list of the flowering plants of Baluchistan. Dehra Dun: Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 136 p. (reprint)
 - (918) Burney M.A., N.M. Tirmizi and M.F. Ahmed (n.d.) Survey of fish and shellfish (Mollusc and higher crustaceans) of Baluchistan coast. Directorate of fisheries, Government of Pakistan, Karachi.
 - (919) Buzdar N. *et. al.* (1989) Rainfed agriculture in highland Baluchistan: a farming systems perspective, Research Report No. 54, Quetta: Arid Zone Research Institute.
 - (920) Capes, E M. *et. al.* (2001) Redescription of the genus *Plesiobuthus* Pocock, 1900 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Pakistan. Entomologische Mitteilungen aus-dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg. Vol. 13(164): pp. 295-304
 - (921) Capon P.J.L. (1940a) A Brief Investigation regarding the Height above Sea-Level at which Malaria occurs in Baluchistan. Jl. Malaria Inst. of India. Vol. 3(1): pp. 125-127.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (922) Chandler, A.C. (1927) The Prevalence and Epidemiology of Hookworm and other Helminthic Infections in India. Part IX. North-West India (Punjab, Kashmir, Rajputana, North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan and Sind). Indian Jl. Med. Res. Vol. 14(4): pp. 955-972.
- (923) Chaudhry, M. A. (1989) Agricultural development and public policies: with special reference to Baluchistan. Lahore: Izharsons, xv, 231 p.
- (924) Chaudhry, SA and R,Tanaka (1981) Diploid from the *Ephedra intermedia* var. tibetica . Chromosome Information Service. Chromosome Info Service, Vol. 31: pp. 3-4.
- (925) Ciesla, W. M.; G. Mohammed, and A.H. Buzdar (1998) Balochistan's Ancient Junipers: Bringing Sustainable Management to Dry-Zone Forests. Journal of Forestry, Vol. 96(4): p 34.
- (926) Ciesla, W. M.; G. Mohammed, and A.H. Buzdar (1998) Juniper dwarf mistletoe, *Arceuthobium oxycedri* (DC) M. Bieb, in Balochistan Province, Pakistan. Forestry Chronicle, Vol. 74(4): p 549.
- (927) Coad, B.W. (1996) Freshwater fishes of Iranian and Pakistani Baluchistan. Biologia-(Lahore); Vol. 42(1-2): pp. 1-18.
- (928) Combreau, O. *et. al.* (1999) Outward migration of houbara bustards from two breeding areas in Kazakhstan. Condor. Vol. 101(1): pp. 159-164.
- (929) Costtantini, L. and Costantini, B. (1985) Agriculture in Baluchistan between the 7th and 3rd Millennium B.C. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies. Vol. 2: pp. 16-30.
- (930) Dardel, P. (1982) Fruit Development in Baluchistan, Pakistan. Economics and marketing in deciduous fruit production in Baluchistan. FAO, Rome [Italy]. Agricultural Operations Div. 255 p.
- (931) Das Gupta H.C. (1917) On the occurrence of Limburgite in British Baluchistan. J.P.A.S.B.(New Series) Vol. 13: pp. 283-298.
- (932) Davenport, C.A. (1930) Note on the Occurrence of *Hypoderma crossi* in Goats in Baluchistan and the Question of the Fitness of the Meat for human Consumption. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.. London,. Vol. 23(4): pp. 425-426.
- (933) De- Burca B. (1946) Malaria in Fort Sandeman. J. Malaria Inst, of India. Vol. 6(4): pp. 359-65.
- (934) De-Roguin L. (1988) Notes on Mammals from Iranian Baluchistan. Revue Suisse de Zoologie. Vol. 95(2): pp. 595-606.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (935) Desse, J. and D.B. Nathalie (1999) A large-size Sciaenidae (Teleostei, Perciformes) belonging to the genus *Megalonibea* on the Baluchistan coast of Pakistan? *Cybum*. Vol. 23(4): pp. 345-352.
- (936) Dostal, A. (1981) Description of *Notiophilus kirschenoferi*, new species from Baluchistan Pakistan Carabidae Coleoptera. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*; Vol. 55: pp. 53-56.
- (937) Drummond J.R. (1904) On the new *Scirpus* from Baluchistan and certain of its allies. *J.P.A.S.B.* Vol. 73(2) pp. 137-148.
- (938) Durrani, Mufakharah-Jan, A.M. Taj and F. Hussain (2003) Some preliminary study of a desert rangeland in Nushki, district Chaghi, Balochistan. *Scientific Khyber*. Vol. 16(1): pp. 57-64.
- (939) Evans, W.H. (1932) Butterflies of Baluchistan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, Vol. 35: pp. 196-209.
- (940) Farjadian, S *et. al.* (2004) Molecular analysis of HLA allele frequencies and haplotypes in Baloch of Iran compared with related populations of Pakistan. *Tissue-Antigens*. Vol. 64(5): pp. 581-587.
- (941) Faruqi, S. A. (1960) Plants from Baluchistan, Sind, and Bahawalpur, West Pakistan. *In: Field, Henry: North Arabian desert archaeological survey, 1925-50.* - Cambridge, Mass. p. 188-190.
- (942) Fatema, A. S.N.H. Naqvi, I. Ahmad, and M. Ahmad (1998) Population studies of grassland leafhoppers in different areas of Baluchistan. *Proceedings-of-Pakistan-Congress-of-Zoology*; Vol. 18: pp. 19-23.
- (943) Fatema, N. and M. Farooq, (1992) Two new species of subfamily *Merliniinae* Siddiqi, 1971 (Nematoda: Dolichodoridae) from Baluchistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Vol. 24(4): pp. 317-319.
- (944) Fatmi, A.N. and P.F. Rawson (1993) The first Early Cretaceous ammonite faunas from Baluchistan. *Cretaceous-Research*. Vol. 14(1): pp. 91-100.
- (945) Fikree, F.F., *et. al.* (1997) Maternal mortality in different Pakistani sites: ratios, clinical causes and determinants. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*, Vol. 76(7): pp. 637-45.
- (946) Finn F. (1896) List of birds collected by the Afghan-Baluch Boundary Commission of 1896. *J. and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*. Vol. 65: pp. 566-567.
- (947) Flynn, L.J., L.L. Jacobs and I.U. Cheema (1986) *Baluchimyinae* a new

Balochistan Bibliography

- ctenodactyloid rodent sub-family from the Miocene of Baluchistan Pakistan. American Museum Novitates. (2841): pp. 1-58.
- (948) Freitag, H. and K. Khani (1987) *Salsola griffithii* new combination Chenopodiaceae a remarkable species from the sand desert of SW. Asia. Plant Systematics and Evolution. Vol. 155(1-4): pp. 49-54.
- (949) Fuller D. *et. al.* (2004) Early plant domestications in southern India: some preliminary archaeobotanical results. Vegetation History and Archaeobotany Volume 13(2): pp?.
- (950) Fuller, S. and A.L. (1993) Hazarganji-Chiltan national park Balochistan, Pakistan: situation report. The IUCN Pakistan Programme Karachi, IUCN Pakistan, PK, 37 p.,
- (951) Ghavami, M. B. *et. al.* (1997) Anopheline sporozoite infection rate in Ghassreghand, Baluchistan, Iran (1995). [Persian] Iranian Journal of Public Health. Vol. 26(3/4): Pe9-Pe20, 43.
- (952) Ghazi R.R. and R. Ali (1988) *Cutaneous leishmaniasis* in Uthal, Baluchistan with a note on its status in Pakistan. Proceedings of Parasitology. Vol. 5: pp. 40-45.
- (953) (1992) Fleas *Siphonaptera* of *Pikas Ochotona-Rufescens* in Baluchistan Pakistan. Bulletin-of-the-Institute-of-Zoology-Academia-Sinica-(Taipei). Vol. 31(1): pp. 9-14.
- (954) Gils, H. van; and M.S. Baig, (1992) Environmental Profile Balochistan, Pakistan. Enschede, Netherlands: International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences. 56pp.
- (955) Gionta, P. (1982-83) Working on the Baluchi agricultural lexicon. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 1. pp. 67-71.
- (956) Glover, Sir, H. (1944) Reports on the forest of Baluchistan. London.
- (957) Godwin-Austen HH (1882) Land and freshwater Mollusca of India, including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burmah, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malay Peninsula, Ceylon, and other islands of the Indian Ocean. London: Taylor and Francis, v
- (958) Goodman, S. M. (1991) Great crested grebe, *Podiceps cristatus*, breeding in the Makran area of Baluchistan, Pakistan. Sandgrouse, Vol. 13(1): pp. 54-55.
- (959) Goodman, S. M. (1992) The ethnobotany of southern Balochistan, Pakistan, with particular reference to medicinal plants. Field Museum of Natural History, 84 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (960) Goodman, S.M. and A. Ghafoor (1992) The ethnobotany of southern Balochistan, Pakistan, with particular reference to medicinal plants. *Fieldiana Botany*. Vol. 31 (0): I-V, 1-84.
- (961) Groombridge, B. (1987) A preliminary marine turtle survey on the Makram coast, Baluchistan, Pakistan with notes on birds and mammals. S.l.: s.n., 29 p.: ill., maps
- (962) (1988) Baluchistan Province, Pakistan: a preliminary environmental profile. Cambridge, UK: IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. v + 104pp.
- (963) (1989) Marine turtles in Baluchistan: report on an aerial survey, 9-11 September 1988 with notes on wetland sites and a proposed marine turtle conservation project. Cambridge, WCMC, GB; 22 p.: map
- (964) Gul, P., S.Khan, and F. W. Khan (1984) Chemical evaluation of oil from *Datura stramonium*. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. Vol. 34(3): pp. 167-170.
- (965) Gvozdk, L and H. Radek (1998) A small collection of amphibians from Baluchistan and Punjab, Pakistan in the Silesian Museum. Opava. *Casopis Slezskeho Zemskeho Muzea Serie A Vedy Prirodni*. Vol. 46(3): pp. 203-208
- (966) Hagh N.J. and A. Dalimi, (2000) Effect of *Fasciola gigantica* infection on the quality and quantity of wool production of Baluchi sheep. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences*. Vol. 70(3): pp. 271-273.
- (967) Hassan U.H. (1989) Distribution and abundance of *Penaeid juveniles* on Mekran and Sind coasts Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Vol. 21(2): pp. 147-152.
- (968) Hecht, R. (1988) Land and water rights and the design of small scale irrigation projects: the case of Baluchistan. Digana Village (Sri Lanka): IIMI, Sep 1988; IIMI Working Paper - International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka), no. 8.
- (969) (1990) Land and water rights and the design of small scale irrigation projects: the case of Baluchistan. *Irrigation and Drainage Systems*, Vol. 4(1): pp. 59-76.
- (970) Holden, M.H. (1995) Description of a new species of *Dryomys* (Rodentia, Myoxidae) from Balochistan, Pakistan, including morphological comparisons with *Dryomys laniger* Felten and Storch, 1968, and *D. nitedula* (Pallas, 1778). *Bonner Zoologische Beitrage*. Vol. 46(1-4): pp. 111-131.
- (971) Holland H. T. (1924) A Case of Gangosa in Baluchistan. [not specified] [Journal article] *Indian Med. Gaz*. Vol. 59(8): pp. 406-407.
- (972) Hooper D. (1903) The occurrence of Melanterite in Baluchistan. *J.P.A.S.B*. Vol. 72 (3) pp. 53-60.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (973) Howard, G. L. C. (1916) The Wheats of Baluchistan, Khorasan and the Kurram Valley. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. Botanical series. vol. 8. no. 1. Calcutta; W. Thacker & Co.: London: Thacker, Spink & Co.,
- (974) Hubrecht, A. A. W. (1880) On a collection of reptiles and amphibians from Baluchistan made by Dr. C. Duke in April and May, 1877. With a note by W.T. Blanford. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1880. 620-621.
- (975) Hussain, F. (1981) Ecological approach towards the development and improvement of forests in Baluchistan, Pakistan. Central Asia (Peshawar, Pakistan) Vol. 4(9): pp. 1-43.
- (976) Hussain F., G. Anjum, M.I. Zaidi and M.A.F. Faridi (1984) Fresh water algae of Hanna-Urak valley Quetta Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Botany. Vol. 16(1): pp. 80-84.
- (977) Hussain F., M.I. Zaidi and S.R Chughtai (1984) Allelopathic effects of Pakistani weed *Eragrostis poaeoides*. Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research. Vol. 27(3): pp. 159-164.
- (978) Hussain, F., G. Anjum, and S.R. Chughtai (1986) Some fresh water algae from Ziarat Baluchistan Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research. Vol. 7(4): pp. 274-280.
- (979) Indian Museum Calcutta (1920) List of Entomostraca collected in Siestan and the Baluch desert. Records of the Indian Museum Vol. 18, pt 3,
- (980) Iqbal, M., A. Wahid, and S. Rafique (1981-83) Sheep and goats production practices and potentials in Baluchistan . Arid Zone Research Institute, Pakistan Agricultural Research Council, Quetta. 4 v.
- (981) Iqbal, M.; A. Wahid, and S. Rafique, (1982) Production and marketing of wool in Baluchistan [Pakistan] Quetta (Pakistan): PARC, Jun 1982, 55 p.
- (982) Iqbal M.Z (1998) A study of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Balochistan, Pakistan: A forgotten disease of the tropics. Punjab University Journal of Zoology. Vol. 13: pp. 115-121.
- (983) Ishaq S.M. (1955) Exploitation of Baluchistan Juniper (*Juniperus macropoda*) for the Pencil Industry. Pakistan J. of Forestry. Vol. 5(4), pp. 250-263.
- (984) IUCN Pakistan, Balochistan Programme (1990) Proposal for the integrated management of Ziarat, Loralai and Sibi juniper forests in Balochistan. Gland, IUCN, CH; 74 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 39.
- (985) (2004) Sub-sectoral environmental guidelines and checklists on dairy,

Balochistan Bibliography

- farms and slaughter houses. Quetta, PK: IUCN Pakistan Balochistan Programme.
- (986) Jacobs, L.L., I.U. Cheema and S.M.I. Shah (1982) Zoo-geographic implications of early Miocene rodents from the Bugti beds Baluchistan Pakistan. Geobios-(Villeurbanne). Vol. 15(1): pp. 101-104.
- (987) Jafar, T. H. *et. al.* (2003) Ethnic subgroup differences in hypertension in Pakistan. Journal of Hypertension. Vol. 21(5): pp. 905-912.
- (988) Jafar, T. H. *et. al.* (2003) Ethnic differences and determinants of Proteinuria among South Asian subgroups in Pakistan. Kidney International. Vol. 64(4): pp. 1437-1444.
- (989) Jafri, S.M.H. and K. Akbar (1959) Additions and corrections of some of the grasses and sedges of Baluchistan. Scientist, Vol. 1(3): pp. 63-66.
- (990) Jamro, G.H., F. Rehman, N.A. Shah, and M.T. Sheikh (2000) Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus combinations on seed production of turnip, *Brassica rapa* (L.) under Quetta conditions [Pakistan]. Balochistan Journal of Agricultural Sciences [Pakistan], Vol. 1(2): pp. 12-14.
- (991) Janjua N. A. (1939) A Note on the Biology of *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Calliphoridae, Diptera) in Baluchistan. Curr. Sci.. Bangalore, Vol. 8(7): pp. 317-319.
- (992) (1938) *Lucilia sericata* Meigen, in Baluchistan. Curr. Sci.. Bangalore, Vol. 6(9): 456 p.
- (993) (1940) The cultivators of Baluchistan. Indian Farming, Vol. 12: pp. 596-601. New Delhi.
- (994) (1959) Insects of Baluchistan and their distribution. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum,. 231-264 p. tables. 28 cm
- (995) Jost, C.C. *et. al.* (1996) Kamala (*Mallotus philippinensis*) fruit is ineffective as an anthelmintic against gastrointestinal nematodes in goats indigenous to Balochistan, Pakistan. Small Ruminant Research. Vol. 20(2): pp. 147-153.
- (996) Justine, J.L. and L. De-Roguin (1990) *Capillaria murissylvatici* nematode capillarinae parasite of a rodent from Iranian Baluchistan. Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Section A Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales. Vol. 12(1): pp. 19-34.
- (997) Kakarsulemankhel, J.K (2003) Sandfly (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae)

Balochistan Bibliography

- fauna of South-Western Pakistan. 1. Diagnostic morphology of *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli), *Ph. bergeroti* (Parrot) and *Ph. salehi* (Mesghali). *Parassitologia* (Roma). Lombardo Editore, Roma, Italy: Vol. 45(2): pp. 103-118.
- (998) (2004a) Composition of the Phlebotominae fauna (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal of Biological Sciences*; Vol. 4(3): pp. 391-392.
- (999) (2004b) Re-description of species of sandflies of the subgenus *Phlebotomus* (Diptera: Psychodidae) of Balochistan, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Vol. 36(2): pp. 143-164.
- (1000) (2004c) New record of armature in the genital atria of female sandflies of Pakistan to discriminate species of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*. ANSInet, Asian Network for Scientific Information, Faisalabad, Pakistan, Vol. 7(6): pp. 912-915.
- (1001) (2004d) Taxonomic morphology of *Phlebotomus nuri* Lewis, 1967 (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) from Pakistan. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*. Friends Science Publishers, Faisalabad, Pakistan. Vol. 6(1): pp. 196-199.
- (1002) (2004e) New record of *Phlebotomus andrejevi* Shakirzyanova, 1953 (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) from Pakistan. [Journal article] *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*. Friends Science Publishers, Faisalabad, Pakistan: Vol. 6(1): pp. 200-202.
- (1003) (2004f) "Kaal Daana" (*Cutaneous leishmaniasis*) in South-West Pakistan: a preliminary study. [Journal article] *Turkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*. *Turkiye Parazitoloji Dernegi*, Bornova, Turkey: Vol. 28(1): pp. 5-11.
- (1004) Kakarabdullahzai A.S. and J.K. Kakarsulemankhel (2004) Additions to the fish fauna of River Zhob, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal of Biological Sciences*; Vol. 4(3): pp. 293-297.
- (1005) Kasi, M. *et. al.* (1988) Opium intake in infants and children in Baluchistan. [Letter] *JPMA - Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association*. Vol. 38(8): p. 224,
- (1006) Kasi, M. *et. al.* (1995) Treatment of diarrhoea in infants by medical doctors in Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research*. Vol. 13(4): pp. 238-241.
- (1007) Kayani S.A. and K.H. Sheikh (1981) Inter-relationships of vegetation soils and termites in Pakistan 1. Arid marine tropical coastlands. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. Vol. 13(2): pp. 165-188.
- (1008) Kayani, S.A and K.H. Sheikh (1983) Vegetation termite fauna and soil

Balochistan Bibliography

- in some irrigated plantations of Pakistan. *Biologia* (Lahore). Vol. 29(1): pp. 1-18.
- (1009) Kayani S.A., and K.H. Sheikh (1984) Interrelationships of vegetation soils and termites in Pakistan 2. Arid subtropical continental lowlands. *Biologia*-(Lahore). Vol. 30(2): pp. 201-228.
- (1010) Kayani S.A., A.K. Achakzai and S.A Qadir (1984) Phytosociological studies in wastelands of Quetta-Pishin districts Baluchistan Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. Vol. 16(2): pp. 255-266.
- (1011) Kayani S.A., T. Ahmed, A.K. Achackzai and A. Qadeer (1985) Some studies on abundance of termites in various plant communities of eastern Baluchistan Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. Vol. 35(4): pp. 169-174.
- (1012) Kayani, S.A. and Mujeeb-ur-Rahman (1987) Salt tolerance in corn *Zea mays* L. at the germination stage. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. Vol. 19(1): pp. 9-16.
- (1013) Kayani, S.A., A.K. Achakzai, T. Ahmed and S.A. Qadir (1988) Relationships between plant communities and soil conditions Nasirabad and Sibi districts Baluchistan Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. Vol. 20(1): pp. 55-62.
- (1014) Kazmi A.H. (1951) On the drug plants of Kalat State. *Pakistan J. of Forestry*, Vol. 3(4) pp. 217-233.
- (1015) Kazmi Q.B. (2003) On the taxonomy and occurrence of *Typhlocarcinus nudus*, a rare xanthoid crab from Makran coast of Pakistan (northern Arabian Sea) (Rhizopinae, Pilumnidae). *Pakistan Journal of Marine Sciences*. Vol. 12(1): pp. 83-89.
- (1016) Khan, A., S.M. Samad, S.S. Shaukat and T. Aqil (2004) Management of nematodes associated with date-palm using oil-cakes and carbofuran. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology*. Vol. 22(2): pp. 129-133.
- (1017) Khan A., A.K. Khanzada and M. Aslam (1987) Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with Date Palm in Baluchistan Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology*. Vol. 5(1): pp. 15-18.
- (1018) Khan A.A. (1950) Agriculture and fruit development possibilities in Baluchistan. *Pakistan Economic Journal*. Vol. 2(2) pp. 121-130.
- (1019) Khan, A.A. and W. R. Smythe (1980) The problem of Pika control in Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf*. Vol. 9: pp. 130-134.
- (1020) Khan, A. R. (1997) Social action programmes in Balochistan: prospects and problems. *Asian Profile*. Vol. 25(3): pp. 259-263.
- (1021) Khan D., S. Ismail and R. Ahmed (1989) Field trial of *Azadirachta indica*

Balochistan Bibliography

- A.Juss. under highly saline water irrigation at arid sandy coastal region of Pakistan. Pakistan-Journal-of-Botany. Vol. 21(1): pp. 59-67.
- (1022) Khan M.A. and R.U. Haq (1992) Screening of halophytes and seed crops for cultivation in desert of Mekran coast using seawater. In "Proceeding of National Conference on problems and resources of Makran Coast and plan of action for its development. pp. 150-157. Pakistan Council for Science and Technology, Islamabad.
- (1023) Khan M.H. (1991) Phytosociological studies of Suleiman Mountains in Balochistan. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. Vol. 41(1): pp. 14-30.
- (1024) (1992) Vegetation types in the habitat of Markhor in Hazarganji/Chiltan and Takatu Hill, Balochistan. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. Vol. 42(2): pp. 94-101.
- (1025) Khan, M.S. (1997) A new subspecies of common skittering frog *Euphlyctis cyanophlyctis* (Schneider, 1799) from Balochistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology, Vol. 29(2): pp. 107-112.
- (1026) Khan, M.S. (1990) Venomous terrestrial snakes of Pakistan and snake bite problem. Gopalakrishnakone, P.; Chou, L.M. [Eds]. Snakes of medical importance (Asia-Pacific region). National University of Singapore & International Society on Toxinology. Singapore. 1-670. Chapter pagination: 419-445.
- (1027) (1997) A new subspecies of common skittering frog *Euphlyctis cyanophlyctis* (Schneider, 1799) from Balochistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 29(2): pp. 107-112.
- (1028) Khan, M. S., A. Ahmad, and A. A. Khan (1983) Locality wise survey of *Ephedra nebrodensis* var. *procera* in Baluchistan to judge the higher ephedrine yielding plants for exploitation. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. Vol. 33(4): pp. 209-215
- (1029) Khan, S., N.D. Shah, N.A. Shah, and M.T. Sheikh, (2000) Effect and economics of different levels of nitrogen fertilizer on the yield of zarghoon wheat variety under irrigated condition of Balochistan, Pakistan. Sarhad Journal of Agriculture, Vol. 16(6) pp. 581-585.,
- (1030) Khattak J.M. (1951) *Ephedra* in Baluchistan. Pakistan J. of Forestry. Vol. 1(2) pp. 37-40.
- (1031) Khokhar, A.R. et. al. (1999) Rodent infestation and its control in a plantation forest at Pasni, Balochistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 31(1): pp. 65-69.
- (1032) Kocak, A.O. (1996) Belucistan'in (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea

Balochistan Bibliography

- faunasi Uzerine Arastirmalar (Lepidoptera). Studies on the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of Baluchistan (Pakistan) (Lepidoptera). Priamus. Vol. 7(4): pp. 121-156.
- (1033) Koenig, R. (2001) Unwrapping a Modern Mummy Mystery. Science; Vol. 292 Issue 5526, p2417, 3/4p, 1c
- (1034) Krawinkel, MB; G. Plehn, H. Kruse, and AM, Kasi (1989) Organochlorine residues in Baluchistan/Pakistan: Blood and fat concentrations in humans. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. Vol. 43(6): pp. 821-826.
- (1035) Lace, J.H., and H. Botting (1891) A sketch of the vegetation of British Baluchistan with descriptions of new species. Linnaean Soc. Journal of Botany Vol. 28: pp. 288-327.
- (1036) Lang, C. (1910) The angler in northern India: with list of fishing localities in India, from the Nerbudda northwards, including Burma and Baluchistan. Allahabad: Pioneer Press.
- (1037) Leporatti, M.L. and E. Lattanzi, (1994) Traditional phytotherapy on coastal areas of Makran (Southern Pakistan). Fitoterapia, Vol. 65(2): pp. 158-161.
- (1038) (1998) Contribution to the knowledge of the Flora of Makran (Southern Pakistan).Webbia. Vol. 53(2): 283 (54 pages).
- (1039) Malone, R.H. (1925) A Report on the Prophylactic Inoculation of Indian Troops in the Baluchistan District against Pneumonia. Indian Jl. Med. Res.. Vol. 12(3): pp. 565-569.
- (1040) Marwat Q and F. Hussian (1988) Ecological assessment of apple and apricot orchard weeds in Hanna Urak valley Quetta Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research. Vol. 9(2): pp. 179-184.
- (1041) Marwat Q and N.A. Khan (1988) Phyto-ecological studies in Maslakh range forest Pishin Baluchistan Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. Vol. 38(1): pp. 47-56.
- (1042) Mary-Frances T and N. M. Tirmizi. (1995) The Arabian Sea: living marine resources and the environment. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. xv, 732 p. : ill. (some col.), Note Papers from a conference held June 1993 in Karachi, Pakistan.
- (1043) Massoud, J and A. Mansourian (1992) Aquatic mollusc fauna in the tropical areas of Sistan and Baluchestan in south-east of Iran. Proceedings of the International Malacological Congress. Vol. 10(2): pp. 417-419.
- (1044) Masud, S.Z. and N. Hasan (1995) Study of fruits and vegetables in NWFP,

Balochistan Bibliography

- Islamabad and Balochistan for organochlorine, organophosphorus and pyrethroid pesticide residues. Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research. Vol. 38(2): pp. 74-80.
- (1045) Mcneilly, C.J.F. and K. Rupamoorthy, (1984) Marketing of marine fish taken off the coast of Baluchistan, Pakistan. Rome (Italy), Sep 1984, 54 p.
- (1046) Mehdi F.S. and Z. Hasan (1995) Colonization of dead pine needles of Quettapine (*Pinus helepensis* L.) by aquatic Hyphomycetes. Pakistan Journal of Botany, Vol. 27: pp. 253-254.
- (1047) Mian A. (1984) A contribution to the biology of Houbara 1982-83 wintering population in Baluchistan Pakistan. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 81(3): pp. 537-545.
- (1048) (1986a) Some notes on field biology of *Rhombomys opimus*, *Meriones persicus* and *Mus musculus bactrianus* with reference to orchards of Baluchistan, (Pakistan). Bombay Natural History Society. Journal, Vol. 83(3): pp. 654-657.
- (1049) (1986b) Ecological impact of Arab falconry on Houbara Bustard in Baluchistan. Environmental Conservation, Vol. 13(1): pp. 41-46.
- (1050) (1986c) A contribution to the biology of Houbara some studies on gizzard contents from 1983-84 wintering population in the western Baluchistan Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 18(4): pp. 363-370.
- (1051) (1986-87) On biology of Houbara bustard (*Chlamydotis undulata macqueenii*) in Balochistan, Pakistan: Human predation and population growth model for 1983-84 to 1986-87 period. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 30(1): pp. 65-70.
- (1052) (1988) Field biology of *Nesokia indica* with reference to orchards of Baluchistan Pakistan. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society; Vol. 85(3): pp. 559-564.
- (1053) (1989) A contribution to the biology of Houbara bustard 1983-84 population levels in Western Baluchistan Pakistan. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society; Vol. 86(2): pp. 161-165.
- (1054) (1997a) On biology of houbara bustard (*Chlamydotis undulata macqueenii*) in Balochistan, Pakistan: Abiotic habitat. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 29(4): pp. 315-321.
- (1055) (1997b) On biology of houbara bustard (*Chlamydotis undulata macqueenii*) in Balochistan, Pakistan: population dispersion. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 29(4): p. 187.
- (1056) (1997c) On biology of Houbara Bustard (*Chlamydotis undulata macqueenii*) in

Balochistan Bibliography

- Balochistan, Pakistan: Population density and size between 1983-84 and 1986-87 winters. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 29(1): pp. 49-55.
- (1057) (1998) On biology of houbara bustard (*Chlamydotis undulata macqueenii*) in Balochistan, Pakistan: Breeding. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol.30(3): p. 245.
- (1058) (1999) On biology of Houbara Bustard (*Chlamydotis undulata macqueenii*) in Balochistan, Pakistan: food of some dominant bird species and food web. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol.31(2): pp. 167-174
- (1059) (2000) On biology of houbara bustard (*Clamydotis undulata macqueenii*) in Balochistan, Pakistan: Food. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 32(2): pp. 93-102.
- (1060) Mian A., A.A. Dasti and F. Jabeen (1985) Frequencies of ABO blood alleles in general human population of Quetta Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 17(3): pp. 257-262.
- (1061) Mian A., S.B. Tousif and R. Ali, (1987) Diet of some species of small mammals with reference to orchards of Baluchistan Pakistan; stomach content analysis. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research; Vol. 8(4): pp. 455-462.
- (1062) Mian A., M. Ali, R. Ali, and S.B. Tousif (1988) Distribution of some Mammalian pests of orchards in Baluchistan Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research; Vol. 9(1): pp. 125-130.
- (1063) Mian A., M. Ali, and R. Ali, (1988) Damage to orchard plantations by small mammals in Baluchistan Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research; Vol. 9(1): pp. 115-119.
- (1064) Mian, A. and Surahio, M.I. (1983) Biology of Houbara bustard (*Chlamydotis undulate macqueeni*) with reference to Western Baluchistan. Bombay Natural History Society. Journal, Vol. 80(1): pp. 111-118.
- (1065) Mian,-A. and T.H. Khan (1997) Some records on haematology, milk analysis and wool production in adult sheep; An on haematology in adult goat maintained around Quetta (Pakistan). Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 29(1): pp. 87-89.
- (1066) Minton, S. A. (1962) An annotated key to the amphibians and reptiles of Sind and Las Bela, West Pakistan. New York, N.Y. American Museum of Natural History, 60 p. American Museum novitates; no. 2081
- (1067) Mirza, I.H. *et. al.* (1990) Supplementation of grazing sheep with barley grain verses urea-molasses blocks at Maslakh range of Baluchistan Pakistan. Asian Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences. Vol. 3(3): pp. 219-224.
- (1068) Mirza, M. R.; J. K Kakar, And A. Kakar (1998) Fishes of the River Kundar in

Balochistan Bibliography

- Kakar Khurasan, Baluchistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 30(2): pp. 158-159.
- (1069) Mirza, M.R. and M. N. Javed (1998) A note on the fishes of Loralai District, Baluchistan. Punjab University Journal of Zoology; Vol. 13: pp. 195-196.
- (1070) Mirza, M.R. A. Kakar, and J.K. Kakar (1999) Fish and fisheries of Lora-Pishin in Pakistan. Punjab University Journal of Zoology. Vol. 14: pp. 157-158.
- (1071) Mirza, S. H., N.J., Beeching and C.A. Hart (1995) The prevalence and clinical features of multi-drug resistant *Salmonella typhi* infections in Baluchistan, Pakistan. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Vol. 89(5): pp. 515-519.
- (1072) Mirza, S. N. (1995) Four wing saltbush, a multipurpose shrub for the arid highlands of Balochistan. Quetta, Pakistan, Arid Zone Research Institute (AZRI), Pakistan Agricultural Research Council. 18 p.
- (1073) Mohammad N. and S. Rehman (1985) Performance of *Glycyrrhiza glabra* in Mastung valley Baluchistan Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research. Vol. 6(3): pp. 176-179.
- (1074) Mohyuddin, A., S. Khaliq, Q. Ayub, and S.Q. Mehdi, (2004a) HLA-A, -B, -Cw, -DQB1 and -DRB1 allele frequencies in a Brahui population from Pakistan. Human-Immunology. Vol. 65(9-10): pp. 1038-1040.
- (1075) (2004b) HLA-A, -B, -Cw, -DQB1 and -DRB1 allele frequencies in a population from Balochistan Province of Pakistan. Human-Immunology. Vol. 65(9-10): pp. 1040-1042.
- (1076) Moizuddin, M. (1997) Studies on the grasshopper *Chrotogonus* (*Chrotogonus*) *trachypterus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) with special reference to its habitats and male and female genitalia from Lasbela, Balochistan [Baluchistan]. Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology. Vol. 17: pp. 13-23.
- (1077) (1999) Studies on habitats and life cycle of African migratory locust *Locusta migratoria migratoroides* (Reiche and Fairmaire) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) in the desert area of Lasbela, Balochistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 31(2): pp. 111-116.
- (1078) Muhammad, F. (1988) Pakistan Agricultural Research Council, Islamabad (Pakistan). Programs for the Uplift of Rural Women in Baluchistan [Pakistan]. Proceedings of the workshop on role of rural women in farming systems research. Islamabad (Pakistan): PARC, p. 70.
- (1079) Mulligan, H.W. and J.D. Baily (1936a) Malaria in Quetta, Baluchistan. Records of the Malaria Survey of India. Vol. 6(2): pp. 289-385.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1080) (1936b) Malaria in Quetta, Baluchistan. [not specified] [Journal article] Rec. Malar. Surv. India. Vol. 6(2): pp. 289-385.
- (1081) Mulligan, H.W. and. I. M. Puri (1936) Description of *Anopheles (Anopheles) habibi* n. sp. from Quetta, Baluchistan. Rec. Malar. Surv. India. Calcutta, Vol. 6(1): pp. 67-72.
- (1082) Murray, J. A. (1880) The zoology of Beloochistan and southern Afghanistan: a detailed account of a journey through the above-named countries, together with notes on various private collections made in those parts. Bombay : Education Society's Press ; London : Trubner, 83 p.
- (1083) Mushtaq, S. and S. Akbar (1995) A new genus Chiltana (Dictyopharidae: Homoptera) from Pakistan. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. Vol. 68(3): pp. 373-376.
- (1084) Mustafa, U. (1993) Simulation model for distributions of crop yields based on farmer perception - a case study from highland Balochistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Development Review, Vol. 32(iv): pp. 799-808.
- (1085) Mustafa, U., S. Zia, and S.N. Mirza, (1995) Socio-economic determinants of biodiversity losses: Evidence from highland Balochistan [Pakistan]. Proceedings of the Regional Workshop on Sustainable Agriculture in Dry and Cold Mountain Areas, 25-27 September 1995, Islamabad, Pakistan; Islamabad (Pakistan): PARC/ICIMOD, 276p.
- (1086) Nagy, J.G., G.F. Sabir and J.M. Stubbs (1991) Sheep and goat production in upland Baluchistan Pakistan. Small-Ruminant-Research. Vol. 4(3): pp. 219-234.
- (1087) Nawaz, M. (1984) Distribution and conservation of the Houbara bustard (*Chlamydotis undulate macqueeni*) in the province of Baluchistan (Pakistan). Tiger Paper, Vol. 11(4): pp. 5-9.
- (1088) (1986) Game birds of Baluchistan. Tiger Paper, Vol. 13(1): pp. 31-32.
- (1089) (1988) Falcon trapping, its decline in the province of Baluchistan Pakistan. Tiger Paper, Vol. 15(1): pp. 31-32.
- (1090) (1990) A testudine specimen from the province of Baluchistan,]Pakistan. Tiger Paper, Vol. 17(1): pp. 11-12.
- (1091) (1995) Migratory avifauna in the desert of Baluchistan. Tiger paper (Bangkok). Vol. 22(4): pp. 24-26.
- (1092) Nawaz, M. and Y. Nawaz (1985) Big game from the province of Baluchistan (Pakistan). Tiger Paper, Vol. 12(4): pp. 13-16.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1093) (1993) Observation on the incidence of intestinal parasitic infection in school going children of Quetta District, Pakistan. Hamdard Medicus, Vol. 36(iii): pp. 125-127.
- (1094) (1994a) Preliminary observations on giardiasis in primary school children in Quetta, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 26(1): p. 89.
- (1095) (1994b) Fascioliasis in sheep and goats in the province of Baluchistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 26(1): pp. 89-90.
- (1096) (1995) Observation on cutaneous leishmaniasis in Balochistan, Pakistan. Hamdard Medicus, Vol. 38(ii): pp. 96-103.
- (1097) (2003) Monitor lizard (Varanidae: Reptilia) in Baluchistan, Pakistan. Tigerpaper-Bangkok). Vol. 30(3): pp. 28-30.
- (1098) Nawaz, Y and M. Nawaz, (1993) Comparative study on gastrointestinal parasites among different tribes settled in Quetta, Pakistan. Hamdard Medicus. Vol. 36(4): pp. 44-60.
- (1099) (1994) Incidence of human malaria in students residing in the university hostels, Quetta, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 26(4): pp. 364-365.
- (1100) Nawaz, M. and Haroon-Ur-Rashid (1995) On a collection of amphibians (Anurans) from the province of Baluchistan, Pakistan. Scientific Khyber. Vol. 8(1): pp. 113-114.
- (1101) Nawaz, M. and M. Ibrahim (2004) Zangi Nawar - a wetland in the desert of Baluchistan. Tigerpaper-(Bangkok). Vol. 31(1): pp. 28-29.
- (1102) Nazneen, S. and F. Begum (1993) A study of the food habits of fishes of the Hub River, Baluchistan. Philippine Journal of Science; Vol. 122(2): pp. 179-191.
- (1103) Nazneen, S. *et. al.* (1999) Survey of the biota of Hub River (Baluchistan), Pakistan. Bangladesh Journal of Zoology. Vol. 27(2): pp. 169-176
- (1104) Niazi, M. R., G. Habib, and M.M. Siddiqui, (1999) Nutrient composition and in vitro digestibility of leaves of some wild and cultivated trees of Balochistan for ruminant livestock. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. Vol. 49(1-4): pp. 69-74.
- (1105) Nomura, R. and I.A.Brohi, (1994) Benthic foraminiferal fauna during the time of the Indian-Asian contact, in southern Balochistan, Pakistan. Marine Micropaleontology. Vol. 24(3-4): pp. 215-238.
- (1106) Osborn, H. F. (1932) *Trilophodon cooperi*, sp. nov., of Dera Bugti, Baluchistan.

Balochistan Bibliography

- New York City: The American Museum of Natural History. 6 p. ill. American Museum novitates; no. 585.
- (1107) Pakistan Govt. of (1955) Marine fishes of Karachi and the coasts of Sind and Makran. Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Central Fisheries Department, Government of Pakistan Press, pp 1-80.
- (1108) Pakistan, Central Fisheries Department (1953) Fisheries of the Makran coast. Investigation Report No. 4, Karachi.
- (1109) Popenoe, P. (1926) The Distribution of the Date Palm. Geographical Review, Vol. 16(1): pp. 117-121.
- (1110) Puri I.M. and M.L. Bhatia (1947) Studies on some Insecticides against *Anopheline* Adults and Larvae. III. Experiment with DDT as a Residual Spray in some Villages in Baluchistan. Indian J. Malariology. Vol.1(1): pp. 183-91.
- (1111) Qadir, S.A. and S. Ahmed (1989) Phytosociology of woodland communities of Hazarganji National Park Quetta Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Botany. Vol. 21(1): pp. 128-139.
- (1112) Qasim M., S. Hashmi, M.A. Maqbool (1988) Distribution of parasitic nematodes and their importance in fruit production of Baluchistan Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Nematology; Vol. 6(1): pp. 17-22.
- (1113) Quddus, A. *et al.* (2002) Neonatal tetanus: Mortality rate and risk factors in Loralai District, Pakistan. International Journal of Epidemiology. Vol.31(3): pp. 648-653.
- (1114) Qureshi M.R. (1952) Fishes of the Mekran Coast. Agri. Pak. Vol 3(4): pp. 237-256.
- (1115) Quereshi, Z. and S. Mehmood (1991) Rai-fed Crop Production System of Upland Balochistan: Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*), Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) and Forage Legumes (*Vicia species*). Experimental agriculture. Vol. 27(1): p. 53.
- (1116) Rab, M., A. Azmi, and F. A. Iqbal, J. (*et al.*) (1986) *Cutaneous leishmaniasis* in Baluchistan: reservoir host and sandfly vector in Uthal, Lasbella. Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association. Vol. 36(6): pp. 134-138.
- (1117) Rafi, M.M. *et al.* (2002) Novel polyphenol molecule isolated from licorice root (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*) induces apoptosis, G2/M cell cycle arrest, and Bcl-2 phosphorylation in tumor cell lines. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. Vol. 50(4): pp. 677-684
- (1118) Rafi S.M. M. Rashid and W.U. Shorey (1957a) Malaria Survey of Border Area of Baluchistan adjacent to Iran. Pakist. J. Hlth.. Lahore, Vol. 6(4) pp. 233-242.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1119) Rafiq, M. *et. al.* (1990a) Observations on reproduction and production traits of goats maintained on rangelands of Baluchistan. *Egyptian-Journal-of-Animal-Production*. Vol. 27(1): pp. 61-74.
- (1120) Rafiq M. *et. al.* (1990b) Study of reproductive potential of Baluchi sheep on ranges in Baluchistan Pakistan. *Asian Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*. Vol. 3(3): pp. 177-182
- (1121) Rafique, S. *et. al* (1991) Effect of winter supplementation on the performance of Balochi ewes grazing native rangelands in highland Baluchistan. *Asian Australasian Journal of Animal-Sciences*. Vol. 4(4): pp. 333-340.
- (1122) Rafique, S. *et.al.* (1997) Parasitic infection of sheep and goats in Quetta and Kalat areas of Balochistan. *Pakistan Veterinary Journal*. Vol. 17(2): p. 94.
- (1123) Raifiq A. *et. al.* (1990) Study of reproductive potential of Baluchi sheep on ranges in Baluchistan Pakistan. *Asian Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*. Vol. 3(3): pp. 177-182.
- (1124) Rao, A.L. (1990) Juniper forests in Balochistan Pakistan. Gland, IUCN, CH, 233 p.: maps, fig., bibliogr.
- (1125) Rasool, F. and S. M. Saifullah (1996) Mangroves of Kalamat Khor, Balochistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. Vol. 28(2): pp. 143-149.
- (1126) Rasool, F., S. Tunio, S.A. Hasnain and E. Ahmad (2002) Mangrove conservation along the coast of Sonmiani, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Trees-(Berlin)*. Vol. 16(2-3): pp. 213-217.
- (1127) Ravan, S, and M. S. Akhtar (1996) Swarming behaviour of termites (Isoptera) in the province of Sistan and Baluchistan (Zabul), Iran. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. Vol. 28(1): pp. 85-95.
- (1128) (2000) Mangrove nurseries at Sonmiani, Balochistan. *Natura*, Vol. 27: pp. 23-25.
- (1129) Rees, D. J.; *et.al.* (1991) Catchment basin water harvesting as a means of improving the productivity of rain-fed land in upland Balochistan. *The Journal of agricultural science*. 116: 95.
- (1130) Rees, D.J. and J.D.H Keatinge. (1991) Water harvesting and nitrogen fertilizer application as a means of increasing crop water use efficiencies in suboptimal conditions in upland Baluchistan. *Soil and Crop Management for Improved Water Use Efficiency in Rainfed Areas. Proceedings of an International Workshop1991; Aleppo (Syria): ICARDA*, pp. 177-185.
- (1131) Rehman, S. (1996) Stabilisation des dunes de sable dans la vallée de

Balochistan Bibliography

- Mastung (Baluchistan, Pakistan). Science et changements planétaires. Sécheresse. Vol. 6(4): pp. 347-354, 3 fig., 4 tabl., 10 phot.
- (1132) Rehmani, F. S. and F. Rafi (2000) Nutrients Availability of Rawash from Balochistan. Journal of the Chemical Society of Pakistan. Vol. 22(1): pp. 71-72.
- (1133) Rizvi S.N. and M.A. Iqbal (1986) *Mugil hubensis*, new species and *Hugil speigleri naziri* new sub-species pisces Mugilidae from Hub river Baluchistan Pakistan. Biologia (Lahore). Vol. 32(SPEC. SUPPL): pp. 83-88.
- (1134) Roberts, T. J. (1973) Conservation problems in Baluchistan with particular reference to wildlife preservation. Pakistan Journal of Forestry, Vol. 23(2): pp. 117-127.
- (1135) (1980) Bird notes from Baluchistan province Pakistan. Bombay Natural History Society Journal, Vol. 77(1): pp. 12-20.
- (1136) Rodriguez, A. *et. al.* (1993) Marketing of goat and sheep skins in highland Balochistan, Pakistan. Small Ruminant Research. Vol. 12(3): pp. 259-270.
- (1137) Rodriguez, A. and L. Mayer (1995) Development of sheep fattening schemes in highland Balochistan, Pakistan. Small Ruminant Research. Vol. 18(3): pp.193-200.
- (1138) Rodriguez, A; *et.al.* (1996) Is Water-harvesting in Valley Floors a Viable Option for Increasing Cereal Production in Highland Balochistan, Pakistan? Experimental agriculture. Vol. 32(3): p. 305 (12 pages).
- (1139) Rosati, I. (1996) Integrated Range-Livestock Development Project, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Land cover-land system mapping. FAO, Rome [Italy]. Forestry Dept.Rome (Italy), , 16 p.
- (1140) Saifullah S.M. (1992) Future prospects of mangroves in development of Makran coast. In "Proceeding of National Conference on problems and resources of Makran Coast and plan of action for its development. pp. 63-68. Pakistan Council for Science and Technology, Islamabad.
- (1141) (1993) The neglected mangroves of Balochistan. Wildlife and Management. Vol. 2: pp. 13-23.
- (1142) (1997) Desert climate mangroves of Balochistan, Pakistan. In " Global change Science in the Coastal zone." J.D.L. Vain Bleijswijk ed. LOKZ Meeting Report No. 29 Noordwijkertiorut. The Netherland, pp. 92.
- (1143) Saifullah S.M. K. Aisha, and F. Rasool (1997) Algal epiphytes on mangroves of Balochistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Botany. Vol. 29(2): pp. 191-197.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1144) Saifullah S.M. F. Rasool and S. Iftikhar (1999) Mangroves of Balochistan, Pakistan-an overview. *Pakistan Journal of Marine Biology*, Vol. 5: pp. 195-200.
- (1145) Saifullah S.M. and F. Rasool (2001) Mangroves of Gawatar Bay, Mekran coast near Gulf of Oman. *In: "Mangrove ecosystems: Natural distribution, biology and management."* N.R. Bhat, F.K. Taha and A.Y. Al-Nassar eds. Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research, Kuwait.
- (1146) Saifullah S.M., S.H. Khan and S. Ismail (2001) The desert climate mangrove of Balochistan-A comparison with Indus Delta Mangrove. *In " Coastal zone management and environmental impact assessment"*. A. Meadows and P. Meadows eds. Mews Publishers, The Mews, Glasgow, U.K.
- (1147) Salehi, M., K. Izadpanah, and H. Rahimian (1997) Witches' broom disease of lime in Sistan-Baluchistan. *Iranian Journal of Plant Pathology*. Vol. 33(3-4): p. 76.
- (1148) Salehi, M., K. Izadpanah, and M. Taghizadeh, (2000) Herbaceous host range of lime witches' broom phytoplasma in Iran. *Iranian Journal of Plant Pathology*. Vol. 36(3-4): pp. 101-102.
- (1149) Sarwar. M. (1991) Occurrence of *Gumbelina protozoa forminifera* in Chiltan range Baluchistan province Pakistan. *Pakistan-Journal-of-Zoology*. Vol. 23(4): pp. 305-308.
- (1150) Sarwar, M. M. (1960) A report on the helminth infestations of sheep and goats in the Kalat Division of Baluchistan tract [Conference paper] *Proceedings of the Pakistan Science Conference, 12th (1960), Section G.. Part III, 11 p.*
- (1151) Schatti B, and A. Stutz (2005) Morphology and systematic status of *Coluber karelini mintonorum* Mertens, 1969 (Reptilia : Squamata : Colubrinae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* Vol. 112 (2): pp. 409-420
- (1152) Schotte, M. (1993) Note on the occurrence of a terrestrial isopod, *Hemilepistus klugii* (Brandt) in Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Marine Sciences*; Vol. 2(1): pp. 67-68.
- (1153) Shafi, M. M *et. al.* (1992) Some observations of the reproductive biology of collared pika *Ochotona rufescens* gray, 1842 from Ziarat Valley, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Acta Theriologica*. Vol. 37(4): pp. 423-427.
- (1154) Shahbaz, B. (1988) Pakistan Agricultural Research Council, Islamabad (Pakistan). Growing Awareness Among Women in Baluchistan [PakistanAgriculture. *Proceedings of the workshop on role of rural women in farming systems research*. Islamabad (Pakistan): PARC, pp. 21-22.
- (1155) Shaiwari Z.K., S. Malik and M. Shah (1988) Summer flora of Dera Bugti

Balochistan Bibliography

- area Baluchistan Pakistan. *Biologia* (Lahore). Vol. 34(2): pp. 237-248.
- (1156) Shameel, M. (2000) Biodiversity of seaweeds growing along Balochistan coast of the North Arabian Sea. In "Proceeding of National ONR symposium on "Arabian Sea as a resource of biological diversity." V.U. Ahmed ed. H.E.J. Institute of Chemistry, University of Karachi, Karachi, pp. 45-64.
- (1157) (2001) Diversity exhibited by marine benthic algae inhabiting the coast of Balochistan. *Pakistan-Journal-of-Marine-Sciences*. Vol. 10(2): pp. 87-103.
- (1158) (2002) Occurrence of a new species of *Chara* (Charophyta) near Balochistan coast of Pakistan. *Pakistan-Journal-of-Botany*. Vol. 34(2): pp. 93-100.
- (1159) Shameel, M., S.A. Hussain and S. Husain (1989) Addition of the knowledge of seaweed from the coast of Lasbela Pakistan. *Botanica Marina*. Vol. 32(2): pp. 177-180.
- (1160) Shameel, M., K. Aisha and, S-H Khan (1996) A preliminary survey of seaweeds from the Coast of Makran, Pakistan. *Botanica Marina*. Vol. 39(3): pp. 223-230.
- (1161) Shameel, M., S-H Khan and S. A. Husain (2000) Biodiversity of marine algae along the coast of Balochistan, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Marine Biology*. Vol. 6: pp. 69-100.
- (1162) Shannon P.A. (1934) Study of *Traehotea* in Baluchistan. *Indian M. Gaz.* Vol. 69: pp. 672-85.
- (1163) Shar, G. Q. *et. al.* (2002) Variation in Uptake of Essential and Toxic Elements of Different Varieties of Wheat Grown in Same Agricultural Plot of Baluchistan, *Pakistan Journal of the Chemical Society of Pakistan*. Vol. 24(4): pp. 258-261.
- (1164) Sheikh, M.I. (1985) Afforestation in juniper forests of Baluchistan. Peshawar: Pakistan Forest Institute, 46p + plates.
- (1165) Sheppard A. L. (1916) Scurvy in Zhob, Baluchistan. *Indian Jl. Med. Res.* Vol. 4(2): pp. 340-358.
- (1166) Shera, A.S. *et. al.* (1999) Pakistan National Diabetes Survey: Prevalence of glucose intolerance and associated factors in Baluchistan province. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*. Vol. 44(1): pp. 49-58.
- (1167) Sheikh, N. S., A. S. Sheikh, and A. A. Rafi-u-Shan Sheikh, (2003) Awareness of HIV and AIDS among fishermen in coastal areas of Balochistan. [Journal article] *JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Pakistan*. College of Physicians and Surgeons Pakistan, Karachi, Pakistan. Vol. 13(4): pp. 192-194. 15 ref.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1168) Sinton J. A. (1933) Notes on some Indian Species of the Genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXXII. *Phlebotomus dentaius* n. sp. from Baluchistan. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta, Vol. 20(3): pp. 869-872.
- (1169) Small E; M. Jomphe and C. C. Heyn (1988) Reduction of *Medicago makranica* (Leguminosae Tribe Trifolieae) to *Indigofera nephrocarpa* (Tribe Indigoferae). Taxon, Vol. 37(4): pp. 964-966.
- (1170) Snead R.E. and M. Tasnif (1964) An ecological survey of the vegetation of Las Bela and its adjoining areas. The Scientist, Vol 7. pp. 52-49.
- (1171) (1966) Vegetation Types in the Las Bela Region of West Pakistan. Ecology Vol. 47(3): pp. 494-499.
- (1172) Stebbing, E. P. (1905) A note on the chilgoza (*Pinus gerardiana*) bark-boring beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan. Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent of Government Print, India.
- (1173) Sultani, M. I.; *et.al.* (1993) Cover composition, frequency and biomass production of mixed shrubby vegetation of Zarchi (Kalat district) in upland Balochistan. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research. Vol. 14(2/3): p. 209.
- (1174) Sultani, M.I., M. Rafiq, and M.A. Khan (1996) Effect of grazing management on productive and reproductive potential of sheep in Balochistan. Sarhad Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 12(4): pp. 391-396.
- (1175) Steven M. G. and G. Abdul. (1992) The Ethnobotany of Southern Balochistan, Pakistan, With Particular Reference to Medicinal Plants. Field Museum of Natural .205.
- (1176) Tabassum, K.A. and F. Shahina, (2002) *Osccheius maqbooli* n.sp. and observations on three known rhabditid species (Nemata: Rhabditida) from sugarcane fields of Balochistan, PakistanPakistan-Journal-of-Nematology. Vol. 20(1): pp. 1-21.
- (1177) Tahera, Q. and Q.B. Kazmi, (2003) A new record of *Amphipholis squamata* (delle chiaje, 1828) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in Pakistan water. Pakistan Journal of Marine Sciences. Vol. 12(1): pp. 91-92.
- (1178) Tareen R.B. and S.A. Qadir (1987) Phytosociology of the plains of Quetta district Pakistan. Pakistan-Journal-of-Botany. Vol. 19(2): pp. 139-156.
- (1179) (1991a) Phytosociology of the Hills of Quetta Baluchistan Pakistan district. Pakistan Journal of Botany. Vol. 23(1): pp. 90-114.
- (1180) (1991b) Phytosociology of the water courses of Quetta district Pakistan.

Balochistan Bibliography

- Pakistan Journal of Botany. Vol. 22(1): pp. 52-65.
- (1181) (1993) Life form and leaf size spectra of the plant communities of diverse areas ranging from Harnai, Sinjawi to Duki regions of Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Botany. Vol. 25(1): pp. 83-92.
- (1182) Tareen R.B., A. Mohammad and S.A. Qadir (1987) Phytosociological studies of Spin Karez area Pakistan. Biologia (Lahore); Vol. 33(2): pp. 311-322.
- (1183) Taran, S.A. *et. al.* (1997) Performance of sunflower hybrids in Balochistan. Sarhad Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 13(5): pp. 467-471.
- (1184) Taran, S.A. *et. al.* (1997) Soybean genotypic response in upland Balochistan. Sarhad Journal of Agriculture. Vol. 13(4): pp. 333-337.
- (1185) Tengberg, M. (1999) Crop husbandry at Miri Qalat, Makran, SW Pakistan (4000-2000 B.C.). Vegetation History and Archaeobotany. Vol. 8(1-2): pp. 3-12.
- (1186) Tengberg, M. and S. Thiiebault (2003) Vegetation history and wood exploitation in Pakistani Baluchistan from Neolithic to the Harappan Period-the evidence from Charcoal analysis. *In*: Weber S. and Belcher B. eds. "Indus ethnobiology: new perspectives from the field . pp. 448
- (1187) Ticehurst, C. B. (1926-27) The birds of British Baluchistan. **Bombay?** : Bombay Natural History Society? 3 v. ill.
- (1188) Turchetta, B. (1989) Baluchi domains and taxonomies of herbs and spices. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples v. 6. pp. 17-36.
- (1189) Usman M. (1993) Simulation Model for Distributions of Crop Yields Based on Farmer Perception--A Case Study from Highland Balochistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Development Review, Vol. 32(4) pp. 799-806.
- (1190) Uvarov B.P. (1923-24) Some new or interesting Orthoptera from Persian Baluchistan and Western India. J. of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 29. pp. 643-652.
- (1191) Verdac A.F. (1971) Sind, Baluchistan marine fisheries. Islamabad, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 28 p.
- (1192) Vredenburg E. (1905) Occurrence of the genus *Apus* in Baluchistan. J.P.A.S.B. (New Series) Vol.1. pp. 33-34.
- (1193) Ware F.C.W. (1915) Locusts in Baluchistan. Agriculture Journal of India. Vol. 10 pp. 159-166.
- (1194) Weber S. A. and W. R. Belcher (2003) Indus ethnobiology: new

Balochistan Bibliography

- perspectives from the field. Lanham, Md. Lexington Books. xx, 441 p.
- (1195) Williams C.B. (1929) Some records of Dragonfly migrations in Baluchistan. Entomologist Vol. 62. pp. 145-148.
- (1196) Yasinzaï, M.M. and J.K. Kakarsulemankhel (2004) A study of prevalence of malaria infection in urban areas of District Quetta, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Vol. 36(1): pp. 75-79
- (1197) Yasinzaï, M. M. *et. al.* (1997) Leishmaniasis in Pakistan: re-visited. JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons - Pakistan. Vol. 6(1): pp. 70-75.
- (1198) Yazdi, M.H. *et. al.* (1997) Genetic parameters for lamb weight at different ages and wool production in Baluchi sheep. Animal Science-(Pencaitland). Vol. 65(2): pp. 247-255.
- (1199) Yazdi, M.H. *et. al.* (1997) Population parameters for birth and ewe fleece weight at different parities in Baluchi sheep. Journal of Animal Breeding and Genetics. Vol. 114(5): pp. 323-332.
- (1200) Yazdi, M.H. *et. al.* (1998) Environmental effects on growth traits and fleece weights in Baluchi sheep. Journal of Animal Breeding and Genetics. Vol. 115(6): pp. 455-465.
- (1201) Yazdi, M.H. *et. al.* (1999) Bayesian analysis of birth weight and litter size in Baluchi sheep using Gibbs sampling. Journal of Animal Science. Vol. 77(3): pp. 533-540.
- (1202) Zafar, Tariq; *et.al.* (2003) + HIV Knowledge and Risk Behaviors Among Pakistani and Afghani Drug Users in Quetta, Pakistan. JAIDS Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes. Vol. 32(4): pp. 394-398.
- (1203) Zaida, M. A. *et. al.* (1997) A statistical study of the diseases related to lead in air in Quetta city. Scientific Khyber. Vol. 10(2): pp. 95-100.
- (1204) Zaidi, M.A. and S.A.Jr. Crow (2005) Biologically active traditional medicinal herbs from Balochistan, Pakistan. Journal-of-Ethnopharmacology. Vol. 96(1-2): pp. 331-334.
- (1205) Zaidi SM. SM Ashraf. and AA Afridi (1982) Programme development of drug abuse control in Baluchistan, Pakistan. [Journal Article] Bulletin on Narcotics. Vol. 34(1): pp. 23-6.
- (1206) Zaim, M. *et. al.* (1992) Ecology of *Anopheles pulcherrimus* in Baluchistan, Iran. Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association. Vol. 8(3): pp. 293-296.
- (1207) Zaim, M. *et. al.* (1993a) Role of *Anopheles culicifacies* s.l. and *Anopheles*

Balochistan Bibliography

- pulcherrimus* in malaria transmission in Ghassreghand (Baluchistan), Iran. Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association. Vol. 9(1): pp. 23-26.
- (1208) Zaim, M. *et. al.* (1993b) Survival rates of *Anopheles culicifacies* S.L. and *Anopheles pulcherrimus* in sprayed and unsprayed villages in Ghassreghand District, Baluchistan, Iran, 1991. Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association. Vol. 9(4): pp. 421-425.
- (1209) Zaim, M. *et. al.* (1995) *Anopheles culicifacies* in Baluchistan, Iran. Medical and Veterinary Entomology. Vol. 9(2): pp. 181-186.
- (1210) Zakeri, S. *et. al.* (2003) High prevalence of double *Plasmodium falciparum* dhfr mutations at codons 108 and 59 in the Sistan-Baluchistan province. Iran. Journal of Infectious Diseases. Vol. 187(11): pp.1828-1829.
- (1211) Zakir H. (1993) Simulation Model for Distributions of Crop Yields Based on Farmer Perception--A Case Study from Highland Balochistan, Pakistan: Comments. Pakistan Development Review, Vol. 32(4): pp. 807-08.
- (1212) Zalmout, I.S., M.U. Haq, and P.D. Gingerich, (2003) New species of *Protosiren* (Mammalia, Sirenia) from the early middle Eocene of Balochistan (Pakistan). Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology University of Michigan. Vol. 31(3): pp. 79-87.
- (1213) Zehra, I. *et.al.* (2003) Determination of Cu, Cd, Pb and Zn concentration in edible marine fish *Acanthopagurus* [*Acanthopagrus*] berda (Dandya) along Baluchistan Coast Pakistan. International Journal of Agriculture and Biology; Vol. 5(1): pp. 80-82

Dissertations (Masters and Doctorates)

- (1214) Adami, K.J. (1977) The origins and dialect differentiation of Balochi chronological reconstruction of developments in the nominal morphology. Thesis, Ph.D. Cambridge Mass.
- (1215) Afzal, M. (1983) Review of mining legislation of lesser developed countries with special reference to Baluchistan, Pakistan. Thesis (M.Sc. and D.I.C.) - Department of Mineral Resources Engineering, Imperial College, London
- (1216) Afzal, M. (1995) Rain-water harvesting technique and its feasibility in the arid/semi-arid areas in Balochistan - Pakistan. Aberdeen University: Thesis, M.Sc.
- (1217) Afzal, M. (1998) The determination of goat and sheep prices in the markets of Balochistan-Pakistan Aberdeen University: Thesis, M.Phil.
- (1218) Ahmed K.S. (1951) A geographical foundation for utilization and development of natural resources in the Zhob basin. Thesis, M.A, University of Karachi, Karachi Pakistan.
- (1219) Ahmed, Q. B. (1997) Date palm in the farming systems of Turbat District Balochistan, Pakistan: productivity constraints and priority problems. Aberdeen University: Thesis, M.Sc.
- (1220) Ahmed S.S. (1968) Tertiary geology of part of south Makran, Baluchistan, West Pakistan. Thesis, Master's University of Kansas. Lawrence, KS, United States. Pages: 73.
- (1221) Al-humaidi, S.I.S. (1988) Makran and Baluchistan from the Early Islamic Conquests Down to the Mongol Invasion. Thesis, Ph.D; University of Manchester [United Kingdom], 396 p.
- (1222) Anzar, U. (1998) An Exploratory Study of Factors Which Have Contributed to the Sustainability of Community Participation in Education in Balochistan, Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D; The American University, 212 p.
- (1223) Archer B. (1997) Pattern of language acquisition and use in multilingual Quetta Balochistan. Thesis, M.A. University of Newcastle.
- (1224) Azarm, M.A. (1946) Iranian Baluchistan. In Persian. University of Tehran Thesis No. 42. Tehran.
- (1225) Babar, R. (1985) A Comparative Statistical Analysis of Agricultural Development of the Quetta and Pishin Areas, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D; Indiana State University, 131 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1226) Badalkhan S. (1994) "Poesia Epica e Tradizioni Orali Balochi: I Menestrelli Pahlawan del Makran." Ph.D. diss., Institute of Oriental Studies, University of Naples. p. 234.
- (1227) Bajwa, M. M. (1990) U.K. experience of effective educational technology: some implications for teacher education in Balochistan. Thesis (M.Ed.) - University of Bristol.
- (1228) Baloch A.H. (2001) Effects of seed size and a fungal pathogen, *Colletotrichum coccodes*, on population dynamics of velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti* Medic.). Thesis, Ph.D., McGill University (Canada), 229 pages.
- (1229) Baloch, A.K. (1976) Aspects of the stability of dehydrated carrots. Thesis, Ph.D., University of New South Wales (Australia).
- (1230) Baloch D.M. (1999) Evaluation and use of a soil mineralizable nitrogen test to determine the fertilizer nitrogen needs of winter wheat grown in western Oregon. Thesis, Ph.D., Oregon State University, 148 pages.
- (1231) Baloch, I.A. (1991) Neural networks for behavioral conditioning of mobile robots. Thesis, Ph.D., Boston University, 175 pages.
- (1232) Baloch, M.H. (1970) Analysis of stresses and deformations in moderately thick-shell structures. Thesis, Ph.D., Purdue University, 432 pages.
- (1233) Baloch, Q.B. (1993) Evaluation of heterosis in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) for seed and seedling characteristics and yield. Thesis, Ph.D., Mississippi State University, 95 pages.
- (1234) Baloch Q.W. (1981) An analysis of the portrayal of American Indians in United States history textbooks 1960-1980. Thesis, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 81 pages.
- (1235) Baloch, S.H. (1983) Behavioral studies on food preference and host-plant selection of black cutworm *Agrotis ipsilon hufnagali* (Noctuidae Lepidoptera). Thesis, Ph.D., Purdue University, 189 pages
- (1236) Baloch, Z.W. (1991) Role of DNA topoisomerase I and II in TNF-mediated killing of L929 (murine) and ME-180 (human) cells. Thesis, Ph.D., Hahnemann University Graduate School, 221 pages.
- (1237) Baluch, M.A. (1995) A comparison of gasoline and ethanol fueled engines in terms of total fossil fuel consumption. Thesis, M.Sc., Michigan State University, 38 pages.
- (1238) Baluch, S.P. (2004) The influence of authoritarian attitudes, gender role

Balochistan Bibliography

- attitudes, and ethnic identity upon attitudes towards woman abuse. Thesis, Ph.D., Fordham University, 204 pages.
- (1239) Behzad-Nejad, G.H. (1948) Iranian Baluchistan. In Persian. University of Tehran, Thesis no. 34. Tehran.
- (1240) Belcher, W. R. (1998) Fish Exploitation of the Baluchistan and Indus Valley Traditions: An Ethno-archaeological Approach to the Study of Fish Remains. Thesis, Ph.D; The University of Wisconsin - Madison, 1998; 517 p.
- (1241) Berberian, F., (1981) Petrogenesis of Iranian plutons: a study of the Natanz and Bazman intrusive complexes. Thesis, Ph.D., Cambridge, 31-2211.
- (1242) Bestor, J. F. (1979) The Kurds of Iranian Baluchistan: a regional elite. Thesis (M.A.) McGill University, Montreal Canada.
- (1243) Bilgrami, S. A. (1955-56) Chemical mineralogy of the manganese silicate minerals from Chikla area, Bhandara district, India. (2) Petrology of Hindubagh igneous complex, Zhobvalley, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D., Manchester, 6-1654.
- (1244) Borghei, M. (1981) Social stratification and political organisation in Bent and Fannudge (Baluchistan). Thesis. Ph.D., Manchester, 32-5737.
- (1245) Breitzman, L.L. (1979) Fission track ages of intrusives of the Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Thesis, M.Sc. Dartmouth College. Hanover, NH, United States. Pages: 69.
- (1246) Breseeg, T. M. (2001) Baloch nationalism: its origin and development up to 1980. London: School of Oriental and African Studies, xix, 343 f. Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- (1247) Buffardi, L.N. (1981) Soviet strategy in South Asia 1953-1977. Focus: Baluchistan. Thesis, Ph.D., Georgetown University, 275 pages.
- (1248) Buzdar N. (1982) Economic and social factors effecting the use and productivity of the commonly owned rangeland resources in the semi-nomadic tribal areas of Baluchistan Province of Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D. University of Hawaii.
- (1249) Byrne, D. E., (1990) Seismic and aseismic plate-boundary slip and the mechanics of the overriding plate at subduction zones; application to the seismotectonics of Makran. Thesis, Doctoral, Columbia University. New York, NY, United States. Pages: 185.
- (1250) Chaudhary, M.A. (1987) Regional productivity inequalities, international

Balochistan Bibliography

- migration, patterns and sources of agricultural growth in Pakistan (with special reference to Baluchistan). Thesis, Ph.D., Temple University, 220 pages.
- (1251) Dutta, S., (1991) Strategy and structure: a case study in imperial policy and tribal society in British Baluchistan. Thesis, Ph.D., London, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- (1252) Dykstra, J.D. (1978) A geologic study of the Chagai Hills, Baluchistan, Pakistan using Landsat digital data. Thesis, Doctoral Dartmouth College. Hanover, NH, United States. Pages: 147.
- (1253) Edwards, H. F.C. (1990) The Genesis of Islamic Architecture in the Indus Valley (Pakistan). Thesis, Ph.D; New York University, 1990; 640 p.).
- (1254) Fairservices, W.A. (1958) The comparative stratigraphy of the Indo-Iranian borderlands: Early period. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Harvard University.
- (1255) Farzanfar, R. (1992) Ethnic Groups and the State: Azaris, Kurds and Baluch of Iran. Thesis, Ph.D; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, (MIT
- (1256) Fatima K. (1963) Cost analysis of Baluchistan Textile Mills Sariab Quatte. Thesis, M.A, University of the Punjab Lahore.
- (1257) Fowler, S.R (1986) Studies of continental margins. Study of Makran, Hatton-Rockall Bank and Exmouth Plateau margins. Thesis (Ph.D.) University of Cambridge.
- (1258) Ghaznavi, M.I. (1990) Characterization of the coals of Harnai-Shahrig-Khost areas, Balochistan, Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 375 pages.
- (1259) Haque, M. I. (1992) The initial training of teachers: the effectiveness of UK approaches and some implications for Balochistan. Thesis (M.Ed.) - University of Bristol.
- (1260) Hatfield, R. L. (2001) Management reform in a centralised environment: primary education administration in Balochistan, Pakistan 1992 - 97. Thesis: Ph.D. University of London. London School of Economics and Political Science, 329 leaves: ill, charts, maps.
- (1261) Heathcote, T. A. (1970) British policy and Baluchistan 1854-1876. Thesis, Ph.D University of London. School of Oriental and African Studies 480 leaves, plates: maps.
- (1262) Hebert, L.M. (1998) A Look At the Status of Women in Pakistan: Conflict Over the Islamic Path. Degree: MJ; Carleton University, Canada, 101 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1263) Hosseinbor M. H. (1984) Iran and its nationalities: the case of Baluch nationalism. Thesis (Ph. D.) -- American University, ix, 279 leaves.
- (1264) Hubner, U., (1997) Involving women in the process of rural development: a project case study from Balochistan, Pakistan (BL) Thesis, Ph.D., Reading.
- (1265) Hume, G. W. (1972) The Ladizan: an industry of the Asian chopper-chopping tool complex in Southeastern Iran. Ph.D. dissertation, the University of Minnesota. Ann. Arbor: University Microfilms.
- (1266) Hussain A.A. (1951) The climate of Quatte and its effects on plant, animal, land and Human life. Thesis, M.A University of Sind.
- (1267) Jahani C.H. (1989) Standardization and orthography in the Balochi language. Thesis, Fil.Dr., Uppsala Universitet (Sweden), 268 pages.
- (1268) Jetly, R. (1999) Ethnicity and nation-building in South Asia: case studies of the Baluch movement in Pakistan and the Khalistan movement in India. Thesis (Ph.D.)--Australian National University. viii, 304 leaves
- (1269) Kalayil, A. P. (1997) British Relations with the Khanate of Kalat, Baluchistan: 1838-1882. Thesis, Ph.D. The University of Wisconsin - Madison; 277 p.
- (1270) Khan, F.A. (1954) An archaeological study of the Indus valley civilizations and their relationship to the early cultures of Iran. Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis. University of London.
- (1271) Khan F.U. (1949) Climate of Baluchistan. Thesis, MA. University of Karachi, Karachi.
- (1272) Khalid, M. (1997) An evaluation of indigenous sheep breeds in Balochistan (Pakistan) and suggestions for improvement. Aberdeen University: Thesis, M.Sc.
- (1273) Khan, W. (1994) The geology, geochemistry, and tectonic setting of the volcanic rocks of Chinjan and Ghunda Manra areas, northeastern Balochistan, Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D., The University of Iowa, 257 pages.
- (1274) Khan, W.M., (1971-72) An economic evaluation of the alternative uses of land under state forests in Baluchistan. Thesis, B.Litt., Oxford, 22-1132.
- (1275) Korn, A (2003) Druckfassung der Dissertation Towards a Historical Grammar of Balochi. Studies in Balochi Historical Phonology and Vocabulary. Wiesbaden: Reichert Inhaltsverzeichnis. Ph.D. Dissertation.
- (1276) Lodhi, M. Y. (1997) Performance of Friesian x Red Sindhi crossbreeds and

Balochistan Bibliography

- Friesian cattle in two areas of Balochistan Pakistan. Aberdeen University: Thesis, M.Sc.
- (1277) Luni. A.A. (1959) Jirga system in Quetta division. MA Thesis. University of the Punjab, Lahore.
- (1278) Lutfi, N. (1990) Solar-hydrogen Energy System for Pakistan (energy System). Thesis, Ph.D; University of Miami, 164 p.
- (1279) Mahmoodzahi, M. (1991) Vazheh Nameh Rishe Shenaseh Zaban e Balochi, M.A. thesis (unpublished), Shiraz. (in Persian).
- (1280) (1999) Moghyeseh Zaban e Balochi ba Zabanehaye Iraniye bastan, (Comparative study between Balochi and Old Iranian Languages) Ph.D. Thesis (unpublished), Tehran. (in Persian).
- (1281) Maruchek J. T. (1972) A technological and comparative analysis of pottery from Iranian Baluchistan. Thesis (M.A.) -- American University. v, 227 leaves: ill.
- (1282) Mattice, V. M. (2002) I Am, Therefore, We Are: A Narrative Inquiry Into the Stories of Experience of Three Women Teachers of Balochistan and the Northern Areas of Pakistan (Naghmana Ansari, Shahida Sultan Shah, Shama Ali) Thesis, (Ph. D.); University of Toronto, Canada. 368 p.
- (1283) McKean, Margaret B. (1983) The palynology of Balakot: a Pre-Harappan and Harappan age site in Les Bela, Pakistan. Ph. D. Dissertation. Department of Anthropology, Southern Methodist University.
- (1284) Meadows R.H. (1970) The early Harappan period in the Greater Indus Valley and Northern Baluchistan. Thesis, Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- (1285) Minshull, T.A., (1990) Multi-channel seismic studies of sediment accretion and anomalous fracture zone crust. Thesis, Ph.D., Cambridge, 39-6685.
- (1286) Mohammed, R. A. (1987) A theory for monitoring an irrigation conveyance system for management. Thesis, Ph.D., Colorado State University, 197 pages.
- (1287) Nalesini. O. (2004) The Material Culture of the Coastal populations of Makran at the time of Alexander the Great. Ph.D. Dissertation. Department of Asian Studies, Istituto Universitarion Orientale, Italie. Available on line (accessed on June 12, 05.)
http://tel.ccsd.cnrs.fr/documents/archives0/00/00/67/63/index_fr.html
- (1288) Niaz C.A. (1962) The Bolan Pass, political and strategic importance. Thesis,

Balochistan Bibliography

University of the Punjab.

- (1289) Pastner C.M. (1971) Sexual dichotomization in society and culture: the women of Punjgur, Baluchistan. Thesis, Ph.D., Brandeis University, 282 pages.
- (1290) Pastner, S. (1971) Camp and territory among the nomads of northern Makran district, Baluchistan: the role of sedentary communities in pastoral social organization. Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University.
- (1291) Qazi, A.R., (1996) Village organisations and extension: a case study of Balochistan rural support programme (Pakistan). Thesis, M.Phil., Reading, 47-3402.
- (1292) Quittmeyer R.C. (1982) Seismicity and tectonics of Pakistan and surrounding regions. Thesis, Ph.D., Columbia University, Teachers College. New York, NY, United States. Pages: 305.
- (1293) Rind Baloch, M.J. (1989) Bidirectional selection for dry matter digestibility in Orchard grass. Thesis, Ph.D., Iowa State University, 145 pages.
- (1294) Rzehak L. (1991) Arbeit, Eigentum und Sozialstruktur in autarken Gemeinschaften belutschischer Wanderviehhalter und Ackerbauern – mit einer Studie über den jüngsten Wandel bei den Belutschen der Murgab-Oase. (PhD thesis manuscript) Berlin
- (1295) Sabir, P. N. (1998) Chilli production constraints, profitability and marketing in Loralai District, Balochistan, Pakistan. Aberdeen University: Thesis, M.Sc.
- (1296) Saleem, M. (1990) Autecological characteristics of *Chrysopogon aucheri* and *Cymbopogon jwarancusa*, dominant rangeland grasses in Baluchistan. Thesis , Ph.D., Utah State University, 102 pages.
- (1297) Sattar, A. (1992) In-service teacher education in Balochistan : the problem of motivation. Thesis (M.Ed.) - University of Bristol.
- (1298) Shaffer J.G. (1972) Prehistoric Baluchistan: a systematic approach. Thesis, Ph.D., The University of Wisconsin - Madison, p. 280.
- (1299) Shahbakhsh, A. (2004) The Balochi verb: an etymological study. Thesis: (PhD) University of London (School of Oriental and African Studies) 253 leaves.
- (1300) Shannon, P. (1933) A study of trachoma in Baluchistan. M.D., Glasgow, 0-24671.
- (1301) Siddiqi, A.H. (1959-60) North East Baluchistan, Quetta Division: a critical evaluation of the land and its resources. Thesis, Ph.D., London, External, 10-405.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1302) Siddiqui, S.A. (1994) The genesis of sediment hosted lead-zinc-barite mineralization near Gunga, Khuzdar District, Balochistan, Pakistan. Thesis, Doctoral University of South Carolina. Columbia, SC, United States. Pages: 306.
- (1303) Simanti D. (1991) Strategy and structure: a case study in imperial policy and tribal society in British Baluchistan. Thesis: PhD University of London. 406 leaves.
- (1304) Slimbach, R.A. (1991) Learning by protest: Baloch nationalism and educational innovation. Thesis, Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, , 278 pages.
- (1305) Sorge, A. (2000) Tribes and the State in Iran: The Dynamics of an Historical Transition. Master thesis. Masters Abstracts International, 38(05): p. 1190
- (1306) Spooner, B. (1967) Religious and political leadership in Persian Baluchistan: a study in the confusion of temporal and spiritual authority. University of Oxford. Faculty of Anthropology and Geography. Thesis (D.Phil.) p510.
- (1307) Sultana, F. (1991) Women, health, and poverty in Gwadar, Balochistan, Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D., The University of Connecticut, 417 pages.
- (1308) Swidler, N. (1969) The Political Structure of a Tribal Federation: The Brahui of Baluchistan'. Ph.D. dissertation, Anthropology Department, Columbia University.
- (1309) Swidler, W.W. (1968) Technology and social structure in Baluchistan, West Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D., Columbia University,
- (1310) Tasnif, M. (1960) A taxonomic revision of the family Boraginaceae from former Sind and Baluchistan. Thesis, M.Sc. Department of Botany University of Karachi. Karachi.
- (1311) Tenberg M. (1998) Paleoenvironments et economie végétale milieu aride. Recherches archeobotaniques dans la region du Golfe arabo-persique et dans le Makran Pakistanais (4ème millénaire av notre ère-I ev millénaire de notre ère). Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Mountpellier II (in French).
- (1312) Thomas, C. J. (1996) Does community participation make a difference? girls' schooling outcomes and community participation in Balochistan. xi, 178 leaves. Thesis (Ph. D.)--Stanford University.
- (1313) Titus. P. B. (1991) Tribalism, Ethnicity, and the State in Pakistani Balochistan. Ph.D. thesis. University of California, Riverside
- (1314) Wahid, A. (1990) Dietary composition and nutritional status of sheep and

Balochistan Bibliography

- goats grazing two rangeland types in Baluchistan, Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D., Oregon State University, 208 pages.
- (1315) White, H. J. (1982) The Stratigraphy of the Southern Pab Range, Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D. Iowa State University, 177 p.
- (1316) White, R.S., (1977) Marine seismic reflection and refraction interpretation. Thesis, Ph.D., Cambridge, 27-6349.
- (1317) Wilcox W.A. (1960) The political assimilation of the princely states of Pakistan. Thesis Ph.D. Columbia University, N.Y.
- (1318) Yahr, C.C. (1956) Present economy and potential development of the Baluchistan States of Pakistan. Thesis, Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, p. 280.
- (1319) Young, J.R., (1987) Neogene calcareous nannofossils from the Makran region of Pakistan and the Indian Ocean. Thesis, Ph.D., London, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 37-7488.

Balochistan Bibliography

Geography

- (1320) Abu-Bakr M. (1963) Physiography of Chagai Kharan, West Pakistan. Pakistan Geographical Review, Vol. 18(2): pp. 1-12.
- (1321) Ahmed K.S. (1958) Natural gas in Pakistan. Pakistan Geographical Review, Vol. 13(2): pp. 68-74
- (1322) Al-Dinawari (1888) Kitab al-akhbar al-tiwal. Leiden, Brill p. 45 (reprint in Arabic).
- (1323) Al Masudi (1967 trans) Kitab al-Tanbin wa al-ishraf. Ed. De Goje M.J. Leiden third ed.
- (1324) Al-Muqaddasi (1967 trans.) Ahsen al-Taqaqim fi Marifat al Aqalim. Ed. De Goje M.J. Leiden Third ed.
- (1325) Ala al-Mulk M. K. T. (1985) Safarnamah-i Baluchistan / az Ala al-Mulk. 1842-1925. Tihiran : Intisharat-i Vahid, 90 p. (reprint published in 1985, in Persian).
- (1326) Alfons, G. (1938) The southern Lut and Iranian Baluchistan. Geographic Journal Vol. 92: pp. 193-210.
- (1327) Anonymous (1898) Gwadar, a seaport on the coast of Makran (ancient Godrasia). J.R.A.S.G.B.I. Vol. IX: p. 121.
- (1328) (1902) A Russian Trip through Persia and Persian Beluchistan 1902. United Service Magazine Vol. CXLVII: p. 78
- (1329) (1909) An Overland Trek from India by side-saddle, camel, and rail; the record of a journey from Baluchistan to Europe ... With 80 illustrations and a map. pp. xv. 343. Longmans & Co.: London, 1909.
- (1330) (1944) Mud volcanoes of the Mekran coast. Geographical Journal. Vol. 103: pp. 180-181.
- (1331) (1980) The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea. Translated and Edited by G.W.B. Huntingford. The Hakluyt Society London.
- (1332) Asrarullah (1954) Physiography and structure of Southwest Makran. Pakistan Geographical Review, Vol IX (1): pp. 28-54.
- (1333) At-Tabari (1961) Kitab al-Rusul wa al-Muluk, Cairo, Dar al-Maarif, Vol. 2. p. 41.(reprint, in Arabic).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1334) Bakr, M.A. (1963) Physiography of Chagai-Kharan region, West Pakistan. Pakistan Geographical Review. Vol. 18 (2): pp. 1-12.
- (1335) Balland, D. and A. Benoist (1982) Nomades et semi-nomades Baluc d'Afghanistan. de, Revue Geographique de l'Est, Vol. 22: pp. 117-144.
- (1336) Banerji, B.N. (1931) Meteorology of the Persian Gulf and Makran. Indian Meteorological Department. New Delhi.
- (1337) Beckett, P. H. T. and E. D. Gordon (1966) Land Use and Settlement Round Kerman in Southern Iran. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 132(4): pp. 476-490.
- (1338) Bellew, Sir Henry (1874) From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the countries of Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran in 1872. London.
- (1339) Benn, E. A. F. P. (1900) An overland trek from India... a journey from Baluchistan to Europe. Longman's.
- (1340) (1909) An overland trek from India [microform] : by side-saddle, camel, and rail: the record of a journey from Baluchistan to Europe. Longmans, Green, xv, 343 p., [49].
- (1341) Biddulph, M.A. (1880) Pishin and the routes between India and Kandahar. Proceeding of Royal Geographical Society. NS 2. pp. 212-216.
- (1342) Biggs-Davison, J. (1950) Dera Ghazi Khan: the Baloch tribal area. Royal Central Asian Society Journal, Vol. 37: pp. 284-92
- (1343) Brenner, C.P. and J.J. Gibbens (1942) Climatology report on Iran, Iraq and Baluchistan. CIT.
- (1344) Brooks; L., P. Sykes; H. Scott; and J. V. Harrison (1941) Coastal Makran: Discussion. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 97(1): pp. 15-17.
- (1345) Brooks S. (2001) Cave exploration in Pakistan; 2000 expedition to Balochistan. International Caver. pp. 57-59.
- (1346) Burqai, M. (1973) Naarī bih Balūchistā : safarnāmah. Tihārān: Intishārāt-i Sapīd. 176 p., [4] leaves of plates
- (1347) Burqai, M (1977-1978) Naarī ba Balūchistān : safar-nāma. 4th ed. Tehran. Māziyār. [vi], ii, 176, 6, [9] p. (in Persian).
- (1348) Carlross, T.G. (1839) Account of a journey to Beylah and memoir on the province of Lus. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bombay. Vol. 8: pp. 184-202.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1349) Claudius T.E.M. (1893-94) Extract from survey operations in Makran. Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen, Nr. 743, s. 164, Gotha, Jastus, Perthes.
- (1350) Close C. *et.al.* (1938) The Southern Lut and Iranian Baluchistan: Discussion. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 92(3): pp. 208-210.
- (1351) Clyde WC, and IH Khan (2000) Tectonic and biogeographic implications of the Ghazij Formation (lower Eocene), Baluchistan Province, Pakistan. GFF Vol. 122: pp. 34-35 Part 1.
- (1352) Corfield, C. Sir (1960) Memories of Baluchistan. Listener Vol. 64: 1638. 264
- (1353) Curzon G. N. (1896) Makran. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 7(5): p. 557.
- (1354) Darshan.A.G. (1985) Lahut Lamakan: field report. Islamabad Lok Virsah ka Qaumi Idara. 56 p.
- (1355) Dawlatabadi, M. (1978) Didar-i Baluch. Tihran : Payvand, 75p.
- (1356) Dennie W.H. (1843) Persona narrative of the campaigns in Afghanistan, Sinde, Baluchistan. Dublin.
- (1357) De Windt, , H (1891) A Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistán ... With illustrations by Herbert Walker from sketches by the author [and a map]. pp. 339. Chapman & Hall: London.
- (1358) (2004) A Ride to India Across Persia and Baluchistan. IndyPublish.com (reprint)
- (1359) Dutta, S. (2002) Imperial mappings: in savage spaces: Baluchistan and British India. Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp; xii, 132 p.; [11] p. of plates,
- (1360) Evan Smith, C.B. (1876) The Perso-Baluch Frontier Mission, 1870-71 and the Perso-Afghan Mission, 1871-72. In: Sir Frederick John Goldsmid, " Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundry Commission, 1870-72," Vol.1: pp, 143-391. London.
- (1361) Faggi, P. (1976) Il Baluchistan pakistano dopo la "partition" in alcuni scritti di interesse geografico. Rivista geografica italiana (Firenze, Italy) Vol. 83(3): pp. 353-362.
- (1362) (1982-83) Geographical literature and the roles of Baluchistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples No. 1. pp. 19-29.
- (1363) Falcon, N.L. (1947) Raised beaches and terraces of the Iranian Makran

Balochistan Bibliography

- coast. Geog. Journal Vols. 109-110: pp. 149-151.
- (1364) (1974) An outline of the geology of the Iranian Makran. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 140(2): pp. 284-91;
- (1365) (1975) From Musandam to the Iranian Makran. The Geographical Journal Vol. 141(1): pp. 55-58.
- (1366) Farmanfarma, F. M. (1963) Safarnamah-i Kirman va Baluchistan Chapkhanah-i Bahman 19,90,7p. (in Persian)
- (1367) Ferrier J.P. (1856) Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan and Beloochistan with notices of the countries lying between Russia and India translated by Capt. W. Jesse and edited y Seymour H.D. with 3 plates and map.
- (1368) (2001) Voyages dans l'Afghanistan : le Béloutchistan et le Turkestan. Paris: G. Monfort. 2 v. (reprint in French).
- (1369) Finzi C. V. (1975) Quaternary deposits in the Iranian Makran [illus., map, bibliogr.]. Geographical Journal. Vol. 141(3): pp 415-20.
- (1370) (1980) "C dating of recent crustal movements in the Persian gulf and Iranian Makran [illus., map, table, bibliogr.]. Radiocarbon. Vol. 22(3): pp 763-73.
- (1371) Finzi C. V. and L. Copeland (1980) Surface finds from Iranian Makran [illus.]. Iran. Vol. 18: pp. 149-55.
- (1372) Fisher, W. B. (1980) Aspects of the social geography of Iranian Baluchistan Trockengebiete: Natur und Mensch im ariden Lebensraum. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von H.Blume. Hrsg. H.K.Barth u. H.Wilhelmy (Tuebinger Geographische Studien, 80: Sonderband 13). Tuebingen: Geographisches Institut der Universitaet Tuebingen, (Tuebinger Geographische Studien, 80: Sonderband 13), pp. 211-223.
- (1373) Floyers, E.A. (1882) Unexplored Baluchistan: a survey, with observations astronomical, geographical, botanical, etc., of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan and Turkey. London.
- (1374) Ford, B.H. (1918) Baluchistan and short guide to Quetta. Madras.
- (1375) Fowler, S.R., R.S. White and K.E. Loudon (1984) Sediment dewatering in the Makran accretionary prism documented by seismic velocity changes. Geographical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society. Vol. 77 (1): p. 293.
- (1376) (1985) Sediment dewatering in the Makran accretionary prism. Earth and Planetary Science Letters Vol. 75 (4): pp. 427-438.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1377) Gabriel, A. (1938) The southern Lut and Iranian Baluchistan. Geographical journal. London. Vol. XCII: pp. 193-208, plates, maps.
- (1378) (1939) Aus den einsamkeiten Irans; dritte forschungsfahrt durch die wüste Lut und Persisch-Baločistan mit einer reise durch Süd-Afghanistan. Mit 65 abbildungen auf tafeln, 2 panoramen, 2 mehrfarbigen karten und 4 kartenskizzen. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder verlag.xv, 186 p. (in German).
- (1379) Gasteiger. A. (1884) From Tehran to Baluchistan. Narrative of journey in 1881. Translated from the German by J. J. Königs. pp. iii. 48. Simla
- (1380) Goldsmid, Sir F. (1863) Diary of proceedings of the mission into Mekran for political and survey purposes from December 12-19, 1861. Journal of Royal Geographical Society, London. Vol. 33: pp. 181-213.
- (1381) (1867) Notes on eastern Persia and western Makran. J. of Royal Geographical Society London. Vol. 37: p. 269.
- (1382) (1873) Seistan boundary report. London.
- (1383) (1874) Telegraph and travel: A narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communications between England and India. London. Macmillan and Co.
- (1384) (1876) Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72. 2 Vols. London.
- (1385) Goldsmid; F. J. and M. R. Haig (1897) Kech-Makuran. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 10(4): pp. 447-450.
- (1386) Gordon, M. F., (1855) Reports on the Trade of Sonmeeanee, the Seaport of the Province of Lus', in Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. No. XVII. Bombay: Bombay Education Society. pp. 341-61.
- (1387) Grant, N.P. (1839) Journal of a route through the western part of Mekran, performed in 1809. Journal of Royal Asiatic Society. No. 5. pp. 328-340.
- (1388) Great Britain, Meteorological Office (1941a) The Makran coast from Gwadar to Karachi and the west coast of India to latitude 20 degrees north. Vol. II, part 4, London, His Majesty's Stationary Office, pp. 2-81.
- (1389) (1941b) Weather in the Indian Ocean to latitude 30 degrees south and longitude 95 degrees east including the Red Sea and Persian Gulf. (Vol. II-local information, part 3-the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman including the part of the Makran coast west of Gwadar, London, Meteorological Office-Air Ministry M.O. 451 b (3), 139 pp. Part 4-The Makran coast from Gwadar to Karachi and the

Balochistan Bibliography

- west coast of India to latitude 20 degrees north., M.O. 451 b (4), London, Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, 81 pp.
- (1390) Green, Sir H. (1885) The "great wall" of India.
- (1391) Haig M.R. (1894) Ancient and medieval Makran. Royal Geographic Society Journal. Vol. 7: pp. 668-67.
- (1392) (1896) Makran. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 8(5): pp. 524-525.
- (1393) Hamilton, W (1828) East-India Gazetter. Parbury, Allan & Co. London.
- (1394) Harris C. (1838a) Sonmeanee and Candhar, an account of route between from the mouth of one of the dealers of horses of Afghanistan. Proceedings & Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society. Vol. II: pp. 5-13
- (1395) (1838b) Sonmeanee, journal of a visit to, the sea port of Lus in Baluchistan. Proceedings & Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society. Vol. II.
- (1396) Harrison, J.V. (1941) Coastal Mekran. Journal of Royal Geographical Society, Vol. 97: pp. 1-17.
- (1397) (1943) The Jaz Murian Depression, Persian Baluchistan. The Geographical Journal Vol. 101(5/6): pp. 206-225.
- (1398) (1944) Mud volcano in Mekran coast. Geography Journal. Vol. 103: pp. 180-181.
- (1399) Hart S.V.W. (1840) Some account of a journey from Kurrachee to Hinglaj in the Lus territory; description of the intermediate country and the port of Sonmiani. J. of the Asiatic Soc. Bengal. Vol. 9(1): pp. 134-154.
- (1400) (1855) Brief notes of a visit to the port f Sonmeeanee and the country lying between Kurrachee and Hinglaj in the Lus territory. Sci. Rec. Bombay Government, N.S. Vol. XVII: pp. 321-339.
- (1401) Hay R. (1954) The Persian Gulf States and Their Boundary Problems. The Geographical Journal Vol. 120(4): pp. 433-443.
- (1402) Holdich, M.R. (1892) Ethnographical and historical notes on Makran. Calcutta.
- (1403) (1894) The antiquities, ethnography and history of Las Bela and Makran. London.
- (1404) (1896) Notes on ancient and Medieval Makran. The Geographical Journal Vol. VII: pp. 387-405.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1405) (1897) The Perso-Baluch boundary. Journal of Royal Geographical Society. London. Vol. 9: pp. 416-422.
- (1406) (1899) The Arab tribes of our Indian frontier. J. of Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Vol. 29: pp. 10-20.
- (1407) Holdich T. H. (1900) An Orographic Map of Afghanistan and Baluchistan. The Geographical Journal Vol. 16(5): pp. 527-531.
- (1408) Hoste De La (1842) Lus near Beyla memoranda re-existence of copper in the district of. Proceeding & Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society. Vol. VI: pp. 115 & 148.
- (1409) Hughes, A.W. (1877) The country of Baluchistan, its geography, topography, ethnology and history. London.
- (1410) (1901) The Indian borderlands, 1880-1900. London.
- (1411) (1910) The gates of India. Reprinted 1977. Quetta. Gosha-e-Adab.
- (1412) Hughes-Buller, R (1906) Bolan Pass and Nushki Railway District. (Quetta-Pishin District). By R. Hughes-Buller ... assisted by Rai Sahib Diwan Jamiat Rai. 4 pt. Karachi, Ajmer
- (1413) (1907) Quetta-Pishin. Baluchistan District Gazetteer Series, Ajmer Vol5.
- (1414) Hunter, W.W. (1885) The Imperial Gazetteer of India. Vol. II: pp. 27-40. Trubner and Co. London.
- (1415) Hussain A.A. (1950) A workable analysis of the precipitation data for Quetta. Bulletin of the Karachi Geographical Society.
- (1416) Ibn Al-Athir (1348) Al-Kamil fil Tarikh, Cairo, Misr. Idarat al-tiba al-Muniriyya, vol. 1, p. 223. (reprint, in Arabic).
- (1417) Ibn Hawaqal (1966 trans.) Kitab Surat al-Ard, ed. De Goje M.J. Leiden, third ed.
- (1418) Ikle F. W. (1968) Sir Aurel Stein. A Victorian Geographer in the Tracks of Alexander. Isis Vol. 59, No. 2, pp. 144-155.
- (1419) Ingram, E. (1981) Narrative of various journey's in Balochistan, Afghanistan and Kalat Vol 4 Masson-C. (review). Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, Vol. 9(2): p. 224.
- (1420) Istakri (1967 trans.) Kitab al Masalik wa al-Mamalik. Ed. De Goje M.J. Leiden. Third ed.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1421) Kennard, C.A.F. Sir. (1927) Suhail. [A diary of travel in Persia and Baluchistan.] Richards Press: London, pp. 231.
- (1422) Khan, A. H. (2000) The Durand Line: its geo-strategic importance Area Study Centre, University of Peshawar ;. xix, 335 p.
- (1423) Khan, G.M. (1943) Census of India, 1931; vol. 4. Baluchistan, pts. 1-2. Lahore.
- (1424) Kolesnikov, A. (1997) The early Muslim Geographers on the ethnic situation in Khurasan. Iran and Caucuses. Vol. 1: pp. 17-24.
- (1425) Kosla. R. (1990) Quetta Serena hotel/ map, photos., site plan. Mimar: architecture in development, Vol. 10 3(36): pp.49-54.
- (1426) Kureishy K.U. (1954) Quetta: a study in urban landscape. Pakistan Geographical Review. Vol. 14: pp. 14-25.
- (1427) Le Mesurier, G (1844) Geographical and statistical memorandum on Baluchistan. Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. Vol 2:
- (1428) Lee-Warner, Sir. W. (1898) Memorandum on Makaran. Letter from India #214 (Foreign), 17th Nov. 1898.
- (1429) Lemessurier, G. (1845) Geographical and Statistical memorandum on Baluchistan. Journal of Bombay branch of Royal Asiatic Society. Vol. IX: pp. 139-150.
- (1430) Leviton, A. E. and L. M. Aldrich, (2004) The impact of travels on scientific knowledge: William Thomas Blanford, Henry Francis Blanford, and the Geological Survey of India, 1851-1889. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. Vol. 55(Suppl. 2): pp. 117-137.
- (1431) Little, R.D. (1972) Terraces of the Makran Coast of Iran and parts of West Pakistan. University of Southern California. Los Angeles, CA, United States.
- (1432) Longo, O. (1987) Trip among fish eaters. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies Naples no. 4, pp. 11-17.
- (1433) Lovett, B. (1870-71) Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, London.
- (1434) Luard, C.E. (1927) Travels of Fray Sebastien Manique (1629-1643). Vol II. Hakluyt Society, Oxford.
- (1435) MacGregor, Sir C.M. (1882) Wandering in Baluchistan. London.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1436) (1883) Raise in Baluchistan. Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen, Gotha, Justus Perthes, pp. 31.
- (1437) Markaz-i Āmār-i Īrān. (2002) Hisābhā-yi millī-i Īrān, 1378 : hisāb-i tawlid-i 12 ustān-i kishvar, ustānhā-yi Tih-rān, Isfahān, Khurāsān, Māzandarān, Hamadān, Chahār Mahāl va Bakhtiyārī, Fārs, Khūzistān, Kirmānshāh, Zinjān, Sīstān va Balūchistān va Āzarbāyijān-i sharqī / Jumhūrī-i Islāmī-i Īrān, Sāzmān-i Mudīriyat va Barnāmahrizi-i Kishvar, Markaz-i Āmār-i Īrān. Tih-rān : Sāzmān-i Barnāmāh va Būdjah, Markaz-i Āmār-i Īrān, 3, 164 p. ; 29 cm. (in Persian).
- (1438) Markham, C.R. (1878) Bolan Pass. Geography Magazine. Vol. 5: pp. 302-306.
- (1439) Mason, Charles (Lewis James) (1830) Notes on Karychee. Edited by N.M. Billimoria, Journal S.H.S Vol. IV(3):
- (1440) (1842) Narrative of various journeys in Baluchistan, Afghanistan, the Punjab and Kalat. 1826-38. Four Volumes. London. Bentley.
- (1441) (1843) Narrative of a journey to Kalat. London.
- (1442) (1851) Reisen in Beludschistan, Afghanistan, und dem Pendschab während eines 12jährigen Aufenthalts in diesen Ländern von 1826 bis 1838. Stuttgart: Franckh'sche Verlagsbuchh 3 v. (in German).
- (1443) Maynard, F.P. (1909) Letters on Baluch-Afghan boundary commission of 1896. London. Eds.
- (1444) McConaghey, A (1907) Sibi district; text. (Compiled by A. McConaghey, assisted by Rai Saib Diwn Jamiat Rai. Times Press 385p.
- (1445) McMahon A. H. (1894) Ascent of the Takht-i-Suliman. The Geographical Journal Vol. 4(5): pp. 465-466.
- (1446) (1909) Letters on the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission of 1896 under Captain A.H. McMahon. Calcutta: Printed at the Baptist Mission Press.
- (1447) Minchin, Captain (1869) Memorandum on the Belooch tribes in Derha Ghazi Districts. Selected Records of the Punjab Government, Lahore. No. 3.
- (1448) Minchin, C. F (1907) Khārān, etc. Bombay. pp. ix. 209
- (1449) Mirepoix C. (1963) A tourist look at Quetta. Pakistan Review, Vol. 11(6): pp. 11-12.
- (1450) Montriou. C.W. (1843) A Sketch of Soonmieanee Harbour. London : J. Walker.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1451) Nabi, Hajji, Abdul (1844) Tour through Baluchistan in 188. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal. pp. 103-104.
- (1452) Nikbakhti S. (1374 Iranian year) Ahang-i Baluchistan safanamah: nigahi bih tarikh . Tehran (in Persian).
- (1453) Oliver, E. (1890) Across the Border: Pathan and Biloch. Reprint 1977, Lahore.
- (1454) Postans M. (2003) Travels, Tales and Encounters in Sindh and Balochistan, 1840-1843 Oxford University Press. London. (reprint).
- (1455) Postans, T. (1844) Routes through Kachhi Gandava, and an account of other ribes in Upper Sind and Kachhi. Journal of Royal Geographical Society, London. Vol. 14: pp. 193-218.
- (1456) (1848) On the Biluchi tribes inhabiting Sindh in the lower valley of the Indus and Cutchi. Journal of the Ethnological Society of London. Vol. 1: pp. 103-126.
- (1457) Pottinger, Sir Henry (1816) Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde; accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries. London.
- (1458) Price, C. H. U. (1893-1894) Report on Panjghur, Baluchistan. Bombay: Education Society's Steam Press. 2 v. maps.
- (1459) Raverty, H.G. (1888) Notes on Afghanistan and part of Baluchistan: geographical, ethnographical and historical, extracted from the writings of the little-known Afghan and Tajik historians, geographers and genealogists. London.
- (1460) Rittikh S.M.N. (1901) A journey through Persia and Persian Baluchistan in 1900 vol 38, pt 1, Izvestija Moscow, Imperial Russian Geographical Society.
- (1461) Rizwanullah, M. (1965) Lonely guardian of Khojak Pass. Rawalpindi? 185 p. illus. map, ports.
- (1462) Robertson G. S. (1901) Reviewed Work(s): The Indian Borderland: Being a Personal Narrative of Twenty Years by T. H. Holdich. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 17(6): pp. 632-634.
- (1463) Robertson Lt. (1840) Kilat to Sonmeanee, narrative of a journey from, via Nal, the Barran Luk and Ootul. Proceedings & Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society. Vol. VI: p. 117.
- (1464) Ronalsdhay H.C. (1902) A journey from Quetta, to Mashad by the new

Balochistan Bibliography

- Nushki-Seistan trade route. The Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh Vol. XVIII: pp. 186-298.
- (1465) Ross E.C. (1866) A memorandum of notes on Mekran, together with a report on a visit to Koj and route through Mekran from Gwadur to Kurachee. Bombay Geographical Society, Transactions. Vol. 18: pp. 36-77.
- (1466) (1868) Memorandum on Mekran in Persia and the tribes inhabiting it. Selected Records, Bombay Government. No. 111.
- (1467) (1871) Routes in Baluchistan. London.
- (1468) Saldanha, K.A. (1895) Official history of the Mekran telegraph line from Karachi to Jask. Karachi.
- (1469) Saldanha J.A. (1905) Précis of Makran affairs. Calcutta.
- (1470) Sandeman H. (1883) Notes on tours in Baluchistan. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. 5: p. 720.
- (1471) Sandeman, Sir Robert (1891) Tour in Baluchistan. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, London. Vol. 13: pp. 173-228.
- (1472) Shearman; D. J. G. P. L. Walker; B. Booth; and N. L. Falcon (1976) The Geological Evolution of Southern Iran: The Report of the Iranian Makran Expedition. The Geographical Journal, Vol. 142(3): pp. 393-410.
- (1473) Siddiqi, A.H. (1958) Population and settlement along the Baluchistan coast. Oriental Geographer. Vol. II: pp. 131-139.
- (1474) (1959) Lasbela, West Pakistan. Oriental Geographer. Vol. 3(2): pp. 47-62.
- (1475) Skrine, Sir, Clarmont (1931) The highlands of Persian Baluchistan. Geography Journal. Vol. 78: pp. 321-340.
- (1476) Snead, R.E. (1964a) Active mud volcanoes of Baluchistan, West Pakistan. The Geographical Review Vol. LIV(4): pp. 546-560.
- (1477) (1964b) The dying town of Sonmiani, West Pakistan. Geographia Pakistan, Vol. 1(1): pp. 26-31.
- (1478) (1966) Physical geography reconnaissance: Las Bela Coastal Plain, West Pakistan. Coastal Studies Series Institute, No. 13, LSU Press Technical Report No. 15, Baton Rouge, 118 pp.).
- (1479) (1967) Recent morphological changes along the coast of West Pakistan. Annals of the Association of American Geographers, Vol. 57(3): pp. 550-565.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1480) (1968a) Weather patterns in Southern West Pakistan. Arch. Met. Geoph. Biokl. Ser. B., Vol. 16: pp. 316-346.
- (1481) (1968b) Origin of Sands on the east side of the Las Bela valley, West Pakistan. Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 79: pp. 1671-1676.
- (1482) (1970) Bibliography on the Makran regions of Iran and West Pakistan Field Research Projects 38p.
- (1483) (1992) Loss of archeological sites along the Makran Coast of Pakistan and Iran. *In: "The Association of American Geographers 88th annual meeting; abstracts." Abstracts, Annual Meeting - Association of American Geographers. 88; p. 225.*
- (1484) Snead, R.E. and R. Erickson (1977) Morphological changes in the Balakot region of Pakistan. Typed manuscript in project files.
- (1485) Southey R. (1891) Gazetteer of Baluchistan. London.
- (1486) St. John, O. B. (1872) The Physical geography of Persia; Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and Southern Persia. London.
- (1487) (1876) Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and southern Persia. *In: Sir Frederick John Goldsmid, " Eastern Persia: an account of the journey of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72.; Vol.1: pp. 92-115. London.*
- (1488) Stacy, L.R. (1844) The narrative of L.R. Stacy whilst in the Brahooe camp, including the submission of Nasseer Khan, only son of the late Meer Meerab Khan, Khan of Kalat, and in the subsequent operation of General Nott's army in its march to and its return from Cabul. Serampore.
- (1489) Stiff A.W. (1875) On the mud craters and geological structure of the Mekran coast. Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, Vol 30: pp 50-53.
- (1490) (1885) Baluchistan province of Las Bela-Journal of a visit to Bela via Souniyami in March.
- (1491) Sulaiman, M. M. (1983) Baluchistan district gazetteer series Indus Publications, Karachi.
- (1492) Sykes, Sir, Percy (1941) Exploration in Baluchistan. Asiatic Review, London. Vol. 37: pp. 30-42.
- (1493) Tate, G.P. (1904) Sketch of the Baluchistan desert and part of eastern Persia. Geological Survey of India, Memoirs, Calcutta. Vol. 21: pt. 2.
- (1494) (1909) The frontiers of Baluchistan: travels on the borders of Persia and

Balochistan Bibliography

Afghanistan. London.

- (1495) Taylor, A. (1882) Unexplored Baluchistan: a survey with observations, astronomical, geographical, botanical, etc. London.
- (1496) Thirlaway H.I.S. (1960) The result of arid zones research at the Geophysical Institute Quetta. Pakistan Geographical Review. Vol. 15(1): pp. 32-49.
- (1497) Thornton E. (1844) A gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the Northwest, including Sind, Afghanistan, Belochistan, the Punjab and the neighbouring states. London. 2 Vols.
- (1498) Vita-Finzi, C. (1975) Quaternary deposits in the Iranian Makran. Geographical Journal, Vol. 141(3): pp. 415-20.
- (1499) (1980a) ¹⁴C dating of recent crustal movements in the Persian gulf and Iranian Makran. Radiocarbon Vol. 22(3): pp. 763-73.
- (1500) (1980b) Surface finds from Iranian Makran. Iran Vol. 18: pp. 149-55.
- (1501) (1981) Late Quaternary deformation on the Makran coast of Iran. *In*: "Neotectonics." R.W. Fairbridge ed. Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband. Vol. 40: pp. 213-226.
- (1502) Walton J; and M. Sykes (1902) A Journey from Quetta to Meshed via the Nushkisistan Trade-Route: Discussion. The Geographical Journal Vol. 20(1): pp. 85-87.
- (1503) Warfield W. (1932) Byways in Sind and Baluchistan. London.
- (1504) Wharton A., Alcock; Blanford; and H. Brackenbury (1897) The Perso- Baluch Boundary: Discussion. The Geographical Journal Vol. 9(4): pp. 420-422.
- (1505) Yapp, M. (1991) Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afganistan, the Punjab, and Kalat (Book Review). Asian Affairs, Vol. 11(1): p. 90;
- (1506) Yate A. C. (1897a) Sand-Dunes. The Geographical Journal Vol. 9(6): pp. 672-673
- (1507) (1897b) Loralai, Baluchistan. Scottish Geographical Magazine Vol. XIII: p. 357.
- (1508) (1898) Chaman. Scottish Geographical Magazine Vol. XIV: p. 137
- (1509) Zeuner, F.E. (1955) The identity of the camel on the Khurab Pick, Makran. British School of Archeology in Iraq, Vol. 17(2): pp. 162-163.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1510) Zoha S. (1950-51) The physiographical personality of Baluchistan. Pakistan Geographical Review, Vol. 5 (2): pp. 1-15. & Vol 6(1): pp. 20-31.

Balochistan Bibliography

Government Documents (Propaganda, Handouts, and Whitepapers)

- (1511) Achagzai, K. A. S. K. (1933) A brief summary of evidence before the Joint Parliamentary Select Committee, London. Baluchistan and All-India Baloch Conference. Working Committee, Achagzai, Khan Abdul Samad Khan. Karachi: Daily Gazette Press.
- (1512) Administration report of the Balochistan Agency, for the year ... (1991) Quetta: Dept. of Archives, 19 v.
- (1513) Afghani, N.K. (1998) Balochistan Local Government Ordinance 1980, with commentary. Quetta: Balochistan Law House, 198 p.
- (1514) Aghai, M.A. (1983) Implementation of population welfare plan in Baluchistan. *In: Proceedings: Eleventh Seminar on Research in Population Planning*, Karachi, January 8-10, 1983; compiled by National Research Institute of Fertility Control; Karachi, Pakistan: National Research Institute of Fertility Control, pp. 202-10
- (1515) Ahmed, F. (1981) An analysis of the financial position of local councils in Baluchistan Public Administration Review (Lahore) Vol. 19(1): pp. 90-98.
- (1516) (1981?) Local councils in Pakistan: a comparative study of the structure of local government institutions in Pakistan. Quetta: Govt. of Baluchistan, 198 p
- (1517) Ahmed, M.I. ed. (1977) Report of the workshop on techniques of evaluation of primary school curriculum. Quetta: Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre, Baluchistan, 44p.
- (1518) Aithison C.U. (1933) A collection of Treaties and Sanads. Vol. XI, Baluchistan. Delhi, Manager of Publication.
- (1519) Alderman, H., K. Jooseop and P.F.Orazem, (2003) Design, evaluation, and sustainability of private schools for the poor: the Pakistan urban and rural fellowship school experiments [Balochistan]. *Economics of Education Review* (Cambridge, MA) Vol. 22(3): pp. 265-274.
- (1520) Ali, B., A. Green, A. Naeem, and D. Ross, (2000) Resource allocation and budgetary mechanisms for decentralized health systems: experiences from Balochistan, Pakistan. *World Health Organization. Bulletin*, Vol. 78(8): pp. 1024-35.
- (1521) Ali, S. A. (1991) Balochistan budget with a difference. *Economic Outlook* (Karachi) Vol. 22(6): pp. 57-80.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1522) Andrew, G. (1958) Water resources investigations in the Quetta and Kalat divisions, FAO rep., Vol. 58, 4, no. 2444, Rome.
- (1523) Anonymous (1847) Military service and adventures in the far east including sketches of the campaigns against the afghan in 1839 and the Sikhs in 1845-6 by A Cavalry Officer. Vol.1. Charles Ollier. London.
- (1524) (1869) Correspondence on the progress of Persia in Mekran and western Baluchistan, from A.D. 1860 to A.D. 1869 inclusive: occasioned by the establishment and extension of the government sections of land telegraph connecting India with the international system/ compiled from Bombay Secretariat records. Bombay. 74p. with map.
- (1525) (1877) The Territories of His Highness the Khan of Kelat or Baluchistan, with the adjacent portions of Sind, the Punjab, Afghanistan and Persia ... Scale, 16 Calcutta.
- (1526) (1888) Baluchistan. Asiatic Quarterly Review. London. January 1888.
- (1527) (1890a) Operations of the Zhob field force, 1890, and Tochi field force, 1897-98, and Report and diary on the Mekran expedition. 1st ed. published in Pakistan Quetta : Nisa traders : sole distributors, Gosha-e-Adab, 1978. 3 pts. in 1 : ill., maps (reprint).
- (1528) (1890b) Title Special report on the most favorable sites for petroleum explorations in the Harnai District, Baluchistan. (With a plan). Note From the Records, Geol. Surv. India, Vol. XXIII, Pt. 2, p. [57]-59.
- (1529) (1893) The earthquake in Baluchistan, December 20, 1892. Geological Survey of India, Record, Calcutta. 26: (pt.2).
- (1530) (1894) Antiquities and ethnography of Las Bela and Mekran. Calcutta.
- (1531) (1901) Baluchistan desert and part of East Persia. Geological Survey of India, Memoirs, Calcutta.
- (1532) (1902) A Russian Trip through Persia and Persian Beluchistan 1902. United Service Magazine Vol. CXL(VII): p. 78
- (1533) (1909) An Overland Trek from India by side-saddle, camel, and rail; the record of a journey from Baluchistan to Europe ... With 80 illustrations and a map. pp. xv. 343. Longmans & Co.: London, 1909.
- (1534) (1913) Baluchistan. Ethnographic Survey. Monographs v. 1- ,
- (1535) (1940) The Baluchistan code. Delhi (India): The Manager of Publications, [4], xix, 277 p.;

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1536) (1950) Baluchistan. Diplomatic Press & Publishing Co.: London, p. 12..
- (1537) (1951) Pakistan. Committee on Constitutional and Administrative Reforms in Baluchistan. Report of the Committee on Constitutional and Administrative Reforms in Baluchistan. Karachi. iv, 26 p.
- (1538) (1956) Makran village list. ADIM No. 5185: 38-52.
- (1539) (1966) Saqāfat aur adab, vādī-yi Bolān men. Quetta. Bazm-i Saqāfat. 370 p. (in Urdu).
- (1540) (n. d.) Excavations in Baluchistan. Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India #35.
- (1541) (1979) New face of Baluchistan Pakistan Publications. 104 p.
- (1542) (1980a) The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea. Translated and Edited by G.W.B. Huntingford. The Hakluyt Society London.
- (1543) (1980b) Socio-economic survey of rural areas of Baluchistan, District Gwadar/ prepared for United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF) by Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan.[Karachi] : The Centre. iv, 74 leaves.
- (1544) (1983) Baluchistan byways : a Star special report. Karachi: Pakistan Herald Publications 91 p.
- (1545) (1984) Science Symposium (Quetta, Pakistan), Proceedings ... 30th May-2nd June 1983. Quetta: University of Baluchistan, 227p.
- (1546) (1985) Pakistan: World Bank credit to improved Baluchistan's agricultural resources. Asia Research Bulletin, Vol. 14(9) p.
- (1547) (1988) Development in Makran. Islamabad : Development Information Center, USAID/Pakistan. 15 p. col. ill., 1 folded col. Map.
- (1548) (1989) Baluchistan census handbook. Quetta : Civil & Military Press, 1 v.
- (1549) (1991) Papers relating to the affairs of Khelat: presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. Quetta : Dept. of Archives, viii, 530 p. (reprint).
- (1550) (1992) National Conference on Problems and Resources of Makran Coast and Plan of Action for its Development. Islamabad, Pakistan. Proceedings of three day National Conference on Problems and Resources of Makran Coast and Plan of Action for its Development, 28-30 September, 1991. Islamabad Pakistan Council for Science and Technology. i, 289 p. ill., maps

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1551) (1993) Social indicators of Balochistan. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Dept., Govt. of Balochistan. v.
- (1552) (1997a) Education statistics of Balochistan. Quetta : Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Dept., v.
- (1553) (1997b) Quetta, a district profile / Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Department, Government of Balochistan. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Dept., 107, [9] p.
- (1554) (2000) Qadim Shalkot. Maujuda Quetta : Subah-i-Balochistan Ka darulkhilafah Ka tarikhi pas manzar. Quetta : Nūri Nasir Khan Markaz Ishāat, 2000. 27 p. (In Urdu).
- (1555) (2000) 9th Five Year Plan, 1998/99 to 2002/03: Province of Balochistan. Quetta, Planning and Development Dept. 122 p.
- (1556) Army. Infantry. 129th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Baluchis, afterwards 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own.) (1935) The First Battalion Duchess of Connaught's Own-late 124th D.C.O. Baluchistan Infantry-and the Tenth Battalion-late 2/124th Baluchistan Infantry-the Tenth Baluch Regiment. By O. A. Chaldecott. [With plates and maps.]. pp. xiii. 250. J. N. Soden: Karachi
- (1557) Asian Development Bank (1997) Technical assistance (financed from the Japan Special Fund) to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for the Balochistan rural development project. Manila, Philippines. Asian Development Bank. 11 p,
- (1558) (2002) Technical assistance to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for preparing the Balochistan road development sector project. Manila, Philippines. Asian Development Bank. 11 p.
- (1559) Azad. M.A. (1990) Balochistan, Special civil laws in Balochistan with commentary Quetta: Sales & Services. 116 p.
- (1560) (2003) Governance, law and customs in Balochistan. 1st. ed. Quetta: Kalat Publishers. 448 p. ill.
- (1561) Bakker, G.A. (1993) Interregional Participatory Upland Conservation and Development Project, Balochistan Province, Pakistan. Mission report. FAO, Rome [Italy]. Forestry Dept. Quetta (Pakistan), 26 p.
- (1562) Baig, M. H. A. (1970) Baluchistan begins: 1970-71 development plan. Quetta: Directorate of Information, Baluchistan
- (1563) Baig, S. (1992) Environmental profile, Balochistan, Pakistan. Enschede,

Balochistan Bibliography

- Netherlands: LARUS-ITC Land Resource and Urban Sciences Dept.,
International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences ; Lahore :
Ecology Unit, Soil Survey of Pakistan, 56 p.
- (1564) Baird, J.G.A. (1910) Private letters of the Marquess of Dalhousie. William Blackwood & Sons. London.
- (1565) Bakhtiar Y. (1975) Concluding address in the Pakistan Supreme Court by Yahya Bakhtiar in Government's Reference on NAP's Dissolution. Rawalpindi, September 8-17, 1975.
- (1566) Baloch, F. M. (1990) Secondary education in Balochistan. Provincial Education Council, ix, 347 p.
- (1567) Balochistan, Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan *etc. etc* (1997a) Awaran: a district profile. vi, 47p. : ill. (some col.), maps
- (1568) (1997b) Barkhan: a district profile. Bureau of Statistics, Planning Studies Section [in association with] Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi, 71p. : ill., maps; 30cm.
- (1569) (1997c) Bolan: a district profile. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning Studies Section [in association with] Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi, 59p. : ill., maps.
- (1570) (1997d) Chagai: a district profile. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning Studies Section [in association with] Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. viii, 83p. : ill.
- (1571) (1997e) Dera Bugti: a district profile / [editors, Taj Muhammad Faiz, Salma Majeed Jafar, Mahmood Ali Shah]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vii, 51, [34]p. : ill.
- (1572) (1997f) Gwadar: a district profile. Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vii, 88p. : ill. (some col.).
- (1573) (1997g) Jaffarabad: a district profile. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning Studies Section [in association with] Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi, 61p. : ill., maps.
- (1574) (1997h) Jhall Magsi: district profile / [editors: Taj Muhammad Faiz ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vi, 62, [18] p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1575) (1997i) Kalat: a district profile. Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi, 66p. : ill. (some col.), maps.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1576) (1997j) Kech (formally Turbat): a district profile. Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vii, 83p. : ill. (some col.), maps.
- (1577) (1997k) Kharan: a district profile / [editors, Taj Muhammad Faiz ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vii, 68,[31]p. : ill., maps.
- (1578) (1997l) Khuzdar: a district profile. Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi, 52p. : ill. (some col.), maps.
- (1579) (1997m) Killa Abdullah: a district profile / [editors: Taj Muhammad Faiz *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vi, 88, [19] p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1580) (1997n) Killa Saifullah: a district profile. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning Studies Section [in association with] Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vii, 75p. : ill., maps.
- (1581) (1997o) Kohlu: a district profile / [editors: Taj Muhammad Faiz ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vi, 65, [28] p. ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1582) (1997p) Lasbella: a district profile / [editors, Jhangir Khan Achakzai ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vii, 69,[27]p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1583) (1997q) Loralai: a district profile / [editors: Taj Muhammad Faiz ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vi, 76, [29] p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1584) (1997r) Mastung: a district profile. Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi, 60p. : ill. (some col.), maps.
- (1585) (1997s) Musakhel: a district profile. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning Studies Section [in association with] Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi, 62p. : ill., maps.
- (1586) (1997t) Nasirabad: a district profile / [editors: Taj Muhammad Faiz ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vi, 51,[13] p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1587) (1997u) Panjgur: a district profile. Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vii, 80p. : ill. (some col.), maps.
- (1588) (1997v) Pishin: a district profile. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning Studies Section [in association with] Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi, 82p. : ill., maps.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1589) (1997w) Quetta: a district profile / [editors: Taj Muhammad Faiz ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vi, 107,[17] p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1590) (1997x) Sibi: district profile / [editors: Taj Muhammad Faiz ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vi, 70,[28] p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1591) (1997y) Zhob: a district profile. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning Studies Section [in association with] Planning and Development Department, Government of Balochistan. vi,51p. : ill., maps.
- (1592) (1997z) Ziarat: district profile / [editors: Taj Muhammad Faiz ... *et al.*]]. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics. vi, 56,[24] p. ill. (some col.), maps (some col.).
- (1593) Balochistan Special Laws. (1991) Lahore: Human Rights Commission of Pakistan,42 p.
- (1594) Baluchistan, British (1877a) Papers relating to the affairs of Kalat. Presented to both houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. London No. 1.
- (1595) (1877b) Papers relating to the treaty concluded between the Government of India and the Khan of Kalat; on the 8th December 1876. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. London No. 2.
- (1596) (1878) Papers relating to the re-organisation of the western and North Western Frontier of India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. London. No. 3.
- (1597) (1890) The Baluchistan Code, containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan and the local enactments in force in the Baluchistan Agency territories, with chronological tables and appendices showing local rules and orders made for British Baluchistan and the Baluchistan Agency territories respectively. [1st ed.]. Calcutta: Office of the Supt. of Govt. Print., India. xxi, 210 p.
- (1598) (1900) The Baluchistan code, containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan and in the agency territories, with chronological tables and an index. Calcutta, Office of the superintendent, government printing, India.441 p.
- (1599) (1906-1907) District Gazetteer Series. 9 Vol. Bombay.
- (1600) Baluchistan, B. Excise Department (1926) The Baluchistan excise manual. 2d ed. Calcutta, Govt. of India Press, Central Pub. Branch, 276 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1601) (1934) The Baluchistan excise manual. 3d ed., corr. up to 1st August 1933. Delhi, Published by Manager of Publications, 363 p.
- (1602) Baluchistan, B. Laws, statutes, etc. (1914) The Baluchistan code, containing the local enactments on force in British Baluchistan with chronological tables and an index. [3d ed.] Calcutta, Superintendent Government printing, India. 2 p.l. 10, 234 p.
- (1603) (1933) The Baluchistan code, containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan with chronological tables and an index. Delhi, Manager of publications. 2 p.l., 14, 239 p.
- (1604) (1940) The Baluchistan code, containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan, with chronological tables and an index. Delhi, The Manager of publications. 2 p.l., xix, 277 p.
- (1605) Baluchistan B., Intelligence Bureau (1937) Notes on the tribes of Afghan descent in Baluchistan. Quetta.
- (1606) Baluchistan, B. Natural History Society. (1907) Proceedings [June 10, 1907].
- (1607) Baluchistan. B. Revenue Commissioner. (1910) The Baluchistan Takavi advance manual as revised and corrected up to February 1910, Calcutta, Superintendent, Govt. Print. 54 p.
- (1608) (1921) The Baluchistan revenue manual. Calcutta, Superintendent Govt. Print., India. 205 p.
- (1609) Baluchistan, Development Authority. (1976) Baluchistan sulphur project : project report in PC-I-form. Quetta, Baluchistan Development Authority, 1976. 48 leaves (1986) Investment opportunities in Baluchistan. Quetta. 134 p.
- (1610) (1986) Investment opportunities in Baluchistan. Quetta. 134 p.
- (1611) Baluchistan, Directorate of Education (1976) Educational statistics showing enrolment in the educational institutions in Baluchistan and staff working therein on 30th September 1975 / Directorate of Education, Baluchistan. Quetta: The Directorate, 38 leaves
- (1612) Baluchistan, Factories Rules (1950) The Baluchistan Factories Rules, 1947. Karachi: Manager of Publications, 34p.
- (1613) Baluchistan, Govt of (1943) Government of Baluchistan to the Govt. Of India – (Revival of Disturbances (Anticipatory action for 9th August celebrations and the use of Martial Law. Towards freedom. Documents on the movement for independence in India (1943-44). Ed. Gupta P.S. Indian Council for Historical Research. Delhi. 1997. pp. 403-404

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1614) (1970) Baluchistan begins: 1970-71 development plan. Imprint Quetta : 21 p.
- (1615) (1971-72) White paper on the budget. Quetta, v. ill.
- (1616) (1979a) Balochistan through the ages: selection from government record. 1st ed. published in Pakistan. Quetta : Nisa Traders : sole distributors Gosha-e-Adab,,2 v.
- (1617) (1979b) The Baluchistan Wildlife Protection Act, 1974 and rules notified there under with Urdu translation : as amended up to December 13, 1977 / Government of Baluchistan, Agriculture Department. Quetta: Manager, Govt. Print & Stationery Dept 26, 25 p.
- (1618) (1983?) Baluchistan, a province of Pakistan: a land of promise and opportunity. Quetta: Planning and Development Dept., Govt. of Baluchistan. 15 p.
- (1619) (1984) Development plan and strategy for development of Baluchistan. Govt. of Baluchistan, Planning and Development Dept. 12 leaves
- (1620) (1986?) Report of Education Seminar for College Science Teachers organised by Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre, Quetta in collaboration with the British Council at Quetta August 27 - September 10, 1986. Quetta: Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre.
- (1621) (1987a) Physics resource material / developed at the second Education Seminar for College Science Teachers held at Quetta, August 12-26, 1987, organised and conducted by Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre Baluchistan in collaboration with the British Council. Quetta: Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre.
- (1622) (1987b) Report of Seminar on Teaching of English for Subject Specialists, Textbook Writers, College and School Teachers held at Quetta, June 6th-June 13th, 1987 / organised and conducted by Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre Baluchistan, Quetta; in collaboration with United States Information Service. Quetta: Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre.
- (1623) (1988) The Baluchistan code. 1st ed. Quetta: Baluchistan, Law Dept., 3 v.
- (1624) (1987-89) Demand for grants and appropriations development expenditure for ../ Baluchistan. Quetta: Govt. of Balochistan 3 v.
- (1625) (1989) Baluchistan Government rules of business, 1976 (as corrected up to January 1989). Quetta: Regulation Wing, Services and General Administration Dept., iv, 92 p.
- (1626) (1991) Provincial Workshop on the Implementation of the National Manpower

Balochistan Bibliography

- Commission Report in Balochistan Action plan for employment and manpower development in Balochistan [microform]: report of the Provincial Workshop on the Implementation of the National Manpower Commission Report in Balochistan, Quetta, 3-7 November, 1991 / organized by the Directorate of Labour and Manpower Training, Balochistan in collaboration with Manpower Division and Friedrich Ebert Stiftung of Germany, Islamabad: Quetta?: The Directorate?, viii, 38 p.
- (1627) (1990-91) Demand for grants and appropriations development expenditure for ... / Balochistan. Quetta: Govt. of Balochistan. v.
- (1628) (1993) Social indicators of Balochistan ... Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Department, Government of Balochistan. v. ;
- (1629) (1995) Food Dept. Food for all. Quetta : Govt. of Balochistan, Food Dept. 44 p.
- (1630) (1997) Quetta, a district profile / Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Department, Government of Balochistan. Quetta: Planning Studies Section, Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Dept., 107, [9] p.
- (1631) (2003) Era of progress: October 1999-2002. Quetta, 52 p.
- (1632) Baluchistan, Planning and Development Dept 9th Five Year Plan, (1998/99 to 2002/03) Province of Balochistan. Quetta, Planning and Development Dept, [2000?]; 122 p: maps
- (1633) Banerji, B.N. (1931) Meteorology of the Persian Gulf and Makran. Indian Meteorological Department. New Delhi.
- (1634) Beg, M. A. A. (2000) Industry. Quetta: IUCN, The World Conservation Union. 39 p.
- (1635) Beg, M.H.A. (1970) Baluchistan: the youngest and the largest province of Pakistan / an introduction. Quetta, pp. 28
- (1636) Bellew, H. W. (1873) Record of the march of the mission to Seistan under the command of Major-Gen. F.R. Pollock, C.S.I. Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department; no. 104, Calcutta: Printed at the Foreign Department Press.
- (1637) Bhatti, M. Y. (1970) The problem and prospect of livestock ranching in Baluchistan. Quetta: G.P.,
- (1638) Boileau, G. H. (1925) List of Routes in the Baluchistan Agency, with table of heights. Revised up to June 1924. Quetta: Albert Press

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1639) Bray, Sir Deynes (1913) Census of India, 1911; vol. 4., Baluchistan, pts. 1-2. Calcutta.
- (1640) (1915a) Baluchistan, Man, 15: p.39.
- (1641) (1915b) Statistical analysis of the tribes of Baluchistan in 1911. Calcutta.
- (1642) Brömmelhörster, J. (2004) Report and recommendation of the president to the Board of Directors on a proposed loan and technical assistance grants to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for the Balochistan Resource Management Program. vii, 77 p.
- (1643) Butt, M. H. (1997) Report on the investigations of the Harnai earthquake of 28th February, 1997, Balochistan, Pakistan. Geological Survey of Pakistan, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, Govt. of Pakistan. 24, [13] p.
- (1644) Buzdar N. (1986) Report on educational capabilities, availabilities and interest of FSc./FA level Makrani students for training and studies in U.S. and third world countries. Islamabad, USAID.
- (1645) (1987) Socio-economic survey of Makran division, Islamabad: USAID.
- (1646) Carlsson. H. *et al.* (2003) Report and recommendation of the president to the Board of Directors on a proposed loan and technical assistance loan and technical assistance grant to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for the Balochistan road development sector project / Manila? Asian Development Bank. , 69 p. : col. map
- (1647) Chaldecott, O. A. (1935) The First Battalion Duchess of Connaught's Own-late 124th D.C.O. Baluchistan Infantry-and the Tenth Battalion-late 2/124th Baluchistan Infantry-the Tenth Baluch Regiment. Karachi: J. N. Soden.
- (1648) Connor, K. M. (1989) Skill inventory of Afghan women refugees in the North West Frontier and Baluchistan provinces. United Nations Children's Fund, Afghan Programme Office, Peshawar: 48 p.
- (1649) Evan Smith, C.B. (1876) The Perso-Baluch Frontier Mission, 1870-71 and the Perso-Afghan Mission, 1871-72. In: Sir Frederick John Goldsmid, " Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundry Commission, 1870-72," vol.1. pp, 143-391. London.
- (1650) Farooq, A. A. and Q.Z. Changizee. (1987) Baluchistan: a study in archaeology, Quetta, Information, Sports, Culture & Tourism Dept., Govt. of Baluchistan, 40 p.
- (1651) Fawcett, B. (2004) Technical assistance (co-financed by the Government of

Balochistan Bibliography

- Denmark) to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for preparing the Balochistan rural development and drought mitigation project. Asian Development Bank. 16 p.
- (1652) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations report (1952) Economic development in Baluchistan. UN report.
- (1653) (1977) Assessment of the problems and needs of small-scale fisheries: Pakistan: Baluchistan coast. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in Southwest Asia: Working papers; 5 Colombo. P 639.2
- (1654) (1993) Inter-regional participatory upland conservation and development project, Pakistan, Balochistan Province. Final report of the initial participatory assessment/planning and implementation by the women's programme. FAO, Rome [Italy]. Forestry Dept. Quetta (Pakistan), 50 p.
- (1655) (1994) Inter-Regional Participatory Upland Conservation and Development Project, Balochistan Province, Pakistan. Project findings and recommendations. FAO, Rome [Italy]. Forestry Dept. Rome (Italy) 36 p.
- (1656) (1997) A rural women's evaluation of an environmental project. Report. Noza, Kanak Valley [Balochistan], 6 August 1997. FAO, Rome [Italy]. Forestry Dept. Quetta (Pakistan), 13 p.
- (1657) Frontiers (1985) The Baloch of Karachi, Pakistan: a survey analysis. Mimeographed manuscript, Pasadena, California.
- (1658) Gastrell, E. H. (1942) Baluchistan. In : Census of India 1941. Vol. XIV. Delhi. Manager of Publications. Report and Tables. Part I & II. iv+ 31 pp. Tables.
- (1659) General Staff of India, (1929) Military Report on Baluchistan, Part I (Zhob, Loralai, and Sibi District Including Mari-Bugti Tribal Area). Calcutta: Government of India Press.
- (1660) (1930) Military Report on Baluchistan, Part III (Kalat & Las Bela States). Simla: Government of India Press.
- (1661) Goldsmid, Sir F. (1863) Diary of proceedings of the mission into Mekran for political and survey purposes from December 12-19, 1861. Journal of Royal Geographical Society, London. 33: 181-213.
- (1662) (1867) Notes on eastern Persia and western Makran. J. of Royal Geographical Society London. Vol. 37: p. 269.
- (1663) (1873) Seistan boundary report. London.
- (1664) (1874) Telegraph and travel: A narrative of the formation and

Balochistan Bibliography

- development of telegraphic communications between England and India.
London. Macmillan and Co.
- (1665) (1876) Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72. 2 Vols. London.
- (1666) Gordon, M. F., (1855) Reports on the Trade of Sonmeeanee, the Seaport of the Province of Lus', in Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. No. XVII. Bombay: Bombay Education Society. pp. 341-61.
- (1667) Great Britain Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India (1908-09) Report of the Royal Commission upon decentralization in India [and] minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission upon decentralization: presented to both houses of Parliament by Command of his Majesty. London, H.M.S.O., 10 vols. vol. 9: deals with Baluchistan, the North-West Frontier Province, and the Punjab.
- (1668) Griesbach, C.L. (1893) Earthquake in Baluchistan, Dcember 20, 1892. Geological Survey of India, Records, Calcutta. Vol. 26: pt. 4.
- (1669) Hamid. N. *et al.* (2003) Technical assistance (co-financed by the Government of Netherlands) to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for preparing the Balochistan resource management program. Technical assistance to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for preparing the Balochistan resource management program. Manila, Asian Development Bank. 17 p.
- (1670) Heron, A.M. (1911-12) Baluchistan earthquake of October 21, 1909. Geological Survey of India, Records, Calcutta. Vol. 41: pt. 1.
- (1671) Howard, A. Sir, and G. L. C. Howard, (1919) The agricultural development of Baluchistan. Series Fruit Experiment Station, Quetta; bulletin no. 11. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press.
- (1672) Hugues-Buller, R. (1902) Baluchistan. In: Census of India 1921. Vol. IV. Bombay. Printed at the Times of India Press. 2 Vols. Maps. Charts. Tables.
- (1673) India. Army. General Staff. (1929) Military report on Baluchistan. 2nd ed Calcutta: Government of India Press. 3 v. ill., maps + amendment lists.
- (1674) India, Census Commissioner (1941) Baluchistan in Census of India. See also 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921, and 1931 Censuses.
- (1675) India Govt. of (1891) Progress Report (Report) of Forest Administration in Baluchistan for 1890-91 *etc.* Calcutta,
- (1676) (1906-07) Administration Report of the Baluchistan Agency for 1887-88. Selections from the Records of the Government of India. no. 268, *etc.* Calcutta.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1677) (1908) Anthropometric Data from Baluchistan. Ethnographic Survey of India. Calcutta, India, Superintendent Govern. Print., 183 p.
- (1678) (1909) Administration Report of the Baluchistan Agency for 1907-08 *etc.* Calcutta.
- (1679) (1914) The Baluchistan code, containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan with chronological tables and an index. 3rd ed. Calcutta, Superintendent Government Printing. 2 p. l., 10, 234 p.
- (1680) (1920) Administration Report of the Public Works Department in Baluchistan for the year 1919-20 *etc.* Quetta,
- (1681) (1935) Quetta earthquake. Delhi.
- (1682) (1943) Government of India to all Provincial Government (Anticipatory action for 9th August celebrations and the use of Martial Law. Towards freedom. Documents on the movement for independence in India (1943-44). Ed. Gupta P.S. Indian Council for Historical Research. Delhi. 1997. pp. 1051-1053.
- (1683) (1945) Draft post-war development plan of Baluchistan. Delhi, India. 75 p.
- (1684) India. Persian boundary commission. (1876) Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian boundary commission, 1870-71-72. London, Macmillan and Co. 2 v. illus.
- (1685) India. Survey of India Dept. (1892) Ethnographic and historical notes on Makran, by T.H. Holdich; prepared under the direction of H.R. Thuillier. Calcutta, Off. of the Superintendent of Govt. Prin., 115 p.
- (1686) (1894) Notes on the antiquities, ethnography and history of Las Bela and Makran, by Colonel T. H. Holdich. Superintendent, Survey of India. Calcutta, Office of the superintendent of government printing, India. 1 p.l., 11 p. pl.
- (1687) Inter-Services Public Relations Directorate, Govt. of Pakistan (1975) Army sets the pace of development in Baluchistan. Islamabad: the Directorate.
- (1688) International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (1990) Institutions and mountain development: report of the International Workshop on the Role of Institutions in Mountain Resource Management held on 1-4 May 1990 at Quetta, Baluchistan (Pakistan). Kathmandu (Nepal): International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD), 60 p.
- (1689) The International Development Association; Pakistan (1985) Development Credit Agreement-- Baluchistan Agricultural Extension and Adaptive Research Project (with schedules and General Conditions Applicable to Development

Balochistan Bibliography

- Credit Agreements dated 30 June 1980).Signed at Washington on 30 January 1985
Came into force on 30 September 1985, upon notification by the Association to
the Government of Pakistan. Authentic text: English. Registered by the
International Development Association on 27 January 1.
- (1690) (1983) Development Credit Agreement-- Baluchistan Minor Irrigation and
Agricultural Development Project (with schedules and General Conditions
Applicable to Development Credit Agreements dated 30 June 1980).Signed at
Washington on 3 June 1982 Came into force on 5 January 1983, upon notification
by the Association to the Government of Pakistan. Authentic text: English.
Registered by the International Development Association on 30 July 1983.
- (1691) (1993) Development Credit Agreement-- Balochistan Primary Education
Project (with schedules and General Conditions Applicable to Development
Credit Agreements dated 1 January 1985). Signed at Washington on 19 May 1993
Came into force on 13 July 1993, upon notification by the Association to the
Government of Pakistan. Authentic text: English. Registered by the International
Development Association on 9 August 1993.
- (1692) Jamiat Rai, R.S.D. (1903a) Notes about the Wanecis (Spin Tarin Afghans) of the
Shahrug Tahsil. Thal-Chotiali, Baluchistan. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Vol. LXXII, part III, no. 2. pp. 72-80.
- (1693) (1903b) Notes about certain sections of the Kakars living in the Zhob district of
Baluchistan. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. LXXII, part III, no. 2, pp.
53-60.
- (1694) (1913a) Reports on the settlement of the Duki tahsil, Loralai district, Calcutta.
- (1695) (1913b) Reports on the settlement of the Barkhan tahsil, Loralai district,
Calcutta.
- (1696) (1916a) Reports on the survey of Abi, Sailaba and Kushkaba lands of the
Shahrig tahsil, Sibi district, Calcutta.
- (1697) (1916b) Reports on the survey of Abi, Sailaba and Kushkaba lands of the
Sanjawitahsil, Sibi district, Calcutta.
- (1698) (1922) Rough notes on the Nasar, Kharot, and other Afghan Powindahs.
Quetta.
- (1699) Kakar, F. D. (2000) Cultural heritage. Quetta, Pakistan: IUCN, The World
Conservation Union, 32 p.
- (1700) Kandahar newsletters. (1990) 2nd ed. Quetta, Pakistan : Directorate of
Archives Dept., Govt. of Balochishtan. 10 v.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1701) Khalid, S. A. (1989) Review of primary education in Baluchistan and suggestions for improvement. Quetta: Provincial Educational Council.
- (1702) Khan, A. H. (1984) 1972, statistical report. Baluchistan. Islamabad: Population Census Organisation, Statistics Division, Govt. of Pakistan.
- (1703) Kidwai, I. A. (2000) Governance. Quetta: IUCN, The World Conservation Union. 101 p.
- (1704) Kim, J., H. Alderman, and P.F. Orazem, (1999) Evaluation of the Balochistan rural girls' fellowship program: Will rural families pay to send girls to school? Washington, D.C. World Bank.
- (1705) Klapwijk, M. (1996) Characteristics of fuel wood collection in the project areas [Balochistan]: FAO, Rome [Italy]. Forestry Dept. Quetta (Pakistan), 10 Jul 1996, 15 p.
- (1706) National Seminar on Statistical Techniques for Under-developed Areas (1984) National Seminar on Statistical Techniques for Under-developed Areas, June 4-6, 1983 / organized by Department of Statistics, University of Baluchistan, Quetta, [and] Pakistan Statistical Association, Quetta. Proceedings: A-G, 124 p. (p. 124 blank).
- (1707) Mahmood, M. (1996) A comprehensive and exhaustive commentary on West Pakistan Land Revenue Act, 1967: with allied enactments and rules, Baluchistan, N.-W.F.P., Punjab & Sindh amendments and case law up to date. Lahore: Pakistan Law Times Publications: xx, 712 p.
- (1708) Majeed, A. (2000) Water. Quetta: IUCN, The World Conservation Union. 56 p.
- (1709) McConaghey, A (1907) Sibi district; text. (Compiled by A. McConaghey, assisted by Rai Saib Diwn Jamiat Rai. Times Press 385p.
- (1710) Meigs, P. (1966) Geography of coastal district. Sector 3: Lasbela and Mekran. UNESCO. pp. 28-30. Paris.
- (1711) Minchin, Captain (1869) Memorandum on the Belooch tribes in Derha Ghazi Districts. Selected Records of the Punjab Government, Lahore. No. 3.
- (1712) Minchin, C. F (1907) Khárán, etc. Bombay. pp. ix. 209
- (1713) Muhammad, F. (2000) Livestock & rangelands. Quetta: IUCN, The World Conservation Union 42 p.
- (1714) Nicolini, B. (1997) Quetta: history and Archives: note of a survey of the Archives of Quetta. Milano, Dante Alighieri. 14p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1715) Minchin, C.F. (1906-1907, Editor) Baluchistan District Gazetteers. 8 vols.
- (1716) (1907) Vol.1. Zhob. By Jamiat Rai and others.. Bombay Education Society's Press. xi + 351 pp. Map. Bibliography.
- (1717) (1907) Vol. 2. Loralai. By Jamiat rai and others. Allahabad. Printed at the Pioneer Press. xiii + 414 pp. Appendices.
- (1718) (1907) Vol. 3. Sibi. By A. McConaghey assisted by Jamiat Rai. Bombay. Times of India Press. xvii + 385 pp. Map. Bibliography. Appendices.
- (1719) (1906) Vol. 4. Bolan Pass and Nushki Railways District and Chagai. By R. Hughes-Buller assisted by Jamiat Rai. Karachi. Mercantile Steam Press. vi + 252 pp. Illustrated. Map. Bibliography. Appendices.
- (1720) (1907) Vol. 5. Quetta-Pishin. By R. Huges-Buller assisted by Jamiat Rai. Ajmer. Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd. xii + 404 pp. Frontispiece. Map. Appendices.
- (1721) (1907) Vol 6. Sarawan, Kachi and Jhalawan. Bombay. Printed at the Times Press. ix + 287 + ix +211 + ix + 343 pp. Bibliographies. Appendices.
- (1722) (1907) Vol. 7. Makran and Kharan. By R. Hughes-Buller and C.F. Minchin. Bombay. Times Press. xiii + 355. + ix + 209 pp. Frontispiece. Illustrations. Map. Appendices.
- (1723) (1907) Vol. 8. Las Bela.. Allahabad. Printed at the Pioneer Press. x + 237 pp. Bibliography. Map. Appendices.
- (1724) Noetling, F. (1861) Baluchistán and N. W. Frontier of India. *In: India.- Geological Survey. Memoirs, etc. Palæontologia Indica. ser. 16. 1861, etc.*
- (1725) Nunn, G.N.N. (1954) Five years program, 1955-60, Development in the Baluchistan States Union, pt. 1. pp. 1-36, Quetta.
- (1726) Nurul-Islam, M. (1976) Financial position of local bodies in N.W.F.P. and Baluchistan. Pakistan ? 2 v.
- (1727) O'Grady B. (1994) Teaching communities to educate girls in Balochistan. Washington, D.C. Academy for Educational Development [AED], 1994 Apr; 14 p.
- (1728) Orazem, P. F. (2000) The Urban and Rural Fellowship School Experiments in Pakistan: Design, Evaluation, and Sustainability. World Bank, Washington, DC. Human Development Network. 21 p.
- (1729) Pakistan, Govt. of, Central Engineering Authority, (1951) Underground water reserves of Baluchistan. Karachi

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1730) (1973) Population census of Pakistan, 1972: statistical report. Islamabad, Census Organization Pakistan.
- (1731) (1974a) White paper on Baluchistan. Islamabad: Govt. of Pakistan. 53p.
- (1732) (1974b) Agriculture Wing. Planning Unit Survey report on economics of tube-wells irrigation in the selected valleys of Baluchistan / Planning Unit, Agriculture Wing, Government of Pakistan. Islamabad : The Unit. vi, 82 p.
- (1733) (1976a) Achievements of the people's government, 1972-1976. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Directorate of Research, Reference, and Publications. Islamabad: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Research, Reference, and Publications, Govt. of Pakistan. v. : ill.
- (1734) (1976b) Prime Minister Zulfikar Ali Bhutto abolishes Sardari system. Lahore? : s. n., 80 p., [4] leaves of plates
- (1735) (1978) The Martial Law proclamation : with CMLA's & zonal Martial Law regulations and Martial Law orders, 1978, Baluchistan, N.W.F.P., Punjab & Sind, Zone D, Zone B, Zone A, Zone C, northern areas, Zone E. Lahore: National Law Publications. 130 p.
- (1736) (1979) White Paper on the Performance of the Bhutto Regime, Misuse of the Instruments of State Power; Vol. 3, pA1-A2, 2p.
- (1737) (1982) Housing census report of Baluchistan, December 1980. Published/distributed: Islamabad: Population Census Organisation, Statistics Division, Govt. of Pakistan. iv, 60 p.
- (1738) (1984) 1981 census report of Baluchistan Province / Population Census Organisation, Statistics Division, Govt. of Pakistan. Population Census Organisation (Pakistan). Islamabad [Pakistan] : Population Census Organisation, Statistics Division, iv, 116 p.
- (1739) (198?) Evaluation report on primary teaching kits being used in primary schools of Baluchistan : organised by Federal Ministry of Education (Science Wing), Islamabad/ conducted by Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre, Baluchistan. Quetta: Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre
- (1740) (1986) National Workshop on Population Education from 13th to 18th April, 1986 at Quetta: report/ organised by Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre, Baluchistan, Quetta; with the collaboration of Ministry of Education, Population Education Cell - Curriculum Wing - Sector H - 9, Government of Pakistan. Quetta: Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre
- (1741) (1987) Population Census Organisation. Statistics Division. Population

Balochistan Bibliography

- of mauzas, censuses. Gwadar district 1951-1981. Islamabad : Population Census Organisation. 9p
- (1742) (1990) Census of establishments. Balochistan, 1988/ Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, Government of Pakistan. Karachi: Manager of Publications xvii, 294 p.
- (1743) (1994) Ministry of Population Welfare; Population Council Final report. Workshop on Village Based Family Planning Worker Quality Improvement, Quetta, Pakistan, November 21-23, 1994. Islamabad, Pakistan, Population Council, [3], 54 p.
- (1744) (1998) provincial census report of Balochistan. Islamabad: Population Census Organization [sic], Statistics Division, Government of Pakistan, 286, xiv p., [21] leaves of plates
- (1745) Pakistan. Martial Law Administration (1981) Balochistan Budget, 1981-82. Balochistan: Govt. Press, p. 34. Note Balochistan budget: a speech by Lt. Gen. Rahim al-Din Khan, Governor of Balochistan - Martial Law Administrator, on 30 June 1981. in Urdu.
- (1746) Pakistan. Supreme Court. (1975) Supreme Court verdicts on National Awami Party Islamabad: Govt. Press. 7 pamphlets in 1 v.
- (1747) Panth, B. P. (2004) Report and recommendation of the president to the Board of Directors on a proposed loan to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for the Restructuring of the Technical Education and Vocational Training System Project (Balochistan Province). Asian Development Bank. vii, 60 p.
- (1748) Price, C. H. U. (1893-1894) Report on Panjghur, Baluchistan. Bombay: Education Society's Steam Press. 2 v. maps.
- (1749) Provincial Assembly of Balochistan (1999) rules of procedure and conduct of business, draft. Quetta: Provincial Assembly of Balochistan. 110 p.
- (1750) Provincial Assembly of West Pakistan (1965) The Quetta and Kalat. Civil and Criminal Law Ordinance. July 6th, 1965. Lahore.
- (1751) Rees, D.J. *et.al.* (1989) Catchment basin water harvesting as a means of improving the productivity of rain-fed land in upland Baluchistan. MART/AZR project: high elevation research in Pakistan: research report no. 40. Arid Zone Research Inst. Quetta (Pakistan). ICARDA, MART/AZR Project Office Quetta (Pakistan): AZRI, 18 p.
- (1752) Regional Planning and Development Seminar, (1962) Proceedings of the Regional Planning and Development Seminar, Quetta and Kalat Region, held at Quetta, 27th to 29th Sept., 1962. Sponsored by Planning and Development

Balochistan Bibliography

- Department, West Pakistan, Lahore. Karachi, Printed at the West Pakistan Government Press. 188 p. illus.
- (1753) Rehman, A. (1978) Bela Plain Groundwater Development Project. Lahore: Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, 46, [5] leaves.
- (1754) Remmelzwaal, A. (1995) Land use planning in Northern Balochistan. Consultant's report. FAO, Rome [Italy]. Forestry Dept. Quetta (Pakistan), Dec 1995, vp.
- (1755) Rizvi, A. R. (2000) Environmental communication & education. Quetta: IUCN, The World Conservation Union. 44 p.
- (1756) Rizvi S. N. H. and M. H. Jatoi (197-?) Focus on Baluchistan. Quetta: Directorate of Public Relations & Protocol, Government of Baluchistan, 55 p.
- (1757) Rooman M. A. (1986?) Report on the Evaluation of Population Education (1983-1986); organised and produced by Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre, Baluchistan, Quetta; sponsored by Population Education Cell, Curriculum Wing, Federal Ministry of Education Quetta: Bureau of Curriculum and Extension Centre.
- (1758) Shah, S.W.A. (1977) Educational statistics showing enrolment in the educational institutions in Baluchistan and staff working therein on 15th October 1977 Quetta: Directorate of Education, Baluchistan, 56p.
- (1759) Shakrullah, S.M. Arif and B. Khan (1989) The diffusion of tubewells technology and karez abandonment in Baluchistan; a socio-economic prospective, societal dynamics and irrigation systems...a compilation of working papers-Phase I. Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Science and Technology. Pakistan Council of Research in Water Resources pp. 79-86.
- (1760) Sind, Govt. of (1922) Report on the Rail & River-borne Trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1915-1916 (-1921-22). Karachi.
- (1761) Slade, E.H. (1951) Census of Pakistan 1951. Karachi. Manager of Publications. Government of Pakistan. 8 vols. 4 Bulletins. Vol. 2. Baluchistan. By Agha Mir Yaqub Shah. xi + 87 + 19-10 + S11 + 8 p. Tables. Map.
- (1762) Squera, F. and T.M. Naeem, eds. (1983) BIAD/UNICEF Programme in Baluchistan: concept, objectives, strategy, organization, funding. Quetta: BIAD, 37p.
- (1763) Study Report (1988) Apple production of Baluchistan channels and margins. Prepared by Economic Research Unit and sponsored by Pakistan Agriculture Research Council and World Bank.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1764) Syed, Hasan Ali. (1972) An economic analysis of the annual budgets of the Punjab, Sind, North-West Frontier and Baluchistan Provinces, 1971-72. Board of Economic Inquiry, 158 p.
- (1765) UNESCO (1964) The University Museum of Pennsylvania expedition to Makran. Pakistan Archaeology. Vol. 1: pp. 36-37.
- (1766) UNICEF (1980) Socio-economic survey of rural areas of Baluchistan, District Gwadar / prepared for United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF) by Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan. Karachi: The Centre. iv, 74 leaves
- (1767) United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF) (1981) Nutritional status of infants and children: survey report for Gwadar, Kalat, and Loralai District of Baluchistan / prepared for United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF) by Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan.[Karachi] : The Centre. iii, 36 leaves.
- (1768) United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF) (1981) Nutritional status of infants and children: survey report for Gwadar, Kalat, and Loralai District of Baluchistan / prepared for United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF) by Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan.[Karachi] : The Centre. iii, 36 leaves.
- (1769) United Nation, Technical Assistance Administration (1953) Economic development in Baluchistan. New York.
- (1770) United States. Hydrographic Office (1920) Persian gulf pilot: comprising the Persian gulf, the gulf of Omán and the Makrán coast. Washington : G.P.O., 333 p. map.
- (1771) United States. Dept. of State. Division of Library and Reference Services. (1951) A selected bibliography of published material on the area where Pushtu is spoken; Afghanistan, Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province. Washington, D.C. U.S. Dept. of State. 11 leaves.
- (1772) United States. Naval Weather Service Command. (1971) Summary of synoptic meteorological observations: southwest Asian coastal marine areas. Washington; Obtainable from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 6 v.
- (1773) United States of America (2001) Arabian Sea, Pakistan--Makran Coast, Gwadar to Ras Malan. National Imagery and Mapping Agency. Publication: [Bethesda, Md.] [Riverdale, MD: The Agency; FAA, National Aeronautical Charting Office Distribution Division, 2001.
- (1774) University of Baluchistan. Social Work Dept. (1984) Social work: scientific discipline, helping profession, specialized field, service to humanity. Quetta, 68 p.
- (1775) Waqar-ul-Haq M. (1992) The Manual of auqaf laws: containing waqf

Balochistan Bibliography

- properties ordinances of Punjab, Sind, N.W.F.P. & Baluchistan, etc. & rules framed there under. Lahore: Nadeem Law Book House. 227 p.
- (1776) Weber, A. (2004) Technical assistance to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for preparing the Balochistan devolved social services program. Asian Development Bank. 15 p.
- (1777) West Pakistan. Law Dept. (1965) The Baluchistan code containing the local enactments in force in former Baluchistan, with chronological table (as corrected up to the 31st August 1965). Karachi: printed at the West Pakistan Govt. Press. xxvii, 264p.
- (1778) (1966) The Baluchistan code containing the local enactments in force in former Baluchistan, with chronological table (as corrected upto the 31st August 1965). Karachi: printed at the West Pakistan Govt. Press. xxvii, 264 p.
- (1779) World Bank (1996) Leveling the playing field [electronic resource]: giving girls an equal chance for basic education--three countries' efforts. Washington, D.C. World Bank, vi, 38 p.
- (1780) Yate, Sir C. E. B. (1904) Review of the Administration of Baluchistan during the years 1901-1904. Calcutta,
- (1781) Zaidi, S. ul H. (2000) Urban environment. Quetta: IUCN. The World Conservation Union, 40 p. maps.

Balochistan Bibliography

History

(Ancient, Medieval and Contemporary)

- (1782) Afshar, I. (1991) Ashayir va tavayif-i Sistan va Baluchistan / Iraj Afshar Sistani. Tihran: Nasl-i Danish, 604p. (in Persian).
- (1783) Agius, D. A. (1999) Medieval Qalhat: travelers, dhows and stone anchors in South East Oman. In "Archaeology of seafaring. The Indian ocean in the ancient period. P. Ray ed. Delhi, pp. 173-220.
- (1784) Ahmed, F. (1975) Focus on Baluchistan & Pushtoon question. Lahore: People's Pub. House. 1st ed. 116 p.
- (1785) Ahmed, R. Maj. Gen. (1998) History of the Baloch Regiment: 1820-1939, the colonial period. Abbottabad: Baloch Regimental Centre: xx, 269 p. : maps
- (1786) Ahmad S. (1991) Pashtun and Baloch history: Punjabi view. Lahore: Fiction House, 175 p. (in Urdu).
- (1787) Ahmad, S. I. (1992) Balochistan: its strategic importance. Royal Book Co. Karachi. xxii, 454 p.
- (1788) Ahmad, S. M.F. (1977) Tahrīk-i Pākistān aur Balūcistān. Karachi, Mehran Publications. 8, 156 p.
- (1789) Ahmadzai N. K. B. M. (1988-1995?) Tarikh-i Baloc va Balocistan, Quetta, Balochi Academy, 8 vols. (in Urdu).
- (1790) Ajali, M. (1979) Balūjistān diyār al-Arab. Beirut? : 304 p. ill (in Arabic).
- (1791) Al-Humaidi, S.I.S. (1988) Makran and Baluchistan from the early Islamic conquests down to the Mongol invasion. University of Manchester.
- (1792) Ali A. (1961) Sibi: a little known town of Baluchistan. Pakistan Review, Vol. 9: pp. 45-46.
- (1793) (1962a) Mekran, its past and future. Pakistan Review. Vol. 10: pp. 21-22.
- (1794) (1962b) The Sibi festival. Pakistan Review Vol. 10(3): p. 44.
- (1795) (1963a) Quetta festival. Pakistan Review Vol. 11(11): pp. 12-13.
- (1796) (1963b) Development of Pakistan fishing industry. Pakistan Review, Vol. 11(11): pp. 41-43.
- (1797) Albright, W.F. (1952) The Chaldaean inscriptions in proto-Arabic scripts.

Balochistan Bibliography

- Bulletin of the American School of Oriental Research. Vol. CXXVII: pp. 39-45.
- (1798) Alcock, L. (1951) The oldest Baluchistan. Pakistan Quarterly, Karach. pp. 61-66.
- (1799) (1952) The oldest Baluchistan. Pakistan Miscellany, pp. 30-36.
- (1800) Ali, S.A. (1962) Kalat: land of contrast. Pakistan Review, Vol. 10(August): pp. 28-29.
- (1801) Ali, S. S.(1996) Note on the Baloch and Birahoi tribes Indus Publications. ii, 100 p.
- (1802) Allah Baksh M. (1957) Baluch Qaum ke Tarikh ke chand parishan daftar auraq. (A few pages from the official records of the history of the Baluch nation). Quetta: Islamiyyah Press. In Urdu.
- (1803) (1970) Tarik Khawanin-i-Baluchistan. Quetta, in Urdu.
- (1804) Amer O. (1962) Report on Kalat. Pakistan Review, Vol. 10(Jan): pp. 28-31.
- (1805) Anjuman-e-Itahad-e-Baluchistan (1931) Shams Gardi. Quetta, in Urdu.
- (1806) Anonymous (1847) Military service and adventures in the far east including sketches of the campaigns against the afghan in 1839 and the Sikhs in 1845-6 by A Cavalry Officer. Vol. 1. Charles Ollier. London.
- (1807) (1848) Outram, his conduct in Scinde, and Beluchistan. Calcutta Review Vol. IV: pp. 239-240.
- (1808) (1869) Correspondence on the progress of Persia in Mekran and western Baluchistan, from A.D. 1860 to A.D. 1869 inclusive: occasioned by the establishment and extension of the government sections of land telegraph connecting India with the international system / compiled from Bombay Secretariat records. Bombay. 74p. with map.
- (1809) (1877) The Territories of His Highness the Khan of Kelat or Baluchistan, with the adjacent portions of Sind, the Punjab, Afghanistan and Persia ... Scale, 16 Calcutta.
- (1810) (1888) Baluchistan. Asiatic Quarterly Review. London. January 1888.
- (1811) (1890) Operations of the Zhob field force, 1890, and Tochi field force, 1897-98, and Report and diary on the Mekran expedition. 1st ed. published in Pakistan Quetta : Nisa traders : sole distributors, Gosha-e-Adab, 1978. 3 pts. in 1 : ill., maps (reprint).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1812) (1918) Bibliography of Balchistan natural history. Journal of Baluchistan Natural History Society, Quetta, vol. 1.
- (1813) (1950) Baluchistan. Diplomatic Press & Publishing Co.: London, pp. 12..
- (1814) (1960) The Baluchis of Pakistan and Persia. Central Asia Review. Vol. 8(3): pp. 299-309.
- (1815) Anqa M.H. (1935) Rahil Koh, Karachi.
- (1816) Ansari, S.S. (1901) Short sketch, historical and traditional, of the Musalman races found in Sind, Baluchistan, and Afghanistan; their genealogical subdivisions, together with an ethnological and ethnographical account. Karachi.
- (1817) Arablū, A. (1997) Rūzhā-yi sakht-i nabard : khātirāt-i زنداگِی-i sardār-i Hājī Mahdī Kāzarūnī, farmāndih-i □arh va amalīyāt-i Lashkar-i 41 Sār Allāh. Kirmān: Lashkar-i 41 Sār Allāh. 182 p. (in Persian).
- (1818) Archer, C. (1935) Quetta as I knew it. The Asiatic Quarterly. Vol. XXXI, N. 107.
- (1819) Army. Infantry. 129th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Baluchis, afterwards 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own.) (1935) The First Battalion Duchess of Connaught's Own-late 124th D.C.O. Baluchistan Infantry-and the Tenth Battalion-late 2/124th Baluchistan Infantry-the Tenth Baluch Regiment. By O. A. Chaldecott. [With plates and maps.]. pp. xiii. 250. J. N. Soden: Karachi
- (1820) Askarī, N. (1978 or 1979) Muqaddamahī bar shinākht-i Sistān va Balūchistān. Tīhrān: Intishārāt-i Dunyā-yi Dānish, 1357. 152 p., [8] p. of plates : ill.(in Persian).
- (1821) Badalkhan, S. (2002) Coastal Makran as corridor to the Indian Ocean world Eurasian Studies: the Skilliter Centre-Istituto per l'Oriente Journal for Balkan, Eastern Mediterranean, Anatolian, Middle Eastern, Iranian and Central Asian Studies, Vol. 1(ii): pp. 237-262.
- (1822) Baloch, B. A. (1994) Master of grey sword: Mir Kambar. Pakistani Literature, Vol. 3(i): pp. 165-168.
- (1823) Baloch M.A. (1940) Gorjak wa Khudabadan tarikhi position-was Kalat ke hamla ki tafsil; Quetta. In Urdu.
- (1824) Baloch M.A.S.Q. (1993) Tariq -i- Balochistan, Ak tehqiqi Jahiza. Qasim Printers, Quetta p. 184. in Urdu.
- (1825) (1994) Balocistān, tārīk_h aur ma_zhab: ek tahqīq_i j'ā'izah Quetta, Idārah-i Tadrīs, 5, xiv, 401 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1826) Baloch, M.K.B.M. (1964) The Balochis through centuries. Quetta.
- (1827) (1965) Azmana-e-Baloch, Tarik aur Rawaiyat. Quetta, In Urdu.
- (1828) (1985) Searchlights on Baloches and Balochistan. Nisa Traders; Quetta. x, 387 p.
- (1829) Baloch, M. M. H. A. (1974) Inqilabi Baloci tarikh: mukhtalif zamanon men mukhtalif namon se hukumat, 2600 qabl Masih se 1956 bad Masih tak. Macch: Mir Muhammad Husain Anqa. 301p. ill., maps (in Urdu)
- (1830) Baloch, N. A. (1991) Kalmati tombs in Sindh and Balochistan. Pakistan Archaeology – Karachi Vol. 26(2): pp. 243-256.
- (1831) (1992a) The Baloch people: their early migrations to the subcontinent. Pakistan Journal of History and Culture (Islamabad) Vol. 13(2): pp. 63-70.
- (1832) (1992b) The Sultanate of Makran. Pakistan Journal of History and Culture (Islamabad) Vol. 13(1): pp. 107-112.
- (1833) (1993) Antiquity of Karachi. Pakistan Journal of History and Culture (Islamabad) Vol. 14(1): pp. 1-18.
- (1834) (1998) The rulers of Sind, Baluchistan and Multan (750-1500) History of civilizations of Central Asia. Volume IV: The age of achievement: A.D.750 to the end of the fifteenth century. Part One: The historical, social and economic setting. Ed. M.S.Asimov and C.E. Bosworth. Paris: UNESCO, pp. 293-305.
- (1835) (2000) The advent of Sultan Jalal al-Din Khwarizmshah in the trans-Indus territories (present Pakistan). Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi) Vol. 48(4): pp. 5-13.
- (1836) (2001) The foundations of Talpur power in Sindh. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi) Vol. 49(4): pp. 7-26.
- (1837) Baloch, N.A. and Rafiqi, A.Q. (1998) The regions of Sind, Baluchistan, Multan and Kashmir: the historical, social and economic setting. In: Asimov, M.S.; Bosworth, C.E., eds. History of civilizations of Central Asia. Volume IV: The age of achievement: A.D. 750 to the end of the fifteenth century. Part one: The historical, social and economic setting. Paris: UNESCO, 1998. 485p. (Multiple history series) pp. 293-317.
- (1838) Balochistani, Abd-alKarim-al-Inqalab (1940) Baluchistan men riyastun ki ezadi. Quetta, In Urdu.
- (1839) Baluch A.K. (1970) Kiya Baluch nasl Sami hai. Balochi Dunya, August 1970.

Balochistan Bibliography

(in Urdu).

- (1840) Baluch C.K. (1971) Aziz Magassi ke khatut. Balochi Dunya. May 1971. (In Urdu).
- (1841) Balūch, M. A. (1973) Balūch qaum apni tarikh ke ahine man. Karachi. 272 p. (In Urdu).
- (1842) Baluch. M.S.K. (1947) Baluch a nation. Lahore: M. Sanaullah Khan.
- (1843) (1958) History of Baluch race and Baluchistan. 292p. Karachi
- (1844) (1965) The great Baluch. Life and times of Ameer Chakar Rind, 1454-1551 A.D. Quetta: Baluchi Academy. pp. 266: pl. 16;
- (1845) (1970) Pulang va Balūch. 154 P. Quetta, (in Urdu).
- (1846) (1977a) History of Baluch race and Baluchistan. 2nd. ed. Quetta: Gosha-e-Adab: distributors Nisa Trader. 298 p., [18] leaves of plates: ill., map.
- (1847) (1977b) Literary history of the Baluchis: the classical period, 1450-1650 A.D. Quetta: Baluchi Academy, 2vols.
- (1848) (1980) History of Baluch race and Baluchistan. (in Urdu, Baloc qaum ki tarikh / tarjumah, Em. Anvar Ruman). Quetta, Nisa Traders.
- (1849) (1982-83) A Cultural Background to the Establishment of the Baluchi Academy. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies., No.1, pp. 3-5.
- (1850) (1988) Cakar-i azam [Great Baluch. Urdu] translated from English by Abdul Ghaffar Nadim. Quetta, Balochi Academy. 227 p.
- (1851) Bashmi, I. (1985) Balushistan qaws al-khalij al-mashdud. al-Bahrayn: al-Matbaah al-Sharqiyah; 232p.
- (1852) Baxsande Nosrat, A. (1986) Nokati cand dar masa'el-e 'omran-e mantaqe'i dar Sistan va Balucestan. Majmue-ye maqalat-e seminar-e joqrafi. -- Mashad : Bonyad-e pazuhesha-ye eslami-ye Astan-e Qods-e Razavi, p. 261-278, (vol. 3). In Persian.
- (1853) Bellew H.W. (1874) From the Indus to the Tigris, a journey through Baloochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran in 1872 with grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language also meteorological observations. London.
- (1854) Biddulph, M.A. (1880) Shin and the routes between India and Kandahar. Proc. Roy. Geog. Soc. n.s. pp.-.212-246.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1855) Bihzadi A.R. S. (1993 or 1994) Baluchistan dar sal ha-yi 1307 ta 1317 qamari. Tihran: Bunyad-i Mawqufat-i Duktur Maḥmud Afshar. 439 p. ill., maps. (in Persian)
- (1856) Bilgrami S.A. (1969) The Zhob valley, Pakistan Quarterly. Vol. 16(1-4): pp. 212-217.
- (1857) Buddruss, G. (1988) Aus dem Leben eines jungen, Belutschen von ihm selbst erzählt, Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Band, Vol. XLVIII(4): Stuttgart.
- (1858) Brahui, A. R., (1987) Brahui khel. Quetta : Brahui Academy, 96 p.
- (1859) (1990) Baluchistan meṁ Arabon kī futūḥat aur hukūmateṁ Mastung : Zamarrud Publications. 16, 360 p.
- (1860) Bray D. (1915) Statistical analysis of the tribes of Baluchistan, 1911. Calcutta.
- (1861) Brohi, A. A. (1986) History on tombstones: Sind and Baluchistan. Jamshoro: Sindhi Adabi Board, 264 p., [64] p. of plates: ill.
- (1862) Brohi N. (1977) Studies in Brahui history. Pakistan Herald Press. Karachi.
- (1863) Bremner, F. (1900) Baluchistan illustrated. Quetta. [ii] p., 45 plates
- (1864) Bruce, R. J. (1884) History of the Mari-Baluch tribe and its relations with the Bugti tribe. Lahore: Civil & Military Gazette Press. 3, 70 p.
- (1865) Bosworth C.E. (1968) Sistan under the Arabs, from the Islamic conquest to the rise of the Saffarids (30-250/651-864), Rome, pp. 87-104.
- (1866) (1976) The Kufichis or Qufs in Persian history. Iran Vol. 14(9): pp. 13.
- (1867) (1993) The Hon. George Nathaniel Curzon's travels in Russian Central Asia and Persia. Iran: Vol. XXXI: pp. 127-136.
- (1868) (1994a) Rulers of Makran and Qusdar in the early Islamic period. Studia Iranica: (Paris). Vol. 23(2): pp. 199-209.
- (1869) (1994b) The history of the Saffarids of Sistan and the Maliks of Nimruz (247/861 to 949/1542-3). [Columbia Lectures on Iranian Studies 8], Costa Mesa, Calif. and New York.
- (1870) (1996) The Arabs, Byzantium, and Iran: studies in early Islamic history and culture. Brookfield, Vt.: Variorum.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1871) (1999a) Makran. Encyclopaedia of Islam. Leiden.
- (1872) (1999b) Brahui, Encyclopaedia Iranica, New York.
- (1873) (2002) The Sarhadd region of persian Baluchistan: From mediaeval Islamic times to the mid-twentieth century. *Studia iranica* : (Paris). Vol. 31(1): pp. 79-102.
- (1874) Bugti, A. M. (1995a) T̄ar̄ i_k_h-i Balocist̄ an. Quetta, Spenzer Printers. 100 p.
- (1875) Bukhari, S. M. S. (1983) Tariikh-i Balucistan. Karachi : United Booksellers, 602p. (in Urdu).
- (1876) Changezi, G. R. (2004) Haz̄ arah qaum, sha_k_hsiȳ at kē a'ine me_n . Quetta. 190 p. (in Urdu).
- (1877) Chano, S. K., (1983) Baluchistan 1867-1877: Sind and Punjab British officers' differences. *Sind Quarterly*, Vol. 11(iv): pp. 41-45.
- (1878) Chinnock, E.J. (1893) Arrian's, *Anabasis of Alexander and Indica* (translated with a copious commentary). George Bell & Sons London.
- (1879) Cummings, J.W.N. (1934) History of the McMahon Museum and Baluchistan Natural History Society. Quetta.
- (1880) Dahvār, J. A. (2001) Dahvār. Quetta, Malik Abdurrahim Khawaja Khel Foundation. 203 p. (in Urdu).
- (1881) Dāmanī, A. G. (2001 or 2002) Sīmā-yi tārikhī-i Balūchistān / nivīsandah va muhaqqiq, Tih-rān: Pāsārgād, 1380. 414 p. (in Persian)
- (1882) Dani, A.H. (1964) 'Sibi' a forgotten people of Sind. *J. of Asiatic Society of Pakistan*. Vol. 9: pp. 13-17.
- (1883) (1999) Balochistan - the gateway to Central Asia. *In* "Central Asia: history, politics and culture. Proceedings of the International Conference on Central Asia 1993." Ed. Riazul Islam, Kazi A.Kadir, Javed Husain. Karachi: Institute of Central and West Asian Studies & Hamdard Foundation Pakistan, pp. 17-22.
- (1884) Dilke C. (n.d.) The Biluch and Afghan frontier of India.
- (1885) Dobbins, K. W. (1992) The Makran voyage of Nearchos. *In*: Maxwell, T.S., ed. *Eastern approaches: essays on Asian art and archaeology*. Delhi; New York: Oxford University Press, 252p. pp. 16-29

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1886) Duke, O.T. (1883) A historical and descriptive report on the District of Thal Chotiali and Harnai. Calcutta.
- (1887) (1989) A historical and descriptive report on the districts of Thal-Chotiali and Harnai, with the adjacent country inhabited by Baloch and Pathan tribes. 2nd ed. Quetta: Qasim Printers. 201 p. (reprint).
- (1888) Eggermont, P.H.L. (1975) Alexander's campaign in Sind and Baluchistan. Leuven. Orientalia, Lovaniensia Analecta 3.
- (1889) El-Zafar, A.G. (1965) Some thoughts on the Baloch. Pakistan Review. Vol. 13(3): pp. 16-18.
- (1890) Fabietti, U. (1996) Signori del deserto, signori della frontiera: nomadismo pastorale e centralizzazione politica in Arabia e in Baluchistan. In "The anthropology of tribal and peasant pastoral societies: the dialectics of social cohesion and fragmentation." U. Fabietti & P. C. Salzman, Eds. Antropologia delle società pastorali tribali e contadine. La dialettica della coesione e della frammentazione sociale. Pavia: Collegio Ghisleri / Ibis, pp. 426-435.
- (1891) Farāhānī, M. (1998) Hasht bihisht: khatirat -i زنداگī-i shahīd hujjat al-Islām va al-Muslimīn Hājj Shaykh Abbās Shīrāzī, qāimmaqām-i Sāzmān-i Tablighāt-i Islāmī va farmāndih-i tablighāt-i jibhah va jang . Kirmān: Lashkar-i 41 Sār Allāh. 162 p. (in Persian).
- (1892) Fargue, D.G.H. de la (1953) Baluchistan: A retrospect. Fortnightly, pp. 382-393.
- (1893) Farīdī, N. M.K.M. (1968) Baloch qaum aur us kī tārikh. Nūr Mahall, zila Multān : Qasruladab, 392p. (in Urdu).
- (1894) (1983) Chakur-i Azam: Baloc qaum ka bahadur jarnail. Multan: Qasruladab 328
- (1895) Fiacentini F.P. (1991) Notes on the definition of the Western Borders of British India in Sistan and Baluchistan in XIX century. In "Yad-Nama, in memoria di Alessandro Bausani. Amoretti B.S. and L. Rostango eds. Roma, Vol. 1: pp. 189-203.
- (1896) Fiorani. V. P. (1988) International Indian Ocean routes and Gwadar Kuh-Batil settlement in Makran. Nuova Rivista Storica. LXXII (3-4): pp. 305-340.
- (1897) (1991) Notes on the definition of the western borders of British India in Sistan and Baluchistan in 19th century. Yad-nama in memoria di Alessandro Bausani. Volume I, a cura di B.Scarcia Amoretti e L.Rostagno (Universita di Roma `La

Balochistan Bibliography

- Sapienza`: Studi Orientali, X). Rome: Bardi, (Universita di Roma `La Sapienza`: Studi Orientali, X), pp. 189-203.
- (1898) (2003a) Images of a little known region: a passage land for trade migration and military operations. *In* "Baluchistan Terra Incognita." Fiorani V.P. and Radaelli R. eds. BAR International Series 1141. England. pp. 1-16.
- (1899) (2003b) International Indian ocean routes and Gwadar Kuh-i-Batil old barrage in Makran. *In* "Baluchistan Terra Incognita." Fiorani V.P. and Radaelli R. eds. BAR International Series 1141. England. pp. 85-118.
- (1900) (2003c) Trade, migration and military operation (9th- 11th century AD). *In* "Baluchistan Terra Incognita." Fiorani V.P. and Radaelli R. eds. BAR International Series 1141. England. pp 119-134.
- (1901) (2003d) The castle of Kech: a society without cities. Sketches notes on the field. *In* "Baluchistan Terra Incognita." Fiorani V.P. and Radaelli R. eds. BAR International Series 1141. England. pp 143-177.
- (1902) Fiorani V. P. and Nicolini, B. (1991) Region di stato e realta locali: il Baluchistan esplorato da Henry Pottinger e la politica Britannica. Transl/Info: [Reasons of state and local realities: Henry Pottinger's exploration of Baluchistan and British policy]. *Rassegna Storica del Risorgimento* [Italy] 78(2): 147-160.
- (1903) Fiorani V.P. and V. Valeria (2003) Baluchistan: terra incognita: a new methodological approach combining archaeological, historical, anthropological and architectural studies Archaeopress. vi, 190 p.
- (1904) Foyer, E. (1877) Expedition through Mekran. Dr. A. Petermann's Mittheilungen. Gotha, Justus Perthes, pp. 357-358.
- (1905) Fraser J.B. (1834) A historical and descriptive account of Persia, including a description of Afghanistan and Baluchistan. Edinburgh.
- (1906) Fredunbeg M.K. (1900) The Chachnama, translated by Muhammad Kufi from Arabic into Parsi and Frednbeg, Mirza Kalichbeg again translated that version into English. Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, Delhi.
- (1907) Frye R.N. (1952) Notes on a trip to the Biyabanak, Seistan and Baluchistan. *Indo-Iranica*. Vol. 6(2): pp. 1-6.
- (1908) (1960) "Baluchistan". *Encyclopedia of Islam*. 2nd ed. Vol. 1: pp. 1005-1006. Brill, Leiden.
- (1909) (1961) Remarks on Balochi History. *Central Asiatic Journal* Vol. VI: p. 44-50

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1910) (1980) Attitudes of Baloch intellectuals. Paper presented at Conference on Baluchistan. US Department of State. March 1980.
- (1911) (1999) Baluchistan. Encyclopaedia of Islam. Leiden.
- (1912) Gabriel L.C.H. (1875) A brief description of Kalat State and dependencies with some accounts of Chief Political events brought down to 1874. Karachi.
- (1913) Garrousii, A.A. (1995) Jughraafiyaa-yi taariikhii-i naahiiyah-i Bampuur-i Baluuchistaan "Pihl Pahrih". Chaap-i 1. Tihraan: Jihaad-i Danishgaahii-i Danishgah-i Tihraan. 173 p. ill., maps (in Persian).
- (1914) Garwood J.F. (1887) Notes on the ancient mounds in the Quetta District. J. and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol. 56: pp. 161-163.
- (1915) Gharshin, Y. S. (2005) Gav⁻adar: s⁻ahil-i Balocist⁻an m⁻az⁻i, h⁻al, mustaqbil. Quetta, Kalat Publication. 158 p. (in Urdu)
- (1916) Ghurab, K. D. (1985) Baluchistan: yadgar-i matrud-i qurun. Tihraan : Intisharat-i Kayhan, 158, [56] p. ill., maps, (in Persian).
- (1917) Glassner, J.J. (1989) Mesopotamian textual evidence on Magan/Maka in the late 3rd millennium B.C. In "Oman Studies" Costa, P.M. and Tosi, M. ES.). Istituto Italiano per il edio ed Estremo Oriente, Roma. pp. 181-191.
- (1918) (1996) Dilmun, Magan, and Meluhha: some observations on language, toponymy, anthroponymy and theonym. In "The Indian ocean in antiquity, (Reade, J. ed.). Egan Paul International London. pp. 235-248.
- (1919) Gray L. H. (1907) On Certain Persian and Armenian Month-Names as Influenced by the Avesta Calendar. Journal of the American Oriental Society, Vol. 28: pp. 331-344.
- (1920) Gupta, H.R. (1943) Life and work of Mohan Lal Kashmiri (1812-1877), Minerva Book Shop, Lahore.
- (1921) Gupta, R. (1988) Indra--the emperor of Sapta Sindhu (i.e. modern Afghanistan, Baluchistan, Pakistan, Punjab and Haryana). Punjab History Conference: Proceedings (Patiala) 22nd, pp. 35-46.
- (1922) Gupte, Y.R. (1911) The Meds of Makran. Indian Antiquary. Vol. 40: pp. 147-149.
- (1923) Hakkami, M. S. I. (1979) Balujistn: diyar al-Arab. Iraq. 304p. (in Arabic)
- (1924) Hansman, J. (1973) A periplus of Magan and Meluhh. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies. Vol. 36(3): pp. 554-587.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1925) Hasan, M. (1976) Balocist^{an}. 240 p. : ill., maps.
- (1926) Hasan, R.M.U. (2001) Cemetery at Mithri. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society, Vol. 49(i): pp. 29-43.
- (1927) Hassan, M. U. (1993) Influence of Central and West Asian religions and cultures since 7th century on construction and decoration of tombs and graves in Balochistan and the subcontinent. Journal of Central Asia, Vol. 16(i): pp. 240-269.
- (1928) (1996) Muhammad bin Qasim's expedition to Balochistan and location of Debal-Nerun Kote and Moaj. Journal of Central Asia, Vol. 19(ii): pp. 104-136.
- (1929) Herzfeld, E. (1953) The Persian Empire. Wiesbaden.
- (1930) Hitturam, R.B.(1907) A history of Baluchistan. In Urdu. New Delhi
- (1931) (1916) Sandeman in Baluchistan / with a preface by Lieutenant-Colonel C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E. Calcutta.
- (1932) Holland Sir, H.T. (1936) A meeting with Dost Mohammad. Asiatic Review 30, no. 112.
- (1933) (1946) Baluchistan. World Dom. & World today, March-April,. pp. 110-114.
- (1934) Hourani, G.F. (1951) Arab seafaring in the Indian Ocean. Princeton Oriental Studies vol. XIII, Princeton.
- (1935) Houtum-Schindler Sir, A. (1877) Notes on Persian Baluchistan. From the Persian of Mirza Mehdi Khan. J. of the Roal Asiatic Society, Vol. VII: pp. 147-54.
- (1936) Ibn Abi Sharif, Muhammad ibn Muhammad, (1419 or 20-1500 or 1501). Kit^{ab} al-mus^{amarah} / lil-Kam^{al} ibn Abⁱ Shar^{if} fⁱ sharh al-Mus^{ayarah} lil-Kam^{al} ibn al-Hum^{am} fⁱ ilm al-kal^{am}. Ma`a H<sup>ash</sup>iyat Zayn al-D<sup>in</sup> Q<sup>asim</sup> `alá al-Mus^{ayarah}; sahhahahu wa-dabatahu Ihtish^{am} al-Haqq^{Asy} a`ab<sup>ad</sup> i. <sup>Asy</sup> a`ab^{ad}, Makr^{an}, Bal^{ujist}an : D^airat al-Ma`arif al-Isl^{am} iyah, [198-]2 v. in 1 367 p.
- (1937) Ibrahim, A.S. (1937) Khan Mir Khudadad Khan. Al-Hanif, Jacobabad, August 20th 1937.
- (1938) (1937) Mir Mehrab Khan. Al-Hanif. Annual Number, Jacobabad.
- (1939) (1936) Mir Nasir Khan II's government. Al-Hanif. Feb. 1936.
- (1940) Jacob. C.W. Col (1916) Sandeman in Baluchistan. (Translated by. Author with a

Balochistan Bibliography

- preface by Lieutenant-Colonel C. Archer.) Calcutta. pp. vii. 85.
- (1941) Jaffery A. (1963) The confusion over Kuch and Baluc. Asiatic Society of Pakistan. Dacca, December 1963.
- (1942) (1967) The confusion over Kuch and Baluch. J. of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan. Vol. 12(3): pp. 105-120.
- (1943) Jaritz K. (1968) Tilmun-Makan-Meluhha. Journal of Near Eastern Studies Vol. 27(3): pp. 209-213.
- (1944) Kāmbūziyā, A. T. (1980) Balūchistān va ilal-i kharābī-i ān. [Tihirān]: Nashr-i Mihr, 59 p. (in Persian).
- (1945) Kamil Al-Qadri, S.M. (1971) Qadim Balocistan. Quetta, 128 p. (In Urdu).
- (1946) (1973) Baluchistan ki siyasi tarik. Balochi Dunya Multan June 1973.
- (1947) Kausar, I. H. (1976) Glimpses of Quaid-i-Azam's two visits to Baluchistan. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi) Vol. 24(3&4): pp. 277-281.
- (1948) (1980) Pakistan movement in Baluchistan. Islamabad. 69p.
- (1949) (1984) Survey of government records and private collections in Baluchistan. Pakistan Archaeology (Karachi) Vol. 1(1): pp. 93-99.
- (1950) (1986) Allāmah Iqbāl aur Balochistān. Islāmābād: Allāmah Iqbāl Open University. 216 p. (in Urdu).
- (1951) (1991) Jidd o jahd-i āzādī me_n Balocistān k_a kirdār. Lahore, Idārah-yi Tahqīqāt-i Pākistān, Dānishgāh-i Panjāb. 12, 504 p.
- (1952) (1993) Pakistan resolution and Balochistan. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society [Pakistan] Vol. 41(4): pp. 71-396.
- (1953) (1995) Pakistan movement in Balochistan. Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan [Pakistan] Vol. 32(3): pp. 11-40.
- (1954) (1997a) Balocistān āzādī ke ba`d : 1947-1997. Quetta, Mushāvarah Ta`līmī Tahqīq, 624 p.
- (1955) (1997b) Yusuf Aziz Magsi]Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society [Pakistan] Vol. 45(4): pp. 347-361.
- (1956) (1999) Pakistan Movement and Balochistan. Maktabah-e-Shal, Quetta. 167 p

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1957) (2000) Balochistan Muslim League. (1939-1947). Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society [Pakistan] Vol. 48(4): pp. 37-51.
- (1958) (2001a) Q̄a'id-i A`zam, `Al̄igarh tahr̄'ik aur Balocist̄an . Quetta. 90 p. (in Urdu)
- (1959) (2001b) Qāid-i Azam aur Balocistān. Quetta. Sirat Academy. p. 87. (in Urdu).
- (1960) (2001c) Balochistan Muslim League. (1939-1947). PART 2. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society [Pakistan] Vol. 49(1): pp. 5-17.
- (1961) (2003) Role of Women in Pakistan movement: a special address of Madar-i-Millat in Quetta on July 5th 1943. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society [Pakistan]. Vol. 51(4): pp. 3-10
- (1962) Kaye, J.W. (1857-58) History of war in Afghanistan. London.
- (1963) Kāzimīyah, I. (1971) Ja-yi pa-yi Iskandar. Tihrān : Kitāb-i Numunah. 202 p. (in Persian).
- (1964) Khan, A. N. (1997-98) The Hinidan type of Chaukundi graveyards in Sindh and Baluchistan. Lahore Museum Bulletin, no. 10-11, pp. 99-102,
- (1965) Khan G. M. (1934) Baluchistan. Lahore.
- (1966) Khan, M.A. (2000) The role of N.W.F.P. in the freedom struggle. Research society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, Lahore.
- (1967) Khan, M.A.Y. (1972) Baluch kaum ke nam Khan-e-Baluch ka paigham; Karachi, in Urdu.
- (1968) (1973) Mukhtasar tarikh qaum-i- Baloch va Khavanian-i- Baloch. Awan-i-Kalat, Sariab Road Quetta.
- (1969) (1975) Inside Baluchistan: a political autobiography of His Highness Baiglar Baigi, Khan-e-Azam-XIII Royal Book Co.,xx, 352 p., [11] leaves of plates
- (1970) Khan, M. U. (1999) Influence of Central and West Asian cultures on construction and decoration of tombs in Balochistan. In "Central Asia: history, politics and culture. Proceedings of the International Conference on Central Asia ... 1993". Ed. Islam R., Kazi A.K., and J. Husain. Karachi: Institute of Central and West Asian Studies & Hamdard Foundation Pakistan, pp. 307-337.
- (1971) Khan, U.K. (1990) Baloc Afghān taalluqāt: tārikh ke āine men: Multān : Bazm-i Saqāfat. 200 p. [7] leaves of plates. (in Urdu).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1972) Khetrān G.M. (1997) Khetrānī nāmāh. Bārkhān : Sūrān Pablīkeshanz. 144 p.
- (1973) Kisraiyan, N. A. (2002) Baluchistan. Tehran: Muassasah-i Intisharat-i Agah, 1 v. (in Persian).
- (1974) Lahri S.M.K. (1955) Balochistan, one unit say pahlay. Quetta, p. 303. in Urdu.
- (1975) Le Strange, G. (1930) The lands of the eastern caliphate: Mesopotamia, Persia, and Central Asia, from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. Cambridge: University press, xvii, [1], 536 p. x fold. Maps.
- (1976) Leech, R. (1843) Brief history of Kalat. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. P.138.
- (1977) Leemans, W.F. (1960) Foreign trade in the old Babylonian period. Leiden.
- (1978) Lera, N. (2000) The Baluchistan 'white elephant': the chappar rift and other strategic railways on the border of British India. Asian Affairs, Vol. 31(2): p. 170.
- (1979) Leslie, A (1951) The oldest Baluchistan. Pakistan Quarterly (Karachi).
- (1980) Loni, A.A.. (1992-94) Afghans of the frontier passes: a study in the historical geography of Sibi and Dhader in the Balochistan province of Pakistan. Quetta : New Quetta Bookstall, v. 1-2 : ill. (some col.), maps.
- (1981) Lutyens M. (1979) The Lyttons in India, an account of Lord Lytton's Viceroyalty, 1876-1880. John Murry, London.
- (1982) MacGregor, C. M., (1995) Central Asia. Part III: A contribution towards the better knowledge of the topography, ethnography, resources & history of Belochistan 306pp.
- (1983) Mahdavi, M. D. (1963) Ākhirīn mamūrīyat. Tehrān: Chāpkhānah-i Bahman.232 p. : ill., maps.,(in Persian).
- (1984) Manserch, N. (1976-80?) The transfer of power, 1942-7. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. London. XII Vols.
- (1985) Markwart J.M. (1931) Shahristanhi-i-Eransahr- A catalogue of the provincial capital of Eranshahr, Pahlavi text, version and comm.. Analecta Orientalia. Vol. 3: p. 14-
- (1986) Marri-Sher. M. (1973) Balochi zabano adab-e tarikh. Quetta: Balochi Academy. 148 P.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (1987) Marri-Shah. M. (2000) Baloch Qum, Qadim Hahd say Hasr-i-Hazir tuk. Teklikhat, Lahore, p. 475. (In Urdu).
- (1988) Martin, D. R. (1961) Further postal history of the Second Afghan War, 1878-81, with Kandahar and Baluchistan, 1881-87, etc. [London?] Postal History Society, ff. 41: plates; maps.
- (1989) Marshall, P. (1908) Afghanistan-Baluchistan. Reference: Alexander's Magazine Vol. 6: p. 1 36.
- (1990) Marshman J.C. (1861) Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. Longman, Geen, Longman and Roberts, London.
- (1991) Mason, A. H. (1978 reprint) Operations of the Zhob field force, 1890, and Tochi field force, 1897-98 and Report and diary on the Mekran expedition. Quetta: Nisa Traders,
- (1992) Maulai Shaidai, (1996) Sarzam̄-in-i Baluch, Quetta, Balochi Academy, 13, 412 p.
- (1993) McCrindle, J.W. (1885) Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. Bombay, B.E.S. Press.
- (1994) Michalowski, P. (1988) Magan and Meluhha once again. Journal of Cuneiform Studies. Vol. 40 (2): pp. 156-164.
- (1995) Mirchandani, B. D. (1967) On Hiuen Tsiang's travels in Baluchistan. Journal of Indian History, Vol. 45: pp. 309-355.
- (1996) Modi J.J. (1904) The country of Makran, its past history. East and West. May London.
- (1997) Mohanlal, K. (1846) Life of the Amir Dost Mohammad Khan of Kabul. Vol. II. Longman, Brown, Grenn and Longmans. London.
- (1998) Mojtahed-Zadeh, P. (1994) The eastern boundaries of Iran. In "The boundaries of modern Iran." Ed. K.McLachlan (SOAS/GRC Geopolitics Series, 2). London: UCL Press, (SOAS/GRC Geopolitics Series, 2), pp. 128-139.
- (1999) (1995) The amirs of the borderlands and eastern Iranian borders London: Urosevic Foundation. 489pp.
- (2000) Muhammad, K. (1988) Mir Chakar's tomb at Satghara. Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society [Pakistan] Vol. 36(2): pp. 193-202.
- (2001) Muhammad M.D. (1932) Yadgar-i-Tajposhi-i-Kalat. Lahore, (In Urdu).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2002) Muhammad Q. N. (1933 reprint) Jang Nama. Originally written in 1772 during the reign of Nasir Khan 1st and published by Khalsa College, Amritsar; (re-print 1933) Lahore.
- (2003) Naby E. (1979) The Iranian frontier nationalities: the Kurd, the Assyrians, the Baluchis, and the Turkmens. *In " Soviet Asian Ethnic Frontiers."* McCagg W.O and B.D. Silver, eds. New York: Pergamon Press.
- (2004) Napier, W. Sir (1851) History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde. Chapman and Hall. London.
- (2005) Nasih, Z.A. (1965) Balūchistān. Tihṛān, Ibn Sīnā. 210 p. (in Persian).
- (2006) Nasim, U. (1989) T̄ar̄-i_k_h-i Nas̄-im̄i : Baloc aur Balocist̄an K_huzd̄ar, Balocist̄an : R̄abi`ah_K_huzd̄ar̄i Arts Ikaidam̄i, v. 1.
- (2007) (2000) Sh̄ah-i sirv̄ah, Faizal Faq̄ir L̄ash̄ar̄i . Quetta, Balochi Academy.185 p. (in Balochi).
- (2008) Naṣir, G. K. (1979) Tarikh-i Balocistan 2nd ed. Quetta, Kalat, Publishers. 2v. in 1(vii,xxiii,574p.) (in Urdu).
- (2009) (1982) Balocistan: qadim aur jadid tarikh ki roshni men. Quetta, Nisa Traders. Dist. Goshah yi Adab. 361 p. Includes bibliographical references. (in Urdu).
- (2010) Nasiri. A. (1980) Farhang-i mardum-i Balūch. Tehran. 246 p (in Persian)
- (2011) Nicolini, B. (1997) Quetta: history and Archives: note of a survey of the Archives of Quetta. Milano, Dante Alighieri. 14p.
- (2012) (1998) Muafi e Jagir in Baluchistan: Il caso del porto Makranita di Gwadar. Transl/Info: [Mu'afi and jagir in Baluchistan: the case of the Makranite port of Gwadar]. Storia Urbana [Italy] Vol. 22(84): pp. 173-199.
- (2013) (2003) The Western Indian Ocean as cultural corridor: Makran, Oman and Zanzibar through Nineteenth Century European accounts and reports. Middle East Studies Association Bulletin, Vol. 37(1): pp. 20-49;
- (2014) (2004) Makran, Oman, and Zanzibar : three-terminal cultural corridor in the western Indian Ocean, 1799-1856. Brill, 2004. xxvii, 179 p. ;
- (2015) Nizami K.A. (1994) Early Arab contact with south Asia. Journal of Islamic Studies; Vol. 5: pp. 52 - 69.
- (2016) Norris, J.A. (1967) The first Afghan war, 1838-1842. Cambridge

Balochistan Bibliography

University Press. UK.

- (2017) Nūshkavī B. G.M. (1983) Muhammad. Pūskunā daur va Baloci hukūmat nā zavāl. Quetta? : s.n., 80 p.
- (2018) O'Ballance, E. (1981) What of Baluchistan? Army Quarterly, Vol. 111: pp. 399-406,
- (2019) Orton. E. F. (1902) Carriage of 25" Guns in Baluchistan on Riding Camels. Journal of the United Service Institution of India. Vol. XXX, p. I387
- (2020) Orywal, E. (1982) Die Baluc in Afghanisch-Sistan: Wirtschaft und sozio-politische Organisation in Nimruz, SW-Afghanistan Berlin: Reimer. 299pp
- (2021) (1986) Qaum-e Baluc: Ideologie und Realitaet Die ethnischen Gruppen Afghanistans: Fallstudien zu Gruppenidentitaet und Intergruppenbeziehungen von E.Orywal (Hrsg.) (Beihefte zum Tuebinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients, B/70). Wiesbaden: Reichert, (Beihefte zum Tuebinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients, B/70), pp. 223-238.
- (2022) Outram, C.B. (1853) A memoir of the public services rendered by Lieut. Colonel Outram, C.B. London: Printed (for private circulation) by Smith, Elder, and Co., vi,[ii], 188 p.
- (2023) Outram, J. (1840) Rough notes of the campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan in 1838-39. J.M. Richardson. London.
- (2024) Pande, B. M. (1983) The Ships of Meluhha, Westward Sailing. Indian Horizons and Indo-Asian Culture New Delhi. v.32, no.2, p.7-19.
- (2025) Parpola, A. (1996) The Indus Script. *In*: The world writing system, Daniels, Peter T., & Bright, William [Eds], New York, NY: Oxford U Press, Inc, pp 165-171.
- (2026) Parpola, S., A. Parpola, and R.H. Brunswig (1977) The Meluhha village: evidence of acculturation of Harappan traders in late Third Millennium Mesopotamia? Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient, Vol. 20(2): pp. 129-165.
- (2027) Piacentini, V. F. (1988) Ricognizioni e ricerche storico-insediamentali in Harmuzgan e Makran: Studi preliminari della Missione 1984. Gruppi socio-tecnici e strutture politico-amministrative della fascia costiera meridionale iranica. Biblioteca della "Nuova rivista storica. Roma: Societe editrice Dante Alighieri. (in Italian)
- (2028) (1996) Traces of Early Muslim presence in Makran. (in Farsi): Islamic Studies, Vol. 35(2): pp. 121-34;

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2029) Pikulin, M. (1958) Beludzhi Pakistanskogo Beludzhistana. (Beloutches du Beloutchistan Pakistanais. Sovetskaya Etnografiya, no.? pp. 90-95.
- (2030) Porter J. (1787) Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia and Arabian coasts.
- (2031) Rajabī H. (2000) Pāsukh bih shubuhāt-i azādārī. [Iran] : Daftar, 238 p. (in Persian).
- (2032) Rāshidī, Z. (1975) Rajul-i rashīd: Balūchistān ke mard-i jilīl Maulānā Shamsuddīn Shahīd ke mujāhidānah halāt-i zindagī. Gūjrānvālah : Maktabah-yi Madniyah. 224 p. (in Urdu).
- (2033) Rashidulhaq, M. (1990) Qallat unisvin sadi men. Quetta, Benazir enterprise. (in Urdu).
- (2034) Rathore, A.H. (1950) Baluchistan in prospect and retrospect. 2nd Pakistan Science Conference, Karachi.
- (2035) Raverty H. (1877) Kwatah (Quetta) and the Afghans. The Geographical Magazine Vol. 4: pp. 288-290.
- (2036) Ray, S. (1948) Humayun in Persia. Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
- (2037) Raza, M. H. (1995) Balochistan : past & present. Colorpix, 126 p.
- (2038) Redaelli R. (1998 ed) Il Baluchistan: una "terra incognita" al crocevia dell' Asia. Storia Urbana. Vol. XXII, no. 84: Milano.
- (2039) Rooman M.A. (1960a) Baluchistan in our history. J. of Punjab University Historical Society. pp. 1-5.
- (2040) (1960b) The Brahuis of Quetta-Kalat region. Pakistan Historical Society. 64 p.
- (2041) (1964) The highest Baluch virtue. Pakistan Review. Vol. 12(9):pp. 6-7.
- (2042) (1965) The origin of Balochs. Research Society of Pakistan. Vol. 1(3): pp. 2-10.
- (2043) (1967) Makran ma Qabal Tarik. Nokan Daur. March 16th 1967. in Urdu.
- (2044) (1971) Nawabzada Yusuf Ali Khan Magassi. Balochi Dunya. May, (in Urdu).
- (2045) Rzehak, L. and W. A., Pristschepowa (1994) Nomadenalltag vor den

Balochistan Bibliography

- Toren von Merw: Belutschen, Dschamschedi, Hazara; mit 70 Fotoaufnahmen aus den Jahren 1928 und 1929, historische Sammlungen aus der Kunstkammer St. Petersburg. Eine Ausstellung im Staatlichen Museum fuer Voelkerkunde Dresden Dresden:: Staatliches Museum fuer Voelkerkunde,102pp.
- (2046) Sabir, A. R. (1962) Bal̄ucist̄an ke j̄anb̄az. 272 p. (in Urdu).
- (2047) (1967) Makran, t̄arikh ke a'̄inah me_n. 320 p. (in Urdu)
- (2048) (1979) Balūcistān kī vādiyon men. 3rd ed. Karachi, Balochi Adabi Board. 224 p. (in Urdu).
- (2049) Said, M. M. (1971) Bal̄ucist̄an m̄a qabl t̄ar̄i_k_h.4, 297, [5] p. (in Urdu).
- (2050) (1990) T̄ar̄i_k_h-i Balocist̄an. Quetta, Matb̄u'at al-Nis̄a' : Taqs̄imk̄ar, Benaz̄ir Intarpr̄a'iziz. 784 p.
- (2051) (1994) Contemporary history of Balochistan. Quetta : Third World Publications : Distributers, Bookland. 439, [1] p.
- (2052) Sajjadi, M. S. (1995 or 1996) Bastanshinasi va tarikh-i Baluchistan: hasht guftar Tihran: Sazman-i Miras-i Farhangi-i Kishvar. 440p. (in Persian)
- (2053) (1988) Brief note on the Safarnameh-ye Baluchistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 5. pp. 75-80.
- (2054) (2004) Sistan and Balucestan report. Iran. Vol. 42: pp 247-50
- (2055) Salar Bihzadi, A.R. (1993) Baluchistan dar sal'ha-yi 1307 ta 1317 qamari. Tihran: Chapkhanah-i Nigaristan. 439p.
- (2056) Şaliḥ, A. M. (1994). Kurd gal namak / taşnif, Akhund Saliḥ Muḥammad, 17th cent; tarjumah, Abdullah Jan Jamalini. Bab-i avval. Quetta, Balochi Academy. 301 p. (translated from Persian to Urdu)
- (2057) Salim, A. (1991) Kalat--the death of a state. In: Salim, Ahmad, ed. Pashtun and Baloch history: Punjabi view. Lahore: Fiction House.. 175p. pp. 171-175.
- (2058) Sanlaville, P. (1999) Alexandre en Gédrosie. Dossiers d'archéologie : (Dijon). no.243, pp. 8-11,
- (2059) Schoff W.H. (1913) The Name of the Erythraean Sea. Journal of the American Oriental Society, Vol. 33 pp. 349-362.
- (2060) Shahbaksh A. (n.d.) Majara-yi dadshah: puzhuhishi dar tarikh-i mu asir-i

Balochistan Bibliography

- Baluchistan. Tehran. (in Persian).
- (2061) Shahvani, A.H. (1996) T̄ar̄-i_k_h-i Balocist̄an Quetta, Saravan Academy, Mastung. 96 p.
- (2062) Shahvani, M. R. D. (1983) Tarikh-i Qalat: geographia, Quetta, Balochi Academy. 325 p. (in Urdu).
- (2063) Shahwani, A. A.Q. (1978) A'inah-i Kharan. Quetta : Balochi Academy, 432p.
- (2064) Shamsuzzuha, (1972) Hamārā Balūcistān. Quetta, Bolan Book Corporation. 120 p. (in Urdu).
- (2065) Shand, A.I. (1900) General John Jacob. Seeley and Co. London.
- (2066) Shirkat-i Gītā Shināsī. (19--?) Naqshah-i rāhhā-yi ustān-i Sistān va Balūchistān. Tehran: Sāzmān Jughrāfiyāi va Kārtūgrāfi-i Gītāshināsī: Scale 1:1,000,000. map 58 x 88 cm. (Map of Persian Baluchistan).
- (2067) Siddiqi, M. I. (1982) Aina-yi Balocistan. Lahore, Pakistan. (in Urdu).
- (2068) Spooner, B. J. (1964) Kuch u Baluch and Ichthyophagi. Iran. -- London. vol. II. p. 53-67. plate, map.
- (2069) (1967a) Notes on the Baluchi spoken in Persian Baluchistan. Iran, Vol. 5: pp. 51-72.
- (2070) (1967b) Reviewed Work(s): The Baluchi Language: A Dialectology with Texts by J. H. Elfenbein. Man New Series, Vol. 2(3): p. 492.
- (2071) (1971) Notes on the Toponomy of the Persian Makran. In: Bosworth ed., pp. 517-533
- (2072) (1975) Nomadism in Baluchistan. In "Pastoralists and nomads in South Asia." pp. 171-182.
- (2073) (1983) Who Are the Baluch?: A Preliminary Investigation into the Dynamics of an Ethnic Identity from Qajar Iran', in Qajar Iran: Political, Social and Cultural Change 1800±1925. E. Bosworth and C. Hillenbrand, eds. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. pp. 93-113.
- (2074) (1984) Nomads in a wider society. Cultural survival quarterly - Cambridge, Mass. v. 8, no. 1, p.23-25, ill.
- (2075) (1987) Insiders and Outsiders in Baluchistan: Western and Indigenous

Balochistan Bibliography

- Perspectives on Ecology and Development. In *Lands at Risk in the Third World, Local-Level Perspectives*, edited by Peter Little, Michael Horowitz and A. Endre Nyerges. IDA Monographs in Development Anthropology. Boulder: West view Press, 58-68.
- (2076) (1988) Baluch and Baluchistan, geography, history, and ethnography. *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, volume 3: pp. 598-632
- (2077) (1993) Book reviews. Reviews the book 'Baluchistan (Pakistan): Its Society, Resources and Development,' by Akhtar Husain Siddiqi. *Journal of Asian Studies*, Vol. 52(3): p. 765
- (2078) Spooner, B. and A. Jones Rev. (1983) Baluchistan: an introduction: area development working paper / prepared by Brian Spooner and: Clark University ; Binghamton, NY : Institute for Development Anthropology,] iii, 62, [28] p.
- (2079) Spooner, B. and L. G. Worcester, (1980?) Baluchistan, Pakistan : a socio-economic literature review and analysis : area development working paper: Clark University, International Development Program ; Binghamton, NY: Institute for Development Anthropology, 169 p.
- (2080) Stacy L.R. (1843) Narrative of services in Beloochistan and Afghanistan in the years 1840, 1841, and 1842. London.
- (2081) (1854) Narrative of services in Beluchistan and Afghanistan in the years 1840, 1841 and 1842. *Calcutta Review*, Vol. X, p. 469 and xix.
- (2082) Stewart, H.P. and R.R. Stewart (1958) Quetta and Baluchistan. *Pakistan Quarterly*. Vol. VIII(4): pp. 20-26.
- (2083) Stevens J. (tr.) (1865) Portuguese Asia by Manuel de Faria y Souza. London.
- (2084) Stewart, C. (1832) The Teskereh Al Vakiat, or Private memories of the Moghal Emperor Humyun, written in the Persian language by JOUHER (a confidential domestic of his Majesty). John Murry, London.
- (2085) Stocqueler, J.H. (1843) Memorials of Affghanistan: being state papers, official documents, dispatches, authentic narratives. Etc. Messrs. Ostell and Lepage, Calcutta.
- (2086) Tate, G.P. (1896) A memoir on the country and family of the Ahmedzai Khans of Kalat. Calcutta.
- (2087) Tattavī, M.A.S.K. (1959) Tuhfat al -Kiram/ tasnif Mir Ali Shir Qani Thattavi; Batashih va havashi Makh dum Amir Ahmad va Nabi Bakhsh Baloch; mutarrjum Akhtar Rizvi. Hyderabad Sindhi Adabi Bord. 8, 12, 854 p. (in Urdu)

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2088) Thapar, R. (1975) A possible identification of Meluhha, Dilmun and Makan. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, Vol. XVIII(1): pp. 1-42.
- (2089) Thornton E. (1844) A gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the Northwest, including Sindh, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab and the neighbouring states. 2 Vols. London, W.H. Allen.
- (2090) Uzzuha S. (1972) Hamara Baluchistan (Our Baluchistan). Quetta, Bolan Book Corp. In Urdu.
- (2091) Vidale, M. (1990) Zahr-Muhra: Soapstone-Cutting in Contemporary Baluchistan and Sind. *Annali Istituto Universitario Orientale, Napoli: Rivista del Dipartimento di Studi Asiatici e del Dipartimento di Studi e Ricerche su Africa e Paesi Arabi*, Vol. 50 (1): pp. 61-78.
- (2092) Vincent, W. D.D. (1807) The commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian ocean. T. Cadell and W. Davis in the Stand. 2 vols. Vinnikov, J. R. (no year): Beludži Turkmenskoj SSR. (no place of publishing)
- (2093) Vogelsang, W. J. (1992) The rise and organisation of the Achaemenid Empire : the eastern Iranian evidence. *Studies in the history of the ancient Near East*, 0169-9024 ; v. 3 xii, 344 p.
- (2094) Wakefield E. (1966) Past imperative my life in India, 1927-1947. Chatto and Windus, London. pp xi+ 226.
- (2095) Warner, A.G. and Warner, E. (1915) The Shahnama of Firdausi. 7 Vols. London.
- (2096) Wilton. J.H. (1848) Scenes in a soldier's life: being a connected narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Beeloochistan, and Affghanistan, during 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 and 1843, under Generals Lord Keane, Brooks, Sir R. Sale, Wiltshire, Pollock, Nott, England, McCaskill, and Sir C. Napier. Montreal: R. and C. Chalmers, 1848. 390 p.
- (2097) (1860) Scenes in a soldier's life being a connected narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Baluchistan and Afghanistan during 1839-40. London.
- (2098) Wirsing R.G. (1981) The Baluchis and Pathans. London.
- (2099) Yaghmaī, I. (1976). Balūchistān va Sīstān: sarzamīn-i nīzhādah-i mardumān va pahlavānān-i sakhtkūsh. Tīhrān: Idārah-i Kull-i Nīgārīsh va Vizārat-i Farhang va Hunar. 226 p. ill., map. In Persian.
- (2100) Yasin, M. (1993) The Mazaris of Sindh. Sindh observed: selection from the *Journal of Sindh Historical Society*. Ed. Mubarak Ali. Lahore: Gautam, pp. 275-280.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2101) Yate, Sir Charles (1906) Baluchistan. London.
- (2102) Yusufzai, M.F.M. (1997) Yaddashten. Quetta, Progressive writers Associations. 218 p. (in Urdu).
- (2103) Zand M. M. (1991-1992) Hikayat-i Baluch. Tihiran. (in Persian).
- (2104) Zandah dil, H. (1379) Ustan-i Sistan va Baluchistan. Tihiran Irangardan. (in Persian).
- (2105) Zardari, M.L. (1996) Bilawal Faqeer to Bilawal Zardari: a brief history of the Zardari tribe. Pakistan Journal of History and Culture [Pakistan] 17(1): 61-84.
- (2106) Zubairi, J. (1987) Makran : safar aur manzar namah. Karachi, Bela Publications. 88 p. (in Urdu)
- (2107) (2002) Folk tales of Baluchistan. Karachi: Royal Book Co., 75 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

Official Correspondence (Letters, Minutes, Memoirs and Speeches)

- (2108) Abell Mr. (1946) Mr. Abell to Mr. Jinnah, L/P&J/5/337:p. 405. June 4th 1946. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London, Vol. VII p. 799.
- (2109) Ahmed F. (1947) Letter from Fzal Ahmed to M.A. Jinnah. Karachi February 22nd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1.
- (2110) All India Muslim League (1927-28) All India Muslim League Nineteenth Session, Jinnah Group. Calcutta, December 30th 1927-January 1, 1928. Foundation of Pakistan All India Muslim League, (Documents 1906-1947) ed. Pirzada S.U. Royal Book Company, Karachi, Vol. III. pp. 118-120.
- (2111) (1938) Resolution passed at the meeting of the council of the All India Muslim League, Delhi 3rd April 1938. Foundation of Pakistan All India Muslim League, (Documents 1906-1947) ed. Pirzada S.U. National Publishing House Ltd. Karachi, Vol. II. pp. 307-308.
- (2112) (1947) Resolution passed by the All-India Muslim League Working Committee at Karachi on 31st January 1947. R/3/1/130: ff 233-5. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London Vol. IX pp. 586-593.
- (2113) Arif, S.M. (1947) Letter from Sh. Muhammad Arif to M.A. Jinnah. Prince Road Quetta, July 9th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III.
- (2114) Aslam M. (1946) Memorandum from Muhammad Aslam to Lancelot Griffin. Maiden's Hotel Delhi, December 26th 1946. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1.
- (2115) Azad M.A.K. (1946) Letter from Maulana Azad to Lord Pethick-Lawrence (the Cabinet Mission). New Delhi April 28th, 1946. Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. A project of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Foundation. Orient Longman. Vol. XV. pp. 138-139. (1972).
- (2116) (1946) Letter from Maulana Azad to Lord Pethick-Lawrence (the Cabinet Mission). New Delhi May 20th, 1946. Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. A project of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Foundation. Orient Longman. Vol. XV. pp. 174-177. (1972). Also see, The transfer of power 1942-47, ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London, Vol. VII pp. 639-641.
- (2117) (1947) Letter from Maulana Azad to Sardar Patel. New Delhi, 27 January, 1947.

Balochistan Bibliography

- The selective works of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Vol. III (1947-1948) ed. Kumar R. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 1991.
- (2118) Bhutto, Z. A. (1972) President Bhutto's address to Sind & Baluchistan high court bar association. Karachi: Department of Films & Publications, Government of Pakistan. 11 p.
- (2119) (1976) Baluchistan situation: [Prime Minister Zulfikar Ali Bhutto's speech in the Parliament, Monday, 26 April, 1976]. Islamabad, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Research, Reference & Publications. 20p.
- (2120) British Cabinet Meeting (1947) Cabinet Meeting of Ministers on Indian Question. GEN 174/1st Meeting L/P&J/10/78: ff 54-9. 10 Downing Street, S.W. 1, March 13th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol. IX. pp. 940-945.
- (2121) Caroe O. Sir (1946) Sir O. Caroe (North West Frontier Province) to Field Marshal Viscount Wavell, Telegram L/P&J/10/42: ff 123-4. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London, Vol. VII pp. 546-547.
- (2122) Colville Sir J. (1946) Sir J. Colville to Lord Pethick Lawrence. The Viceroy's House, New Delhi, December 23rd 1946. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol. IX. pp. 408-409.
- (2123) Gandhi M.K. (1947) Speech at prayer meeting 62. The collective works of Mahatma Gandhi. The Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1983. Vol. 88 pp.130-134.
- (2124) (1946) Mr. Gandhi to Lord Pethick-Lawrence, L/P&J/10/43: ff 175-7. Valmiki Mandir, Reading Road, New Delhi, May 20th 1946. The Transfer of Power, 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh M. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London, Vol. VII pp. 635-637.
- (2125) (1947) Interview. The collective works of Mahatma Gandhi. The Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1983. Vol. 86 p. 456.
- (2126) (1947) Speech at Prayer Meeting. The collective works of Mahatma Gandhi. The Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1983. Vol. 88 p. 215.
- (2127) Gibbon C.E. (1947) Letter from C.E. Gibbon to M.A. Jinnah. F. 493/3. 15 Jail Road Lahore, June 4th 1947. (Enclosure to No 11) Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam papers project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II pp. 36-40.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2128) Government of India (1947) Telegram from Government of India, External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations Department to the Earl of Listowel. New Delhi July 16th 1947. . Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. P. 906.
- (2129) (1946) Note by Government of India, external affairs department. L/P&J/5/337: pp. 576-83. March 1946. Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. Vol. VII. pp. 30-35.
- (2130) Governor General of India (1947) Governor-General to Secretary of State for India, Telegram. New Delhi June 21st 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. pp. 395-396.
- (2131) Haider M. (1947) Letter from Mir Haider to M.A. Jinnah. Kalat June 16th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. pp. 299-301.
- (2132) Hidayatullah G.H. (1947) Letter from Sir Ghulam Hussian Hidayatullah to M.A. Jinnah. Sind Secretariat, Karachi, July 16th 1947. Mountbatten L. (1947) Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. p. 423.
- (2133) Indian National Congress (1935) Quetta earthquake. Congress working committee, Wardha, July 29-August 1, 1935. The Encyclopedia of Indian National Congress. Zaidi A.M. and Zaidi, S.G. eds. S. Chand and Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- (2134) (1939) Baluchistan. Indian National Congress, Tripuri, March 10-12, 1939. The Encyclopedia of Indian National Congress. Zaidi A.M. and Zaidi, S.G. eds. S. Chand and Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- (2135) (1946) Provincial quota to the Centre. National Congress, Bombay, July 6-7, 1946. The Encyclopedia of Indian National Congress. Zaidi A.M. and Zaidi, S.G. eds. S. Chand and Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- (2136) (1946) Non-Official resolution, Baluchistan. Congress Working Committee September 21 and 22, 1946. The Encyclopedia of Indian National Congress. Zaidi A.M. and Zaidi, S.G. eds. S. Chand and Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- (2137) (1947) Resolution passed by All-India Congress Committee on January 6th 1947. R/3/1/129: ff 123-4. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. Vol. IX pp. 462-463.
- (2138) Isa Qazi M. (1947) Letter from Qazi M. Isa to M.A. Jinnah. Sylhet March

Balochistan Bibliography

- 3rd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1. pp. 176-177.
- (2139) (1947) Letter from Qazi Isa to M.A. Jinnah. Delhi April 15th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1.
- (2140) (1947) Note by Qazi Mohammad Isa on Baluchistan. June 5th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. pp. 59-62.
- (2141) (1947) Qazi Mohammad Isa to M.A. Jinnah. Kotah House New Delhi. July 14th, 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. pp. 354-355
- (2142) Ismay, H.L. (1947) Letter from H.L. Ismay to M.A. Jinnah. The Viceroy's House, New Delhi. June 20th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. pp. 360-361.
- (2143) (1947) Letter from H.L. Ismay to M.A. Jinnah. The Viceroy's House, New Delhi. June 23rd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. p. 429.
- (2144) (1947) Letter from H.L. Ismay to M.A. Jinnah. The Viceroy's House, New Delhi. August 4th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV. pp. 190-193.
- (2145) (1947) Letter from H.L. Ismay to M.A. Jinnah. The Viceroy's House, New Delhi. August 5th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV.
- (2146) (1947) Letter from H.L. Ismay to M.A. Jinnah. The Viceroy's House, New Delhi. August 8th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV.
- (2147) Ispahani M.A.H. (1945) Letter from M.A.H. Ispahani to M.A. Jinnah. October 2nd 1945. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah as I knew him, by Ispahani M.A.H. (1967) Forward Publications Trust, Karachi 2nd ed. p. 138.
- (2148) (1948) Letter from M.A.H. Ispahani to M.A. Jinnah. August 17th 1948. Quaid-

Balochistan Bibliography

- i-Azam Jinnah as I knew him, by Ispahani M.A.H. (1967) Forward Publications Trust, Karachi 2nd ed. pp. 278-279.
- (2149) Jinnah, M.A. (1925) The special laws Repeal Bill. The collective works of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Vol.II. ed. Pirzada S.U. East and West Publishing Company Karachi. pp. 287-288
- (2150) (1941) Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Speeches Indian Legislative Assembly. Edt. Ahmed W. Quaid-i-Azam Academy, Karachi pp. 501-503.
- (2151) (1943) Speech on Mr. Jinnah's arrival at Quetta, June 26th 1943. The Dawn, June 27th 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 1737-1738.
- (2152) (1943) M.A. Jinnah to H.H. The Khan of Kalat Quetta June 28th 1943. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Ed. Pirzada S.U. East and West Publishing Company, Karachi, (1977). Also see Khan A.Y. (1973) Muktasir Tariq Qoom Baluch or Khawanion Baluch. Quetta.
- (2153) (1943) Speech at the flag-hoisting ceremony, Quetta, July 2nd 1943. The Morning News, July 4th 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. p. 1738.
- (2154) (1943) Speech at the Baluchistan Muslim League Conference Quetta, July 3, 1943. The Onward, October 18th 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 1741-1751.
- (2155) (1943) Speech at the second sitting of the Baluchistan Muslim League Conference, Quetta, July 4th 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. p. 1753.
- (2156) (1943) Speech in reply to an address of welcome presented to him at the intermediate college of Quetta, July 6th 1943. The Star of India, July 8th 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 1753-1754.
- (2157) (1943) Speech at tea-party arranged in his honour by the Muslim Student Federation, Quetta, July 7th 1943. The Star of India July 10th 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. p. 1755.
- (2158) (1943) Speech at Pishin, July 8th 1943. The Eastern Times, July 11th, 1943.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 1756-1757.
- (2159) (1943) M.A. Jinnah to H.H. The Khan of Kalat. Quetta July 13th 1943. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Ed. Pirzada S.U. East and West Publishing Company, Karachi, (1977). Also see Khan A.Y. (1973) Muktasir Tariq Qoom Baluch or Khawanion Baluch. Quetta.
- (2160) (1943) Statement on his return from Ziarat, Quetta, July 19th 1943. The Eastern Times, July 20, 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 1757-1758.
- (2161) (1943) Speech at the tea party given by Anjuman-i-Islamia, Quetta, July 19th 1943. The Eastern Times July 20th 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. p. 1758.
- (2162) (1943) Statement contradicting the press reports about his intentions to meet Allama Mashriqi, Quetta, July 19th 1943. The Star of India July 20th 1943. (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp.1758-1759.
- (2163) (1945) M.A. Jinnah to H.H. The Khan of Kalat. Mount Pleasant Road Malabar Hill, Bombay, April 14th, 1945. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Ed. Pirzada S.U. East and West Publishing Company, Karachi, (1977). Also see Khan A.Y. (1973) Muktasir Tariq Qoom Baluch or Khawanion Baluch. Quetta.
- (2164) (1945) M.A. Jinnah to H.H. The Khan of Kalat. Quetta September 15th 1945. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Ed. Pirzada S.U. East and West Publishing Company, Karachi, (1977). Also see Khan A.Y. (1973) Muktasir Tariq Qoom Baluch or Khawanion Baluch. Quetta.
- (2165) (1945) Statement regarding Indians who went over to enemy, Quetta, September 15th, 1945. The Dawn September 16, 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 2057.
- (2166) (1945) Statement explaining the procedure of allotments of League Tickets, Quetta, September 15th, 1945. The Dawn September 16, 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 2055-2056.
- (2167) (1945) Statement regarding broadcast of Lord Wavell, Quetta, September 20th, 1945. The Dawn September 21, 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 2057-2058.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2168) (1945) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to M.A.H. Ispahani. Quetta September 24th 1945. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah as I knew him, by Ispahani M.A.H. (1967) Forward Publications Trust, Karachi 2nd ed. Pp. 137-138.
- (2169) (1945) Speech at a meeting of representative of various Muslim Bodies, Quetta, September 24th, 1945. The Dawn September 25, 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 2059-2060.
- (2170) (1945) Statement repudiating Mazhar Ali and Mashriqi's Charges, Quetta, September 24th, 1945. The Dawn September 25, 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. p. 2060.
- (2171) (1945) Cable sent to Attlee, Prime Minister of Britain regarding Palestine immigration. Mastung, October 2nd, 1945. The Dawn October 3rd 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 2061-2062.
- (2172) (1945) Speech in reply to an address presented by the students of Ahmedyar High School Mastung, October 7th, 1945. The Dawn October 8 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. p. 2062.
- (2173) (1945) Statement regarding Indonesians struggle for independence Mastung, October 12th, 1945. The Dawn October 13 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. p. 2063.
- (2174) (1945) Speech at a meeting held under the auspices of the Baluchistan Muslim League at Quetta, October 16th, 1945. The Dawn October 17-18, 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 2067-2073.
- (2175) (1945) Speech at a meeting held under the auspices of the Baluchistan Muslim Student Federation at Quetta, October 18th, 1945. The Dawn October 19, 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 2073-2076.
- (2176) (1945) Rejoinder to the statement of Col. Hay, Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan about reforms in Baluchistan. New Delhi, November 30th, 1945. The Dawn December 1, 1945 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. III. pp. 2126-2129.
- (2177) (1946) Mr. Jinnah to Lord Pethick Lawrence, L/P&J/5/337: pp. 277-8. The

Balochistan Bibliography

- Yarrows, Simla, May 12th 1946. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London, Vol. VII pp. 516-517.
- (2178) (1947) Telegram, M.A. Jinnah to Khan of Kalat. April 18th 1947. Quaid-i- Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1. p. 563.
- (2179) (1947) Message to the Muslims of Baluchistan, New Delhi, May 20th 1947. The Star of India, May 21, 1947 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Messages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. IV. p. 2560
- (2180) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Khan of Kalat. May 20th 1947. Quaid-i- Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1. pp. 807-808.
- (2181) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Khan of Kalat. June 14th 1947. Quaid-i- Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. p. 186.
- (2182) (1947) Statement regarding the States, New Delhi, June 17th 1947. The Dawn, June 18, 1947 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Messages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. IV. pp. 2572-2574.
- (2183) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Nawab Jogazai. New Delhi June 20th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. p. 362.
- (2184) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to H.L. Ismay. 10 Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi. June 22nd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. p. 415. also see, Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London Vol. XI pp. 559-560.
- (2185) (1947) Letter from Mr. Jinnah to Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma. June 24th 1947. Jinnah-Mountbatten correspondence. Ed. Garewal S.M. Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, Lahore (1998) pp. 124-125.
- (2186) (1947) Vote solidly for Pakistan constituent assembly. Statement issued on June 25th 1947. Quid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Speeches and statements as Governor General of Pakistan (1947-48). Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Films and Publications, Islamabad, 1989.
- (2187) (1947) Appeal to Muslims in Baluchistan to vote in favour of joining the

Balochistan Bibliography

- Pakistan Constituent Assembly. June 25^h 1947. The Dawn, June 26, 1947 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. IV. p. 2576.
- (2188) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Louis Mountbatten. July 25th. 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. pp. 693-694.
- (2189) (1947) Telegram from M.A. Jinnah to Khan of Kalat. Undated July 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV. p. 100.
- (2190) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Jam Sahib of Las Bela. July 28th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV.
- (2191) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to H.L. Ismay. August 5th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV. Also see Transfer of Power, Mansergh N. ed. Volume XII, Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. p. 544.
- (2192) (1947) Letter from Mr. Jinnah to Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma. August 9th 1947 Karachi. Jinnah-Mountbatten correspondence. Ed. Garewal S.M. Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, Lahore (1998) p. 117. also see Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. Vol. XII. p. 396.
- (2193) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to H.L. Ismay. 10 Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi. August 9th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV. p. 309.
- (2194) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Louis Mountbatten. August 9th. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV. pp. 309-311.
- (2195) (1947) Message of greeting to the tribesmen of Baluchistan, Karachi, August 9th 1947. The Dawn, August 11, 1947 (reprint) Speeches, Statements and Massages of the Quaid-i-Azam. Collected and Edited by Yusufi K.A.K. Bazm-i-Iqbal, Lahore. Vol. IV. p. 2600.
- (2196) (1947) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Jam Sahib of Las Bela. August 21st 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 552
- (2197) (1947) Telegram from M.A. Jinnah to Geoffrey Prior. August 21st 1947. Quaid-

Balochistan Bibliography

- i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 333-334.
- (2198) (1948) M.A. Jinnah to H.H. The Khan of Kalat. Governor-General House, Karachi, February 2nd 1948. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Ed. Pirzada S.U. East and West Publishing Company, Karachi, (1977). Also see Khan A.Y. (1973) Muktasir Tariq Qoom Baluch or Khawanion Baluch. Quetta.
- (2199) (1948) Speech at Sibi darbar: February 14th, 1948. Quid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Speeches and statements as Governor General of Pakista (1947-48). Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Films and Publications, Islamabad, 1989.
- (2200) (1948) High or Low-we are all servants of the state. Address to a gathering of the civil officers of Baluchistan of the rank of Niab-Tehsildars and above at Sibi: February 14th, 1948. Quid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Speeches and statements as Governor General of Pakistan (1947-48). Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Films and Publications, Islamabad, 1989.
- (2201) (1948) Press conference, Sibi: February 15th, 1948. Quid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Speeches and statements as Governor General of Pakistan (1947-48). Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Films and Publications, Islamabad, 1989.
- (2202) (1948) Constitutional position of Baluchistan. Speech in reply to the address presented by a deputation of members of the Quetta Parsi Communities: June 13th, 1948. Quid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Speeches and statements as Governor General of Pakistan (1947-48). Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Films and Publications, Islamabad, 1989.
- (2203) (1948) Address to the officers of the Staff College Quetta: June 14th, 1948. Quid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Speeches and statements as Governor General of Pakistan (1947-48). Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Films and Publications, Islamabad, 1989.
- (2204) (1948) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Ispahani M.A.H. Governor General House, Karachi, Quetta June 14th 1948. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah as I knew him, by Ispahani M.A.H. (1967) Forward Publications Trust, Karachi 2nd ed. p. 271-272
- (2205) (1948) Speech in reply to the Civic address presented by the Quetta Municipality. Quid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Speeches and statements as Governor General of Pakistan (1947-48). Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Films and Publications, Islamabad, 1989.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2206) (1948) Letter from M.A. Jinnah to Ispahani M.A.H. Governor Gnereal House, Karachi, Quetta September 1st 1948. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah as I knew him, by Ispahani M.A.H. (1967) Forward Publications Trust, Karachi 2nd ed. p. 279.
- (2207) Jogazai N. (1947) Nawab Jogazai and Sardars to M.A. Jinnah. Jail Road Quetta. June 20th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. p. 361.
- (2208) Khan A.K. (1947) Letter from Abdul Khaliq Khan to F. Amin. Baluch Mess, 244 Elphinston Street, Karachi, August 17th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 53-54.
- (2209) Khan, A.S.K. (1946) Election petition from Khan Abdus Samad Khan of British Baluchistan. Constituent Assembly of India, Monday the 9th December 1946. Constituent Assembly debates. Official Reports, Lok Sabha Secretariat, New Delhi p. 2.
- (2210) (1947) letter from Khan Abdul Samad Khan to Sardar Patel. The Istiqlal Quetta, May 8th, 1947. Sardar Patel's correspondence (1945-50). Ed. Das D. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Vol. V. pp. 263-264. (1973).
- (2211) (1947) letter from Khan Abdul Samad Khan to Sardar Patel. Quetta, June 4th, 1947. Sardar Patel's correspondence (1945-50). Ed. Das D. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Vol. V. pp. 260-61. (1973).
- (2212) Khan J.M.G.Q. of Las Bela (1947) Letter from Jam Sahib of Las Bela to M.A. Jinnah. Maiden's Hotel Delhi. 28th July 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV.
- (2213) (1947) Letter from Jam Sahib of Las Bela to M.A. Jinnah. Arma Bail Garden East, Karachi. August 18th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 545.
- (2214) (1947) Letter from Jam Sahib of Las Bela to M.A. Jinnah. Arma Bail Garden East, Karachi. August 20th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 550-51.
- (2215) (1947) Letter from Jam Sahib of Las Bela to M.A. Jinnah. Arma Bail Garden East, Karachi. September 5th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 580-581.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2216) (1947) Letter from Jam Sahib of Las Bela to M.A. Jinnah. Arma Bail Garden East, Karachi. September 23rd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 609.
- (2217) Khan of Kalat (1940) H.H. The Khan of Kalat to Jinnah. Kalat. September 17th, 1940. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Ed. Pirzada S.U. East and West Publishing Company, Karachi, (1977). Also see Khan A.Y. (1973) Muktasir Tariq Qoom Baluch or Khawanion Baluch. Quetta.
- (2218) (1946) The Khan of Kalat to Lord Pethick-Lawrence, Telegram, R/3/1/110: f 17a. Quetta April 2nd 1946. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh .N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. Vol. VII pp. 81-82.
- (2219) (1947) Telegram I, Khan of Kalat to M.A. Jinnah. New Delhi, March 12th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1. p. 235
- (2220) (1947) Telegram II, Khan of Kalat to M.A. Jinnah. New Delhi, March 12th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1. p. 235
- (2221) (1947) Khan of Kalat to M.A. Jinnah. Ambassador Hotel Bombay, March 19th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1.
- (2222) (1947) H.H. The Khan of Kalat to Jinnah. Kalat. April 13th, 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Ed. Pirzada S.U. East and West Publishing Company, Karachi, (1977). Also see Khan A.Y. (1973) Muktasir Tariq Qoom Baluch or Khawanion Baluch. Quetta.
- (2223) (1947) Khan of Kalat to M.A. Jinnah. Aiwan-i-Kalat. (Including an enclosure) Quetta, April 14th, 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1. pp. 548-555
- (2224) (1947) Telegram, Khan of Kalat to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta June 1st 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1. p. 975.
- (2225) (1947) Khan of Kalat to M.A. Jinnah. Kalat. June 2nd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1. pp. 983-984.
- (2226) (1947) Khan of Kalat to M.A. Jinnah. Kalat. June 9th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. II. pp. 124-125.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2227) (1947) Khan of Kalat to M.A. Jinnah. Hotel Imperial New Delhi, July 30th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV p. 79.
- (2228) (1947) The Khan of Kalat to Rear-Admiral Viscount. Camp Hotel Imperial, New Delhi, August 1st 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 456-457.
- (2229) (1947) Letter from Khan of Kalat to H.L. Ismay. Camp Hotel Imperial New Delhi, August 4th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV. pp. 251-252.
- (2230) (1947) Letter from Khan of Kalat to H.L. Ismay. Camp Hotel Imperial New Delhi, August 6th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV. Also see, Transfer of Power. Mansergh N. ed. Vol. XII, Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. p. 558.
- (2231) Khan L.A. (1939) Reform in Baluchistan. Speeches and Statements of Quaid-i-Millat Liaquat Ali Khan. Ed. Afzal M.R. Research Society of Pakistan, Lahore. Pp. 14-17.
- (2232) Khan M. (1947) Telegram from Mirsahbag Khan to M.A. Jinnah. Karachi July 19th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. p. 544.
- (2233) Khan, M.M.H. Ruler of Kharan (1947) Letter from Ruler of Kharan to M.A. Jinnah. Nushki, August 21st 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 553.
- (2234) (1947) Telegram from Ruler of Kharan to M.A. Jinnah. Alexander Hotel Quetta August [undated] 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 171.
- (2235) Lawrence Lord Pethick (1946) Statement by Lord Pethick Lawrence Parl. Debs. 5th ser., H. of L. 144, cols. 459-0. November 27th 1946. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol. IX. p. 188.
- (2236) (1946) Lord Pethick-Lawrence to Mr. Gandhi. L/P&J/5/337:pp. 33-4. May 20th 1946. The Transfer of Power, ed. Mansergh N. London. Vol. VII pp. 642-643.
- (2237) (1947) Lord Pethick Lawrence to Rear Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of

Balochistan Bibliography

- Burma.R/3/1/142: FF 69-71A. India Office, March 31st 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. X. pp. 56-59.
- (2238) Listowel the Earl (1947) The Earl of Listowel to Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma. Telegram L/P & J/10/14: f 118. India Office July 19th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XII. pp. 267-268.
- (2239) (1947) The Earl of Listowel to Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma. Mountbatten Papers, letters to and from the Secretary of State. India Office August 2nd 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XII. pp. 479-483.
- (2240) Menon V.P. (1946) Mr. Menon to Mr. Turnbll. Telegram, R/3/1/122: ff 153-4. New Delhi July 16th 1946. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. Vol. VIII. pp. 65-66.
- (2241) (1947) Telegram from Mr. V.P. Menon to Mr. Abell. New Delhi June 20th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XI. p. 535.
- (2242) Mievill E.C. (1947) Sir E. Mievill to Rear Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma. Mountbatten Papers. Official Correspondence Files: Interviews. April 30th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. London. Vol. X. pp. 488-489.
- (2243) (1947) Letter from Mievill Eric C. to M.A. Jinnah. The Viceroy's House New Delhi, June 22nd 1947. Jinnah-Mountbatten correspondence. Ed. Garewal S.M. Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, Lahore (1998) pp. 113-115.
- (2244) Mirza I. (1985) President Iskander Mirza to Khan of Kalat. President House, Karachi, April 16th 1958. Inside of Baluchistan, by Khan A.Y.K. Quetta. P. 174.
- (2245) Mountbatten L. (1947) Viceroy's personal report No. 1. L/P&J/10/79 ff 522-5. April 2nd 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London Vol. X pp. 90-94.
- (2246) (1947) Viceroy's Conference papers V.C.P. 32. Mountbatten Papers. April 20th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol. X. p. 341.
- (2247) (1947) Viceroy's Conference Papers. V.C.P. 38. Mountbatten Papers. April 30th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol. X. pp. 495-499.
- (2248) (1947) Minutes of Viceroy's Fourteenth Miscellaneous Meetings Mountbatten

Balochistan Bibliography

- Papers. May 11 1947. The Transfer of Power ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. Vol. X. pp. 762-766.
- (2249) (1947) Minutes of Viceroy's Thirty First Meeting. Mountbatten Papers. May 12th 1947. The Transfer of Power ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol X. pp. 780-782.
- (2250) (1947) Rear Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma to Pandit Nehru. R/3/1/155: f 2. May 16th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol. X. p. 848.
- (2251) (1947) Viceroy's Conference Paper V.C.P. 49. 1/po/6/121: FF 266-70. The Viceroy's House, New Delhi, May 17th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. Vol. X. pp. 851-855.
- (2252) (1947) Minutes of Viceroy's Sixty-First Staff Meeting. Item 1-2 and 4. Mountbatten Papers. New Delhi June 1st 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XI. pp. 32-35.
- (2253) (1947) Minutes of Viceroy's Sixty-First Staff Meeting. Items 2. Mountbatten Papers. New Delhi June 2nd 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XI. pp. 51-52.
- (2254) (1947) Statement of 3 June 1947. New Delhi. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XI. pp. 89-94.
- (2255) (1947) Minutes of Viceroy's Forty Sixth Staff meeting, Items 1 and 3-11 Mountbatten papers. Item 1 British Baluchistan. New Delhi June 23rd. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office Vol. XI pp. 573-577.
- (2256) (1947) Record of interview between Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma and Mr. Jinnah. Mountbatten Papers. Viceroy's interviews No. 153. June 23rd 1947 New Delhi. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XI. pp. 580-583.
- (2257) (1947) Letter from Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma to Mr. Jinnah. June 24rd 1947 New Delhi. Jinnah-Mountbatten correspondence. Ed. Garewal S.M. Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, Lahore (1998) pp. 183-184.
- (2258) (1947) Letter from Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma to Mr. Jinnah. June 26rd 1947 New Delhi. Jinnah-Mountbatten correspondence. Ed. Garewal S.M. Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, Lahore (1998) pp. 120-124.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2259) (1947) Viceroy's Personal Report No. 10. L/PO/6/123: ff 137-50. June 27th 1947 New Delhi. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XI. pp. 679-686.
- (2260) (1947) Letter from Louis Mountbatten to the Earl of Listowel. Viceroy's personal report No. 11. July 4th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. pp. 991-992.
- (2261) (1947) Record of interview between Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma and Mr. Jinnah. Mountbatten Papers. Viceroy's interviews No. 162. July 12th 1947 New Delhi. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 121-124.
- (2262) (1947) Letter from Louis Mountbatten to Sardar Nishtar. Mountbatten Papers. Official Correspondence files: States Relations with Part II (b). July 17th 1947 New Delhi. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 212-213.
- (2263) (1947) Telegram from Louis Mountbatten to the Earl of Listowel. July 17th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III.
- (2264) (1947) Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma to the Earl of Istowel telegram. Mountbatten Papers. Official correspondence Files: Governor-General and Governor of Province, Appointment of -Part (1). New Delhi, July 17th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. *(Editor Zaidi omitted some very important lines regarding Baluchistan, when he mentioned that reference in Jinnah Papers, see above mentioned reference from Jinnah Papers. Hameed).*
- (2265) (1947) Minutes of Viceroy's Twentieth Miscellaneous Meeting. New Delhi July 19th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 262-265.
- (2266) (1947) Minutes pf Viceroy's Sixty-First Meeting, Mountbatten Papers. New Delhi July 21st 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. pp. 185-188.
- (2267) (1947) Minutes of Viceroy's Sixty First Staff Meeting Item 2, 4 and 6. Mountbatten Papers. New Delhi July 21st 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 279-280.
- (2268) (1947) Letter from Louis Mountbatten to M.A. Jinnah. The Viceroy House New

Balochistan Bibliography

- Delhi. July 24th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. pp. 673-674.
- (2269) (1947) Viceroy's Personal report No. 14 L/PO/6/123:ff 196-203. July 25th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 333-339.
- (2270) (1947) Record of interview between Louis Mountbatten and Khan of Kalat. Mountbatten Papers, Viceroy's interview no. 171. July 28th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV. pp. 469-470. Also see The transfer of power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office Vol. XII pp. 378-379.
- (2271) (1947) Letter from Louis Mountbatten to M.A. Jinnah. The Viceroy House New Delhi. July 29th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV.
- (2272) (1947) Minutes of Viceroy's Twenty Fifth Miscellaneous Meeting. New Delhi August 4th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 498-500.
- (2273) (1947) Letter from Louis Mountbatten to M.A. Jinnah. August 8th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. IV.
- (2274) (1947) Viceroy's Personal report No. 16 L/PO/6/123:ff 224-41. August 8th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 590-591.
- (2275) (1947) Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma to Mr. Jinnah. R/3/1/166: ff 61-3. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XII. pp. 573-575.
- (2276) (1947) Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma to the Earl of Istowel. August 1947. Mountbatten Papers. Letters to and from the Secretary of State. New Delhi. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 558-590.
- (2277) Mudie Sir F. (1946) Sir F. Mudie (Sind) to Field Marshal Viscount Wavell, Telegram, L/P&J/10/42: ff 240-1. May 9th 1946. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London, Vol. VII pp. 492-494.
- (2278) Nehru P.J.L. (1931) Letter from Jawarharlal Nehru to Mahatma Gandhi. Jhang

Balochistan Bibliography

- Punjab September 27th, 1931. Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. A project of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Foundation. Orient Longman. Vol. V. pp. 46-47.
- (2279) (1946) Letter from Jawarharlal Nehru to the Khan of Kalat. New Delhi, June 16th, 1946. Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. A project of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Foundation. Orient Longman. Vol. XV. pp. 442-443. (1972).
- (2280) (1946) Pandit Nehru to Sir O. Caroe (North West Frontier Province) R/3/1/92: ff 69-77. New Delhi, October 26th 1946. Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol VIII. pp. 814-825.
- (2281) (1946) Letter from Jawarharlal Nehru to the Khan Abdus Samad Khan. Bombay, July 10th, 1946. Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. A project of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Foundation. Orient Longman. Vol. XV. pp. 443-445. (1972).
- (2282) (1947) Pandit Nehru to Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma. Mountbatten Papers. Official Correspondence Files: Transfer of Power, Part I(b) 17th York Road New Delhi, May 1st 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London. Vol. X. pp. 517-519.
- (2283) (1947) Letter from Jawarharlal Nehru to Rear-Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma. R/3/1/155: ff 10-11. 17th York Road, New Delhi, May 31st 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office. Vol. XI. p. 19.
- (2284) Patel S.W.B. (1946) letter from Nihchaldas Chaturmal Vazirani to Sardar Patel. Karachi, June 8th, 1946. Sardar Patel's correspondence (1945-50). Ed. Das D. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Vol. III p. 106. (1972).
- (2285) (1946) letter from Nihchaldas Chaturmal Vazirani to Sardar Patel. Karachi, June 10th, 1946. Sardar Patel's correspondence (1945-50). Ed. Das D. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Vol. III pp. 107-108. (1972).
- (2286) (1946) letter from Sardar Patel to Nihchaldas Chaturmal Vazirani. New Delhi, June 12th 1946. Sardar Patel's correspondence (1945-50). Ed. Das D. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Vol. III. Pp. 108-109. (1972).
- (2287) (1947) Letter from Sardar Patel to Maulana Azad. New Delhi, 7 February, 1947. The selective works of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Vol. III (1947-1948) ed. Kumar R. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 1991.
- (2288) (1947) letter from Sardar Patel to Shri Kanji Dawarkadas. New Delhi March 4th 1947. Sardar's Letters mostly unknown. Vol. V. ed. Manurkar G.M. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan. Ahmedabad. p. 209. (1978).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2289) (1947) letter from Sardar Patel to Khan Abdul Samad Khan. New Delhi May 13th, 1947. Sardar Patel's correspondence (1945-50). Ed. Das D. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Vol. V. p. 260 (1973).
- (2290) (1947) letter from Sardar Patel to Khan Abdul Samad Khan. New Delhi, June 10th, 1947. Sardar Patel's correspondence (1945-50). Ed. Das D. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Vol. V. p. 261. (1973).
- (2291) (1947) letter from Sardar Patel to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, June 10th 1947. Sardar Patel's correspondence (1945-50). Ed. Das D. Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Vol. V. p. 264 (1973).
- (2292) Prior G. (1947) Telegram from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 15th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 17.
- (2293) (1947) Telegram (a) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 22nd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 86-87.
- (2294) (1947) Telegram (b) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 22nd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp.87-88.
- (2295) (1947) Telegram (a) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 23rd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 102-103.
- (2296) (1947) Telegram (b) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 23rd 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 103-104.
- (2297) (1947) Telegram from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 24th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 104.
- (2298) (1947) Telegram from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 24th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 105.
- (2299) (1947) Telegram (a) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 25th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 117.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2300) (1947) Telegram (b) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 25th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 117.
- (2301) (1947) Telegram from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 27th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 135.
- (2302) (1947) Telegram from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 27th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 135-136.
- (2303) (1947) Telegram(a) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 28th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 142.
- (2304) (1947) Telegram(b) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 28th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. pp. 142-143.
- (2305) (1947) Telegram(c) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 28th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 143.
- (2306) (1947) Telegram (a) from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 29th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 154.
- (2307) (1947) Telegram (b)from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 29th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 154.
- (2308) (1947) Telegram from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta August 30th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 155.
- (2309) (1947) Telegram from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Ziarat August 30th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 155.
- (2310) (1947) Telegram from Geoffrey Prior to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta September 29th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. V. p. 335.
- (2311) Rasul G. (1947) Letter from Ghulam Rasul to M.A. Jinnah. Quetta February 27th

Balochistan Bibliography

1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. 1.
- (2312) Roe, Sir Thomas (1616) Letter to Sir Thomas Smythe. I. O. Records: OC., No. 410. The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the court of the great mogul (1615-1619). London.
- (2313) Wavell Field Marshall V. (1946) Field Marshall Viscount Wavell to Lord Pethick-Lawrence, L/PO/10/23. The Viceroy's House, New Delhi, September 23rd 1946. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationary Office London. Vol. VIII. pp. 583-587.
- (2314) Weightman H. (1947) Letter from Hugh Weightman to the Earl of Listowel. L/P&J/7/12505; ff 6-9. Altnaharra Hotel, Liarg, Sutherland. July 25th 1947. The Transfer of Power 1942-47. Ed. Mansergh N. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Vol. XII. pp. 991-992.
- (2315) Zia-ud-Din, M. (1947) Letter from M. Zia-ud-Din to M.A. Jinnah. 5 Queens Road, Quetta, July 8th 1947. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah Papers. Ed. Zaidi, Z.H. Quaid-i-Azam Papers Project Cabinet Division, Government of Pakistan. Vol. III. pp. 183-184.

Balochistan Bibliography

Physical Sciences

(a) Astronomy, Physics etc, etc..)

- (2316) Abidi, S. B. H., S. M.; Raza, and N. Farooqui (1984) Solar radiation at Quetta. Pergamon Press, Vol. 4: pp. 2289-2294.
- (2317) Anonymous (1984) Science Symposium (Quetta, Pakistan), Proceedings 30th May-2nd June 1983. Quetta: University of Baluchistan, 227p.
- (2318) (1992) National Conference on Problems and Resources of Makran Coast and Plan of Action for its Development. Islamabad, Pakistan. Proceedings of three day National Conference on Problems and Resources of Makran Coast and Plan of Action for its Development, 28-30 September, 1991. Islamabad : Pakistan Council for Science and Technology. i, 289 p.
- (2319) (1999) Pakistan starts up first tinning line. Metal Bulletin (UK). Vol. 8387, 8387, pp. 19.
- (2320) (2002) Chinese interests to develop lead-zinc mine in Pakistan. Metal Bulletin (UK). Vol. 8686: pp. 6. 27.
- (2321) (2003) Pakistan Steel signs off take deal with new iron ore miner. Metal Bulletin (UK). Vol. 8743: pp. 17. 27
- (2322) Awan A.S. (2003) Flood forecasting and management in Pakistan (Flood Forecasting Division), IAHS-AISH Publication, No. 281: pp. 90-98.
- (2323) Awan IA, J. Nisar, A. Yamin, and T. Mahmood (2003) Pyrolysis of metal **ions** exchanged coal. J. of the Chemical Society of Pakistan. Vol. 25 (2): pp. 88-92.
- (2324) Hessari, F.A. and A. Kazemzadeh, (2004) A case study of sustainable development in the Sistan-Balochistan province of Iran. International-Journal-of-Sustainable-Development-and-World-Ecology. Vol. 11(1): pp. 48-53.
- (2325) Ilyas, S.Z., M. Anwar and S.M. Nasir (2000) Cumulative frequency distribution of solar insolation at Quetta, Pakistan. Renewable Energy, Vol. 20(1): pp. 83-86.
- (2326) Kamal, L. and Y.Z. Jafri (1997) Time series models to simulate and forecast hourly averaged wind speed in Quetta, Pakistan. Solar Energy, Vol. 61(1): pp. 23-32.
- (2327) (1999) Stochastic modeling and generation of synthetic sequences of hourly global solar irradiation at Quetta, Pakistan. Renewable Energy, Vol. 18(4): pp. 565-572.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2328) Koenig, R. (2001) Unwrapping a modern mummy mystery. Science Vol. 292 (5526): p. 2417
- (2329) Latif, A. and M.K.H. Khan (1949) On the forecasting of fog on the Sind-Makran coast. Pakistan Science Conference I.
- (2330) Lufti, N. and T.N. Veziroglu (1991) Clean and permanent energy infrastructure for Pakistan. Solar-hydrogen energy system. International Journal of Hydrogen Energy, Vol.16(3): pp. 169-200.
- (2331) (1992) Solar-hydrogen energy system for solar belt countries and use of remote sensing. Indian Inst. of Tech , Satellite and Radar Data Use in Rainfall-Runoff Models pp. 28-126 INDIA;
- (2332) Luxton, P. (1998) Hub power project. Power Station Maintenance-Profitability Through Reliability, 1998. First IEE/I Mech E International Conference on (Conf. Publ. No. 452) 30 March-1 April 1998 Page(s):1 – 5.
- (2333) Mahar, F. (2001) Solar based rural electrification in Balochistan [Pakistan]. Journal of Engineering & Applied Sciences, v. 20(1) p. 97-100.
- (2334) Mufti I. (1961) Gravity survey of Quetta and Mustung valleys. Pakistan. J. of Science and Industrial Research. Vol. 4(1): pp. 15-20.
- (2335) Nasir, S.M., S.M. Raza and Y.Z. Jafri (1991) Wind energy estimation at Quetta. Renewable Energy, Vol. 1(2): pp. 263-267.
- (2336) Noorzaei, J. *et. al.* (2005) Thermal analysis of roller-compacted concrete dam during construction Indian Concrete Journal, Vol. 79(5): pp. 23-28
- (2337) Sulainam, M. *et. al.* (1988) Low cost school built with indigenous material and techniques at Hub, Baluchistan, Pakistan. International Journal for Housing Science and Its Applications, Vol. 12(3): pp. 219-229.
- (2338) Parsons, J. (1999) Rapid collapse of a Gulf Winter Shemal. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 9th, Paris, France; United States; 25-29 May 1998. pp. 291-294.
- (2339) Raza, S.M., S.B.H. Abidi, S.A Raza, and N Farooqui (1984) Proposed technique on spent fuel disposal. STUD. ENVIRON. SCI.
- (2340) Rehman, S. (1995) Sand dune stabilization in the Mastung valley (Baluchistan, Pakistan). Secheresse (Montrouge). Vol. 6(4): pp. 347-354.

Balochistan Bibliography

(b) Geology (General)

- (2341) Abdel-Gawad, M. (1971) Wrench movements in the Baluchistan Arc and relation to Himalayan-Indian Ocean tectonics (Satellite photographs of Himalayan-Indian Ocean tectonic patterns, showing major left and right lateral shear belts as evidence of wrench movements). Geological Society of America Bulletin. Vol. 82: pp. 1235-1250.
- (2342) (1972) Wrench Movements in the Baluchistan Arc and Relation to Himalayan-Indian Ocean Tectonics; reply. Geological Society of America Bulletin. Vol. 83(5): pp. 1561-1563.
- (2343) Abul-Farah and N.A.Zaigham (1979) Gravity anomalies of the ophiolite complex of the Khanozai Muslim Bagh-Qila Saifullah area, Zhob District, Baluchistan. Geodynamics of Pakistan. pp. 251-262.
- (2344) Aftab S.M. and M.A. Farooqui (1998) Exploration prospects of geothermal energy in Balochistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica, Vol. 9: pp. 103-109.
- (2345) Ahmad, A. (1954) Geology of the Surhab valley, Quetta-Pishin district. Baluchistan. Sixth Pakistan Science Conference, Karachi, 1954.
- (2346) Ahmed K. *et. al.* (1966) Geological and Geo-physical studies at Wam Tangi weir site near Harnai, district Sibi, Quetta, Pakistan. Geological Survey of Pakistan. No 48, pt.1.
- (2347) Ahmed M.I. (1945) Geology of Koh-i-Sultan, Chagai district, Baluchistan. Summer report of progress, no-2 unpublished MS, Pakistan Geological Survey.
- (2348) (1950) Geology of the Killa Sufoid-Saindak area, Chagai district, Baluchistan. Summer report of progress-unpublished MSS, Pakistan Geological Survey.
- (2349) (1954) Geology of the Surkhab valley, Quetta-Pishin District, Baluchistan. Part 3; pp. 215-216.
- (2350) Ahmad, S.N. (1972) Dawn of a new era in Baluchistan. Geonews. Vol. 2(1): p. 70.
- (2351) (1969) Tertiary geology of part of south Makran, Baluchistan, West Pakistan. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. Vol. 53 (7): pp. 1480-1499.
- (2352) Ali, Q., M.S. Baig, and M.A.A. Hassan (1979) study of important soil forming processes in Quetta-Pishin area. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research. Vol. 31(3-4): pp. 187-193.
- (2353) Alizai S.A.K. (1987) Use of satellite imagery for geological mapping in the

Balochistan Bibliography

- coastal Makran region of Baluchistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 3: pp. 82-89.
- (2354) Alizai, S.A.K., J. Ali and M.I. Mirza (1986) Remote sensing applied to studies of sedimentation processes in the Miani and Kalamat Lagoon of Baluchistan Coast, Pakistan. In: *Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress; abstracts*. Pages 9.
- (2355) Allemann, F. (1979) Time of emplacement of the Zhob Valley ophiolites and Bela ophiolites, Baluchistan; preliminary report. *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. pp. 215-242.
- (2356) Anonymous (1893) Geology of country between Chappar rift and Harnai in Baluchistan. *Geological Survey of India records*, Vol. 26. pt 4.
- (2357) (1901) Baluchistan desert and part of east Persia. *Geological Survey of India Memoirs*, Vol. 31, pt 2. Calcutta.
- (2358) (1998) Geologic map and Landsat image of parts of Loralai, Sibi Quetta, and Khuzar divisions, Balochistan Province, west-central Pakistan [map] Geological Survey (U.S.). The Survey. 2 maps
- (2359) Anwar M., A.N. Fatmi, and I.H. Hyderi (1991) Revised nomenclature and stratigraphy of Ferozabad, Alozai and Mona Jhal groups of Balochistan (Axial Belt), Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 5: pp. 46-61.
- (2360) Arthurton, R. S. *et.al.* (1979) Geological history of the Alamreg-Mashki Chah area, Chagai District, Baluchistan. In: *"Geodynamics of Pakistan."* A. Farah and K.A. DeJong eds. pp. 325-331.
- (2361) Arvin, M. and A. Babaei (2002) Volcanology and tectono-petrogenesis of Quaternary basaltic volcanoes in the Gehghan-e Bala region, southeastern Iran; implications for evolution of the Makran subduction zone. In *"Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting."* Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Vol. 34(6): p. 513.
- (2362) Asrarullah (1954a) Geology of S. W. Makran (Baluchistan States Union, Baluchistan)[abs.]. Part 3; p. 215.
- (2363) (1954b) Geology of S.-W. Makran (Baluchistan States Union, Baluchistan). *Pakistan Journal of Science*. Vol. 6(1): pp. 5-21.
- (2364) Auden, J.B. (1972) Wrench Movements in the Baluchistan Arc and Relation to Himalayan-Indian Ocean Tectonics; discussion. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*. Vol. 83(5): pp. 1557-1559.
- (2365) Bardhan, S., S.K. Sardar and S.K. Jana (2002) The Middle Jurassic Kheraicerias

Balochistan Bibliography

- Spath 1924 from the Indian subcontinent. *Abhandlungen-der-Geologischen-Bundesanstalt-(Vienna)*; Vol. 57: pp. 265-277.
- (2366) Banerji, B.N. (1931) Meteorology of the Persian Gulf of Makran. Calcutta, Government of India, Central publication Branch, India Meteorology Department, pp. 1-65.
- (2367) Berberian F.; I.D Muir.; R.J.; Pankhurst and M. Berberian (1982) Late Cretaceous and early Miocene Andean-type plutonic activity in northern Makran and Central Iran. *Journal of the Geological Society*, Vol. 139(5): pp. 605-614.
- (2368) Blanford, W.T. (1868-1873) Coasts of Baluchistan and Persia from Karachi to the head of the Persian Gulf. *Records of the Geological Survey of India*. Vol. 1, part II, India.
- (2369) (1872) Notes, on geological formation seen along the coast of Baluchistan and Persia from Karachi to the head of the Persian Gulf and on some to the Gulf Islands. *Records of the Geological Survey of India*, Vol. 5 (2): pp. 41-45.
- (2370) Breitzman, L.L. *et.al.* (1983) Fission-track ages of the Chagai intrusives, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*. Vol. 94(2): pp. 253-258.
- (2371) Breitzman, L.L. (1979) Fission track ages of intrusives of the Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Dartmouth College. Hanover, NH, United States. Pages: 69.
- (2372) Brousse, R. and V.H. Moine (1980) Le volcanisme du Kouh-e-Tchah-e- Shahi au nord du Makran (Iran). (Volcanism of the Kouh-e-Tchah-e-Shahi, north of the Makhran, Iran.) *Geologische Rundschau*. Vol. 69(1): pp. 208-215.
- (2373) Christie, W.A.K. (1912) Gas from a mud volcano in Mekran. *Records of Geological Survey of India*. Vol. 42: pp. 279-280.
- (2374) Cook, H. (1859) Geological report on a report of Beloochistan. *Med. Phys. Soc. Bombay Trans., New Series* Vol. 5: pp. 105-113.
- (2375) (1860) Topographical and geological sketch of the province of Sarawan or northern portion of the tableland of Baluchistan. *Trans. Med. & Phy. Soc.* Vol. 6: pp. 45-103.
- (2376) CottenJ.E. Jr. *et.al.* (1995) Acoustic geomorphology of the Makran margin; northern Gulf of Oman basin. *In: Proceedings of the Third thematic conference; Remote sensing for marine and coastal environments; technology and applications. Proceedings of the Thematic Conference on Remote Sensing for Marine and Coastal Environments*. Vol. 3: pp. II.576-II.587.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2377) Critelli, S.; R. De Rosa, and J. P. Platt (1990) Sandstone detrital modes in the Makran accretionary wedge, southwest Pakistan: implications for tectonic setting and long-distance turbidite transportation. *Sedimentary geology*. Vol. 68(4): p. 241.
- (2378) Crookshank, H. (1965) A note on the geology of Baluchistan and adjacent areas. *In: D. N. Wadia commemorative vol. (Min., Geol. & Met. Inst. India)*. pp.163-170.
- (2379) Delaunay, S., B. Smith, and C. Aubourg (2002) Asymmetrical fold test in the case of over folding: two examples from the Makran accretionary prism (Southern Iran). *Physics & Chemistry of the Earth - Parts A/B/C*, 27(25/31): pp. 1195-1203.
- (2380) Delisle, G. (2004) The mud volcanoes of Pakistan. *Environmental Geology*, 46(8): pp. 1024-1029;
- (2381) Delisle G, *et al.* (2002) Active mud volcanoes on- and offshore eastern Makran, Pakistan. *International Journal of Earth Sciences* Vol. 91 (1): pp. 93-110.
- (2382) Delisle, G. and U. Berner (2002) Gas hydrates acting as cap rock to fluid discharge in the Makran accretionary prism?. *In: "The tectonic and climatic evolution of the Arabian Sea region."* Geological Society Special Publications. Vol. 195: pp. 137-146.
- (2383) DeJong, K.A. and A.M. Subhani (1979) Note on the Bela ophiolites with special reference to the Kanar area. *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. pp. 263-269.
- (2384) DeJong, K.A. and A. Farah (1976) Geodynamic significance of ophiolites in Baluchistan, Pakistan. *International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes*. Vol. 25(3): p. 701.
- (2385) Dovgal, Yu, M., B.F. Zernotskiy and M.A.O. Chal-yan (1980) O geologii paleogena Beludzhistana i sopredel'nykh territoriy. (Geology of the Paleogene of Baluchistan and neighboring regions.) *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka*. Vol. 6: pp. 21-30.
- (2386) Durrani, K.H. *et. al.* (1997) A Etude magnetostratigraphique preliminaire sur l'age du bassin de Rudgai-Sibi (nord-est du Balouchistan, Pakistan) et ses implications tectoniques (Preliminary magnetostratigraphic age determination of Rudgai-Sibi Basin, northeast of Balochistan, Pakistan, and its tectonic implications.) *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*. Vol. 325(1): pp.11-18.
- (2387) Durrani, K.H. and P. Debrabant (1996) Etude preliminaire sur les mineraux argileux des series de Nagri et Dhok Pathan (Siwaliks du Balouchistan, Pakistan). (Preliminary study of clay minerals of Nagri and Dhok Pathan series, Baluchistan

Balochistan Bibliography

- Siwaliks, Pakistan. 16th meeting of earth sciences; Dynamics and economy of the Earth. Reunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre. Vol. 16; Pages 134.
- (2388) Durrani, M.J., A.M.Taj and F. Hussain (2003) Some preliminary study of a desert rangeland in Nushki, district Chaghi, Balochistan. Scientific-Khyber. Vol. 16(1): pp. 57-64.
- (2389) Durrani, N.A. (1980) Structural control and genesis of fluorspar deposit near Dilband and the surrounding areas. In: "Proceedings of the International Committee on Geodynamics Group 6 meeting." Tahirkheli, R.A.K. *et.al.* eds. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar. Vol. 13; Special issue, pp.199-206.
- (2390) Dykstra, J.D. and R.W. Birnie (1979a) Segmentation of the Quaternary subduction zone under the Baluchistan region of Pakistan and Iran. Geodynamics of Pakistan. pp. 319-323.
- (2391) (1979b) Reconnaissance geologic mapping in Chagai Hills, Baluchistan, Pakistan, by computer processing of Landsat data. AAPG Bulletin, Vol. 63(9): pp. 1490-1503.
- (2392) Farah A. (1954) Anorthosite occurrence in Baluchistan. Part 3; Pages 216.
- (2393) (1976) Pakistan National Committee mid-term report; "Contrasting tectonics of Kirthar and Makran ranges". Report - International Council of Scientific Unions, Inter-Union Commission on Geodynamics. 8, Mid-term activity (1975), Pages 121-122.
- (2394) Farhoudi, G. (1987) Comparison of landforms resulting from neotectonics in Western and southern Iran. Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Supplementband. No.63, pp. 57-60.
- (2395) Farhoudi G. and Karig D.E. (1977a) Makran of Iran and Pakistan as an active arc system. Geology Vol. 5 (11): 664-668.
- (2396) (1977b) Makran of Iran and Pakistan as an active arc system. Transactions American Geophysical Union Vol. 58 (6): p. 446.
- (2397) Farooqi, M.M. and M. Umar (1999) Stratigraphy of Balochistan; an overview. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica Vol. 10: pp. 53-76.
- (2398) Fatmi, A.N (1969) Lower Callovian ammonites from Wam Tangi, Nakus, Baluchistan. Memoirs - Pakistan, Geological Survey. 8.
- (2399) Fatmi, A.N. *et al.* (1986) Stratigraphy of "Zidi formation" (Ferozbad group) and "Parh group" (Mona Jhal group), Khuzdar District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Quetta: Geological Survey of Pakistan, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Resources, 32 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2400) Fitzsimmons, R., J. Buchanan, and C. Izatt (2005) The role of outcrop geology in predicting reservoir presence in the Cretaceous and Paleocene successions of the Sulaiman Range, Pakistan. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, Vol. 89(2): pp. 231-254.
- (2401) Fruehn J., R.S. White, and T.A. Minshull (1997) Internal deformation and compaction of the Makran accretionary wedge *Terra Nova*, Vol. 9(3): pp. 101-104.
- (2402) Furon, R. (1941) *Geologie du Plateau Iranien (Perse, Afghanistan, Belouchistan)* Memoires du Musuem national d'histoire naturelle; N. s., t. 7(2) Paris: ditions du Musuem. (In French).
- (2403) Gansser, A. (1979) Reconnaissance visit to the ophiolites in Baluchistan and the Himalaya. *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. pp. 193-213.
- (2404) Gee, E.R. (1946) Problems of Baluchistan Geology. *Proc. of the 38th Indian Science Congress*.
- (2405) Geological Survey of India (1909-10) Geology of Sarawan, Jhalawan, Mekran and the State of Las Bela: Hippurite bearing limestone in Seistan and geology of adjoining region. Fusulinidae from Afghanistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of India*. Vol. 38: pt 3;
- (2406) Ghazi, A.M. *et. al.* (2004) Geochemical characteristics, ⁴⁰Ar-³⁹Ar ages and original tectonic setting of the Band-e-Zeyarat/Dar Anar ophiolite, Makran accretionary prism, S.E. Iran. *Tectonophysics*, Vol. 393(1-4): pp. 175-196;
- (2407) Gilbert, O.E., *et.al.* (2002) Tectonic thickening of the western Makran accretionary wedge, Southwest Pakistan. *In: "Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America*. Vol. 34(6): pp. 76-77.
- (2408) Glennie, K.W. *et. al.* (1990) Inter-relationship of Makran-Oman Mountains belts of convergence. *In: "The geology and tectonics of the Oman region."* Geological Society Special Publications. Vol. 49: pp. 773-786.
- (2409) Glover, Sir, H. (1945) Soil erosion in Baluchistan. *Emp. Forest Journal*. Vol. 24: pp. 21-32.
- (2410) Gnos, E. *et. al.* (1997) Age and tectonic setting of the Ras Koh Ophiolite, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Geological Society of America*, Vol. 29(6): p. 470.
- (2411) Harms, J.C. *et. al.* (1983) Summary of the geology of the Makran coast. *In: "Seismic expression of structural styles; a picture and work atlas; Volume 3 AAPG Studies in Geology*. Vol. 15; pp 3.4.2-173-3.4.2-177.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2412) Hussain, F., M.W.A. Iqbal, and Z. Ahmad (1980) Bibliography of the geology of southern Pakistan. Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan. 54;
- (2413) Hosseini-Barzi M, and C.J. Talbot (2003) A tectonic pulse in the Makran accretionary prism recorded in Iranian coastal sediments. J. of the Geological Society, Vol. 160: pp. 903-910.
- (2414) Jacob, K.H., and R.C. Quittmeyer (1978) Makran region of Pakistan and Iran trench arc system with active plate subduction. Transactions American Geophysical Union. Vol. 59 (4): p. 323.
- (2415) Jan, M.R. *et.al.* (2002) Geology of part of southwestern Makran, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 13: pp. 61-62.
- (2416) Johnson, E. A. (1994) Principal reference section for part of the Eocene Ghazij Formation, Moghal Mine area, Mach Coal Field, Balochistan, Pakistan / by Edward A. Johnson ... [et al.]; U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey; prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey of Pakistan. Reston, Va. The Survey; Denver, CO : 1 section ; on sheet 76 x 137 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.
- (2417) Johnson, E. A. *et.al.* (1994) Principal reference section for part of the Eocene Ghazij Formation, Sarawan River area, Johan coal field, Balochistan, Pakistan. Miscellaneous Field Studies Map - U. S. Geological Survey.
- (2418) Johnson, E. A. and I.H. Khan (1994a) Principal reference section for part of the Eocene Ghazij Formation, Shin Ghwazha Mine area, Sor Range coal field, Balochistan, Pakistan. Miscellaneous Field Studies Map-U.S. Geological Survey.
- (2419) (1994b) Principal reference section for part of the Eocene Ghazij Formation, Abraham Marri Mine area, Pir Ismail Ziarat coal field, Balochistan, Pakistan. Miscellaneous Field Studies Map - U. S. Geological Survey.
- (2420) Johnson, E. A. *et.al.* (1999) Lithofacies, Depositional Environments, and Regional Stratigraphy of the Lower Eocene Ghazij Formation, Balochistan, Pakistan. U.S. Geological Survey.
- (2421) Kananian A, *et al.* (2001) The ophiolite massif of Kahnuj (western Makran, southern Iran): new geological and geo-chronological data. Comptes rendus del Academie des Sciences series II fascicule A-Sciences de la Terra et des Planetes. Vol. 332 (9): pp. 543-552.
- (2422) Kaul N, A. Rosenberger, and H. Villinger (2000) Comparison of measured and BSR-derived heat flow values, Makran accretionary prism, Pakistan. Marine Geology, Vol.164 (1-2): pp. 37-51.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2423) Kazi, A. (1968) Sedimentology of the Ghazij Formation, Harnai, Baluchistan. Geological Magazine. Vol. 105(1): pp. 35-45.
- (2424) Kazmi A.H. (1979) The Bibai and Gogai nappes in the Kach-Ziarat area, Chagai District, Baluchistan. Geodynamics of Pakistan. pp. 333-339.
- (2425) (1988) Stratigraphy of the Dungan Group in Kach-Ziarat area, N.E. Balochistan. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar, Vol. 21: pp. 117-130.
- (2426) Khan A.R. (1954) Geomorphology of Mangho Pir area: Karachi. Sixth Pakistan Science Conference, Karachi.
- (2427) Khan F.U. (1951) Geology of southwest Mekran. Pakistan Geology Survey, Preliminary Report, unpublished MS. File no. 557.
- (2428) Khan, M. *et. al.* (2002) Sheeted dyke complex in the crustal section of the upper tectonic unit of Bela Ophiolite, Balochistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica Vol.13: pp.1-8.
- (2429) Khan, M. *et. al.* (1999) Metamorphic rocks associated with Bela ophiolites, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 10: pp.37-44.
- (2430) Khan, M. *et. al.* (1998) Genetically two different types of basaltic rocks from Bela Ophiolite, Balochistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica Vol. 9: pp. 27-36.
- (2431) Khan T.M.A. *et. al.* (2002) Sea Level Variations and Geomorphological Changes in the Coastal Belt of Pakistan. Marine Geodesy, Vol. 25(1-2): pp. 159-174.
- (2432) Khan, W., G.R. McCormick, and M.K.Reagan (1999) Parh group basalts of northeastern Balochistan, Pakistan: precursors to the Deccan traps. *In*: Macfarlane, Allison; Sorkhabi, Rasoul B.; Quade, Jay, eds. Himalaya and Tibet: mountain roots to mountain tops. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America, 1999. iv, 330p. (Special paper, 328.) pp. 59-74.
- (2433) Kidwai, A.H. and M.A. Islam (1972) Application of photogeological techniques in mapping the inaccessible areas of Baluchistan. Geonews. Vol. 2(2): pp. 34-36.
- (2434) Kimura, K. *et. al.* (1995) Tectonics of the ophiolite suture zone in the Baluchistan, Pakistan. Journal of Geology, Series B. Vol. 5-6: p. 311.
- (2435) Klootwijk, C.T *et. al.* (1981) A palaeomagnetic reconnaissance of northeastern Baluchistan, Pakistan. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 86(B1): pp. 289-306.
- (2436) Kopp C, *et al.* (2000) Structure of the Makran subduction zone from wide-angle and reflection seismic data. Tectonophysics Vol. 329 (1-4): pp.171-191.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2437) Kukowski N, *et al.* (2001) Morphotectonics and mechanics of the central Makran accretionary wedge off Pakistan. *Marine Geology*. Vol. 173 (1-4): pp. 1-19.
- (2438) Lechtman H. (1970) 'Further notes on the shaft-hole pickaxe from Khurab, Makran': corrigenda to the technical appendix. *Iran*. Vol. 8 p. 173.
- (2439) Leggett. J.K. (1986) The evolution of sediment bodies at active plate margins through time; lessons from the modern and ancient Baluchistan (Makran of Pakistan) and Nankai Trough (SW Japan) fore-arcs. *In: Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress*. pp. 178-179.
- (2440) Leggett, J.K. and J.P. Platt (1984a) Sedimentation and tectonics in the Makran (Baluchistan) fore-arc during late Miocene-Pliocene. *International Geological Congress, Abstracts = Congres Geologique International, Resumes*. Vol. 27(2): pp. 115-116.
- (2441) (1984b) Structural features of the Makran fore-arc on Landsat imagery. *In: Marine geology and oceanography of Arabian Sea and coastal Pakistan*. Haq-Bilal-U and J.D. Milliman-John-D eds. pp. 33-43.
- (2442) Lehner, P *et. al.* (1983) Active margins; Part 4, Makran fold belt, profile N 1804. *In: "Seismic expression of structural styles; a picture and work atlas; Volume 3."* Bally, A.W. ed. AAPG Studies in Geology. Vol. 15:pp. 3.4.2-81-3.4.2-91.
- (2443) Maldonado, F. *et. al.* (1998) Geologic map and Landsat image of parts of Loralai, Sibi Quetta, and Khuzar divisions, Balochistan Province, west-central Pakistan. Corp Author: Geological Survey (U.S.) Publication: Reston, Va. : Denver, CO : The Survey ; For sale by USGS Information Services.
- (2444) Maldonado, F. *et. al.* (1993) Structural elements related to plate convergence of the Quetta-Muslim Bagh-Sibi-region, Balochistan Province, Pakistan. *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America*. Vol. 25(6): Pages 482.
- (2445) Maldonado, F. *et. al.* (1994) Structural elements related to plate convergence of the Quetta-Muslim Bagh-Sibi-region, Balochistan Province, Pakistan. *Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey*. Pages 25.
- (2446) Maldonado, F. and S.H. Khan (1994) Preliminary geologic map of parts of Loralai, Sibi, Quetta, and Khuzar divisions, Balochistan Province, west-central Pakistan. Geological Survey (U.S.) Publication: [Reston, Va.?]: The Survey.
- (2447) Masier J.M. (1954) Geology of parts of Las Bela States. *Pakistan Science Conference VI, Part no. III*, 214 pp.
- (2448) McCormick G.R. (1989) Geology of the Baluchistan (Pakistan) portion of

Balochistan Bibliography

- the southern margin of the Tethys Sea. NATO ASI Series. Series C: Mathematical and Physical Sciences. Vol. 259: pp. 277-288.
- (2449) McCall G.J.H. (1997) The geotectonic history of the Makran and adjacent areas of southern Iran. *Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences*, Vol. 15(6): pp. 517-531.
- (2450) (2001) The analogy between Archaean geotectonics and Phanerozoic plate tectonics; some implications derived from the regional mapping of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic Makran plate convergent zone in Iran. *In: "Fourth international Archaean symposium; extended abstracts."* Record - Australian Geological Survey Organisation. p. 331.
- (2451) (2002) A summary of the geology of the Iranian Makran. Geological Society special publication. Vol. 195: pp. 147-204.
- (2452) (2003) A critique of the analogy between Archaean and Phanerozoic tectonics based on regional mapping of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic plate convergent zone in the Makran, Iran. *Precambrian Research* Vol. 127 (1-3): pp. 5-17
- (2453) McCall, G.J.H. and R.G.W. Kidd (1982) The Makran, southeastern Iran; the anatomy of a convergent plate margin active from Cretaceous to present. *In: "Trench-Forearc geology; sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins, conference."* J.K. Leggett, ed. Special Publication - Geological Society of London. Vol. 10: pp. 387-397.
- (2454) McCormick, G.R. (1985) Preliminary study of the volcanic rocks of the South Tethyan suture in Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 1: pp. 2-9.
- (2455) Minshull T. and T. White (1988) Gas hydrates in the Makran accretionary prism. *Geophysical Journal*. Vol. 92 (3): pp. 545-545.
- (2456) (1989) Sediment compaction and fluid migration in the Makran accretionary prism. *J. of Geophysical Research-Solid Earth and Planet*. Vol. 94 (B6): pp. 7387-7402.
- (2457) Mirza, M.A. (1980a) Palaeomagnetic study of Urak Formation, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. Vol. 45: pp.11-24.
- (2458) (1980b) Palaeomagnetic study of Urak Formation, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 2, Rept. 2.
- (2459) Moine V.H. (1995) Taftan; un volcanisme d'une subduction permanente (Taftan; volcanism attributed to permanent subduction. *International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, General Assembly*. 21, Week B; Pages 423.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2460) Movshovich, E.B. and A.A. Chistyakov (1968) Orogenny etap razvitiya Beludzhistsanskoy geosinklinali. (Orogenic stage of development of the Baluchistan geosyncline) *Sovetskaya Geologiya*. Vol. 11: pp. 47-54.
- (2461) Muhammad, J. and A.H. Malik (1987) Geology of Kalat area, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 3: p. 70.
- (2462) Munir M. (1986) Whole-rock chemistry of rocks from near northwest contact of the Jangtor Ghar segment of the Zhob Valley Ophiolite, Pakistan. *In: Plate tectonics and crust of Pakistan*. pp. 4-5.
- (2463) Nabi, G. *et al.* (2002) Geology, geochemistry and tectonic setting of doleritic sills of Qila-Saifullah district, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 13: pp. 41-51.
- (2464) Nabi, G. *et al.* (1998) Hydrothermal alteration of various rock suites from Sinjrani volcanic group of Chagai Balochistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 9: pp. 21-26.
- (2465) Naseem, S. *et al.* (1997) Geochemistry and tectonic setting of Gadani- Phuari segment of Bela Ophiolites, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal of King Abdulaziz University. Earth Science*, Vol. 9: pp. 127-144.
- (2466) Naseem, S. *et al.* (2002) Geochemical stream sediment survey in Winder Valley, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, Vol. 76(1): pp. 1-12
- (2467) Niamatullah, M. *et al.* (1989) Emplacement of the Bibai and Gogai nappes, northeast of Quetta. *Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar*, Vol. 22: pp. 153-158.
- (2468) (1998) Anomalous orientation of the Khude Range fold belt and enigma of Khuzdar syntaxis in southern Kirthar fold belt, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 9: pp. 73-84.
- (2469) Pithawalla, M.B. (1951) Physiographic divisions of the Baluchistan plateau. *Proc. Third Session of All-Pakistan Science Conference, Dacca*.
- (2470) (1952) Physical sub-division of the Baluchistan plateau. *Ind. Geog. Soc. Madras*.
- (2471) Platt J.P., and J.K. Leggett (1986a) Slip-vectors from the neogene accretionary prism, Makran coast, Pakistan. *J. of the Geological Society*. Vol. 143(2): p. 326.
- (2472) (1986b) Stratal extension in thrust footwalls, Makran accretionary prism- implications for thrust tectonics. *AAPG-Bulletin-American Association of Petroleum Geologists*. Vol. 70 (2): pp. 191-203.
- (2473) Platt J.P., J.K. Leggett and S. Alam (1988) Slip vectors and fault mechanics

Balochistan Bibliography

- in the Makran accretionary wedges, southwest Pakistan. J. of Geophysical Research-Solid Earth and Planets. Vol. 93 (B7): pp. 7955-7973.
- (2474) Platt J.P., *et al.* (1985) Large scale sediment under plating in the Makran accretionary prism, South-West Pakistan. Geology Vol. 13 (7): pp. 507-511
- (2475) Pozdena, H. (1975) Makran--das rueckstaendigste Gebiet Irans. Erdkunde, Vol. 29: pp. 52-59.
- (2476) Prins, M A; G; Postma and G. J. Weltje (2000) Controls on terrigenous sediment supply to the Arabian Sea during the late Quaternary: the Makran continental slope. Marine geology. Vol. 169(3): 351 (22 pages).
- (2477) Quadri-Viqar-un-Nisa and S.M.G.J Quadri (1996) Balochistan Basin of Pakistan deserves a second look. Oil and Gas Journal Vol. 94(39): pp. 93-96.
- (2478) Ravaut P.; *et. al.* (1997) Structure and evolution of the northern Oman margin: gravity and seismic constraints over the Zagros-Makran-Oman collision zone. Tectonophysics, Vol. 279(1): pp. 253-280.
- (2479) Regard V, *et al.* (2004) Accommodation of Arabia-Eurasia convergence in the Zagros-Makran transfer zone, SE Iran: A transition between collision and subduction through a young deforming system. Tectonics Vol. 23 (4): Art. No. TC4007.
- (2480) Regard V, *et al.* (2005) Cumulative right-lateral fault slip rate across the Zagros-Makran transfer zone: role of the Minab-Zendan fault system in accommodating Arabia-Eurasia convergence in southeast Iran. Geophysical Journal International Vol. 162 (1): pp. 177-203.
- (2481) Rizki, N.M. (1970) Divergence and convergence at Karachi-Mekran coast, shelf and slopes; a physical and chemical investigation of the north east sector of the Arabian Sea. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research. Vol. 22(1-2): pp. 1-15.
- (2482) Rizvi S.M.N. (1951) Preliminary report on mapping to the east and north of Piaro Jabbal (East of Bela). Unpublished, Pakistan Geological Survey Department.
- (2483) Robertson, A.H.F., M.P. Searle, and A.C. Ries. (1990) The Geology and tectonics of the Oman region. London: Geological Society. xviii, 845 p., [9] p. of plates (2 folded) : ill. (some col.) Series Geological Society special publication; no. 49
- (2484) Rowlands, D. (1978a) The structure and seismicity of a portion of the southern Sulaiman Range, Pakistan. Tectonophysics, Vol. 51: pp. 41-56.
- (2485) (1978b) Structural model for the development of the Baluchistan Arc, Pakistan

Balochistan Bibliography

- and Afghanistan. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 59(12): p.1203.
- (2486) Sachs, J.L. (1992) Hub River: A private power prototype. Independent Energy; Vol. 22(8): pp. 73-75.
- (2487) Sain, K; *et.al.* (2000) Evidence for a thick free gas layer beneath the bottom simulating reflector in the Makran accretionary prism. Marine Geology. Vol. 164(1): pp. 3-13.
- (2488) Salam A. and Z. Ahmed (1986) Ophiolitic ultramafic-mafic rocks from Bagh area, Zhob District, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica, Vol. 2: pp. 65-73.
- (2489) Sarkar, S.S. (1968) Ecophenotypic resemblance among some belemnites of Baluchistan and Trichinopoly [abstr]. Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress. Part 3; p. 238.
- (2490) Sarwar, M. *et. al.* (2000) Geology of the Upper Cretaceous succession, west of Spera Ragh, District Pishin, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 11: pp. 141-142.
- (2491) Schluter HU, *et al.* (2002) The Makran accretionary wedge: sediment thicknesses and ages and the origin of mud volcanoes. Marine Geology Vol. 185 (3-4): pp. 219-232.
- (2492) Schmaljohann, R. *et. al.* (2001) Oxygen-minimum zone sediments in the northeastern Arabian Sea off Pakistan: A habitat for the bacterium *Thioploca*. Marine Ecology Progress Series. Vol. 211: pp. 27-42.
- (2493) Shah S.H.A. (1965) The structure of the area between Ziarat and Wani, Sibi and Loralai districts. Geological Survey of Pakistan, Vol. 14; No. 2.
- (2494) (1975a) The laterite band of Ziarat, Sibi and Loralai districts, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan. Vol. 37: pp. 15-26.
- (2495) (1975b) Lithostratigraphy of Jurassic sediments in Baluchistan, Pakistan. Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan. Vol. 37: pp. 1-4.
- (2496) Shafique, N. *et.al.*(1997) A New tectonic insights for Waziristan and northern Baluchistan (Pakistan) from integrated structural, biostratigraphic and Landsat Geological Society of America.Vol. 29(6): P. 229.
- (2497) Shroder J. F., Jr. (1993) Himalaya to the sea: geology, geomorphology, and the Quaternary. London; New York: Routledge xxvii, 429 p. : ill. (some col.) .
- (2498) Stocklin, J. (1990) The coloured melange of the Makran, product of diapirism?.

Balochistan Bibliography

- In: Proceedings of Symposium on Diapirism; with special reference to Iran. pp. 381-401.*
- (2499) Stow, D. A. V.; A. R. Tabrez, and M. A. Prins, (2002) Quaternary sedimentation on the Makran margin: turbidity current-hemipelagic interaction in an active slope-apron system. Geological Society special publication. Vol. 195: 219-236.
- (2500) Valduga A. (1962) Aspetti geologici del Baluchistan Persiano. Univeso Firenze, 42 (3) pp. 501-528.
- (2501) Vallet, L. (1975) Pachtounistan et Balouchistan. Paris, Centre de hautes études sur l'Afrique et l'Asie modernes, 1 v. (in French).
- (2502) van Gils, H. and M.S. Baig (1992) Environmental profile Balochistan, Pakistan. Enschede: LARUS-ITC.
- (2503) Vicary, N. (1846) Geological report on a portion of the Baluchistan hills. Geological Soc. London Quarterly Journal. Vol. 2.
- (2504) Vita-Finzi, C., and M. Ghorashi (1978) Recent faulting episode in Iranian Makran. Tectonophysics. Vol. 44 (1-4): pp. T21-T25.
- (2505) Vohat, P., K. Sain, and N.K. Thakur (2003) Heat flow and geothermal gradient from a bottom simulating reflector: A case study. Current Science (Bangalore). Vol. 85(9): pp. 1263-1265.
- (2506) von Rad, U; *et.al.* (2000) Gas and fluid venting at the Makran accretionary wedge off Pakistan. Geo-Marine Letters. Vol. 20(1): pp. 10 (10 pages).
- (2507) von Rad, U.; *et.al.* (2002) Varves, turbidites and cycles in upper Holocene sediments (Makran Slope, northern Arabian Sea). Geological Society special publication. Vol. 195: pp. 387-406.
- (2508) Vredenburg E.W. (1901a) A geological sketch of the Baluchistan desert and part of eastern Persia. India Geological Survey Memoirs. Vol. 31(2): pp. 179-302.
- (2509) (1901b) Geological sketch of Baluchistan. Memoirs Geol. Survey of India.
- (2510) (1904) Prebnite in Las Bela. Records Geol. Survey of India, vol. 31.
- (2511) (1909a) Report on the Geology of Sarawan, Jhalawan, Makran, and the state of Las Bela. Records of the Geol. Survey of India, Vol. 38(3): pp. 189-215.
- (2512) (1909b) Geology of Sarawan, Jhalwan, Mekran, and the state of Las Bela. Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. 38(3): pp. 189-215.
- (2513) White, H.J. and C.F., Vondra (1980) Stratigraphy of the southern Pab Range,

Balochistan Bibliography

- Southeast Baluchistan, Pakistan. The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, Vol. 12(7): p. 547.
- (2514) White, R.S. (1979) Deformation of the Makran continental margin. *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. pp. 295-304.
- (2515) (1983) The Makran accretionary prism. *In: "Seismic expression of structural styles; a picture and work atlas; Volume 3."* AAPG Studies in Geology. Vol.15: pp. 3.4.2-178-3.4.2-182.
- (2516) White, R.S. and K.E. Loudon (1982) The Makran continental margin; structure of a thickly sedimented convergent plate boundary. *In: "Studies in continental margin geology."* Watkins J.S. and C.L. Drake eds. AAPG Memoir. Vol. 34: pp. 499-518.
- (2517) Wiedicke M.; S. Neben and V. Spiess (2001) Mud volcanoes at the front of the Makran accretionary complex, Pakistan. *Marine Geology*, Vol. 172(1): pp. 57-73.
- (2518) Zaighum N.A. and M. Ahmed (1998) Geophysical analysis of suture zone at the coast of Arabian Sea in Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol.9: pp. 63-72.

(c) Hydrology

- (2519) Aftab S.M. (1997) Hydrogeology and groundwater resources of Balochistan, Pakistan; an overview. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 8: pp. 30-38.
- (2520) (1999) Economic viability of groundwater based township water supply schemes of Balochistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 10: pp. 77-84.
- (2521) Aftab S.M. and M.A. Farooqui (2001) Balochistan; policies and position of water supply for domestic and industrial use. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol.12: pp. 43-55.
- (2522) Aftab S.M. M.A. Farooqui and M. Khalid (1997) Augmenting groundwater recharge by protecting natural resources through legislation in Balochistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 8: pp. 9-21.
- (2523) Amanullah (1980) Reconnaissance survey of Nal area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2524) (1982) Reconnaissance survey of Besima area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2525) Andrew G. (1958) Report to the government of Pakistan on water resources

Balochistan Bibliography

- investigations in the Quetta-Kalat division (former Baluchistan Province and former Baluchistan States Union).FAO report Rome No. 58.
- (2526) Anonymous (1866) Report on groundwater and damsite investigation in Gwadar and Jiwani, town of Makran. Pre-published Issue no 1, 27.7. Quetta, Geological Survey of Pakistan.
- (2527) Anwar M. (1972) Report on geo-hydrological reconnaissance survey of Duki area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2528) (1975a) Report on geo-hydraulic condition in Duki area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2529) (1975b) Report on geo-hydrology reconnaissance survey of Mastung. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2530) (1976) Reconnaissance survey of Kolpur area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2531) Aslam M. (1979) Report on hydro-geological reconnaissance survey of Baghwana area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2532) Asrarullah (1952a) Geology of water-supply of Karanga Lora valley (Quetta-Pishin, district Baluchistan). Pakistan Journal of Science. Vol. 4(4): pp. 144-152.
- (2533) (1952b) A study in the ground water geology of the Karanga Lora valley (Quetta-Pishin district, Baluchistan). Part 3; pp. 124-125.
- (2534) Bengali K. (2003) The politics of managing water. Karachi; Oxford: Oxford University xxiv, 210 p.
- (2535) Barnus J.W. (1867) On the subterranean supply of water in Baluchistan and the hill districts of Western Sind. Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. 37(3): pp. 338-343.
- (2536) Birch, D.R. and A.P.G. Russell. (1989) A successful example of a multidisciplinary approach to irrigation scheme planning and implementation in Baluchistan. Irrigation: Theory and Practice; Southampton (United Kingdom): Inst. of Irrigation Studies, Southampton Univ. pp. 856-868.
- (2537) Birch, D.R. and P.D.H. Field, (1994) Rural community-managed projects in Balochistan. Water, sanitation, environment and development: selected papers of the 19th WEDC conference, Accra, Ghana, 1993. London (United Kingdom): Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd (ITP), pp. 3-6
- (2538) Cartiston, C.W. (1952) Water resources of the Pishin Lora basin. Rome FAO.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2539) (1953) Irrigation practices in the Quetta-Pishin district of Baluchistan. Pakistan. Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 43: p. 160 (abstract).
- (2540) Chaudhary, M.A., M.I. Lone, and M. Shafiq, (2001) Socio-economic issues for the management of Karezes in Balochistan, Pakistan. Pakistan J. of Arid Agriculture, Vol. 4(1-2): pp. 53-58.
- (2541) Choudhry N.A. and M.A. Rehman (1966) A note on geo-physical investigations for groundwater in the premises of cantonment broad office, public school and Ramna Lake in the Quetta valley, West Pakistan. G.S.P. Quetta, No. 16,
- (2542) Cheema, AN. (1990) Salvation of Balochistan Kachhi plain through a water supply project. IWEM 90' Design and Construction of Works for Water and Environmental Management. Glasgow, Paper No.19. 15pp.
- (2543) Chelq J.L. (1955) Study of the hydrological resources of the Baluchistan State Union. U.N. Technical Assistance Program New York; pp. 1-40.
- (2544) Clark, A.K. and M. Aniq (1993) Canal irrigation and development opportunities for the Indus right bank in Sindh and Balochistan. ICID Bulletin (International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage), Vol. 42(1): p.11.
- (2545) (1994) Canal irrigation and development opportunities for the Indus right bank in Sindh and Baluchistan. Water Resources Journal. Vol. 183: pp. 84-94.
- (2546) Coulson A.L. (1937) Water supply of the Nim Parao and Sri Toi areas on the Fort Sandeman-Gul Kach road, Zhob district, Baluchistan (confidential note). Geological Survey of India; pp. 1-22.
- (2547) Crookshank, H. (1953) Zarghun mountain and the water supply of Quetta. Pakistan Geographical Review. Vol. 8(2): pp. 65-69.
- (2548) Dames and Moore (1988) The Bolan dam and irrigation system: environmental impact assessment report, Islamabad, USAID.
- (2549) Dunn, J.S. (1981) Preliminary investigation and recommendation for establishing modern irrigation practices for the deciduous fruit growing industry in Baluchistan. FAO, Rome [Italy]. Agricultural Operations Div. 41 p.
- (2550) Fabietti, U. (1996) Water-Sharing Systems in South-Western Pakistani Baluchistan: Between Synchronization and Desynchronization. Social Science Information/Information sur les Sciences Sociales, 1996, 35, 4, Dec, 721-734.
- (2551) Farah A. (1986) Intensity of radioactivity and groundwater exploration in Baluchistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 2: pp. 4-11.
- (2552) Farooq U. and N. Ahmad (1991) Use of resistivity method in groundwater

Balochistan Bibliography

- studies of Mauli and Tutak valleys, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 5: pp. 62-69.
- (2553) Farooqi, A.A. and Zia-ur-Rehman (1998) Social setup and karez in Balochistan Sanitation and water for all. (Proceedings of the 24th WEDC Conference, Islamabad, Pakistan 1998.) Ed. J.Pickford. Loughborough: Water, Engineering and Development Centre, pp. 99-101.
- (2554) Gear D.J. and Z.U. Kidwai (1977) Chemical analysis of groundwater and surface water from North Baluchista. UNDP/WADA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2555) Gee, E.R. (1946) Note on the water supply of Duki, Loralai districts, Baluchistan. *Geological Survey of India*, Vol.4; File No. 630 (1): pp. 1-4.
- (2556) (1957) Water, Quetta/Kalat. *Geological Survey of Pakistan*. Vol.8 File. No. 630 (1): pp. 1-105.
- (2557) Ghazi A.B. (1973) Report on hydro-geological reconnaissance survey of Wad area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2558) Ghory M.S.K. (1975) Report on hydro-geological reconnaissance survey of Greshak area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2559) Grookshank H. (1949) Note on possibility of quick increase of the water supplied in the region of the Urak valley. *Geological Survey of Pakistan*. Vol. 6(1): pp. 1-57.
- (2560) (1953) Zurghun mountain and the water supply of Quetta. *Pakistan Geographical Review*; Vol. 8(2): pp. 65-69.
- (2561) Haider S.S. (1973) A short note on groundwater investigations in Fort Sandeman area Zhob valley. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2562) Hameedullah. (1976a) Report on hydro-geological reconnaissance survey of Anjira area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2563) (1976b) Report on hydro-geological reconnaissance survey of Zehri area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2564) Haq B.U. (1976) Report on hydro-geological reconnaissance survey of Balghattar area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2565) Hendrickx, J.M.H; A.S. Khan, M.H. Bannink, D. Birch, and C. Kidd (1991) Numerical analysis of groundwater recharge through stony soils using limited data. *Journal of Hydrology* Vol. 127(1-4): pp. 173-192.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2566) Hecht R. (1990) Land and water rights and the design of small-scale irrigation projects: the case of Baluchistan. *Irrigation and Drainage Systems*. Vol. 4: pp. 59-76.
- (2567) (1991) Land and water rights and the design of small-scale irrigation projects: the case of Baluchistan. *Water Resources Journal*. no. 169, pp. 55-63.
- (2568) Ian Macdonald and Associates Ltd (1988) Diagnostic study of farming systems in Baluchistan, Quetta: BAERP.
- (2569) Ilyass S. (1966) Report on geo-hydrological reconnaissance survey of Kachhi Plain. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2570) Islam M.R. (1966) Report on the investigation of groundwater problem in Joi-Nushki and Muridkumb valley. *G.S.P. Quetta*, Vol. 22: pt.1
- (2571) Kahlowan, M.A. J.R. Hamilton (1994) Status and prospects of karez irrigation. *Water Resources Bulletin*, Vol. 30(1): pp. 125-134.
- (2572) Karim F. and M. Nawaz (1989) Land use and kaurjo, karez irrigation in the oases of Kech Valley, Makran Division. *Social Dynmaics and Irrigation Systems*, Jamshed Tirmizi and B. Parlin eds. pp. 87-96, Islamabad, PCRWR.
- (2573) Kazmi A.H. (1951) The water supply of Baluchistan. *Records of the Pakistan Geological Survey*, Vol. 3(1): 105 pp.
- (2574) (1955) Notes on the failure of Zargai Tangi dam, near Ziarat. *G.S.P. Quetta*.
- (2575) (1962) Surface and sub-surface water resources potentials in Quetta-Kalat Divisions. *Natural Resources* Vol. 11, No. 1.
- (2576) Kazmi S.A.T. (1967) Reconnaissance survey of Geo-hydrologic conditions of Quetta valley. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrology Directorate Quetta.
- (2577) (1971a) Reconnaissance survey of Geo-hydorlogical conditions in Hernai Araea. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2578) (1971b) Reconnaissance survey of Geo-hydrological conditions in Spin Tangi. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2579) (1971c) Report on Kaiser river problem, district Chagi area. UNDP/ WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2580) (1973a) Geo-hydrology of Quetta valley, text of illustrations. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2581) (1973b) Preliminary reconnaissance survey of Mastung valley. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2582) Kazmi S.A.T. and M. Anwar (1970) Results of Hydro-geological survey of Ghulistan area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2583) (1974a) Report on geohydrologic conditions in Muslim Bagh area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2584) (1974b) Results of hydro-geological investigations in Gulistan area of Pishin Lora valley project-Baluchistan (Baluchistan groundwater resources). WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Lahore.
- (2585) (1979) Reconnaissance survey of geohydrological conditions in Muslim Bagh area, Baluchistan. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2586) Kazmi S.A.T. and M.S.Gohar (1971a) Preliminary reconnaissance of Geohydrological conditions in Kuchlagh. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2587) (1971b) Reconnaissance survey of Geohydrological conditions in Sharigh area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2588) (1972) Report on result of hydrogeological investigations in agriculture farm of Gidar valley. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2589) Kemper, W. D., M.U. Haq. and S. Ahmad (1979) Farm water management in upland areas of Baluchistan. Water Management Research Project, Engineering Research Center, Consortium for International Development. Fort Collins. Colorado State University, Water management technical report ; no. 51.
- (2590) Khan A.M. (1981) Reconnaissance survey of Pat Jhal area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2591) Khan I.A. (1973) Geology and groundwater resources of Bela valley. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate, Quetta.
- (2592) Khan L.A. (1971) Geohydraulic investigation of Sonmiani area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2593) (1973) Geology and groundwater resources of Bela plain. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2594) (1975) Report on geohydrological reconnaissance survey of Bela plain. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2595) Khan, M.F.K. and M. Nawaz (1995) Karez irrigation in Pakistan. Geo Journal,

Balochistan Bibliography

Vol. 37(1): pp. 91-100.

- (2596) Khan M.S. (1962) Hydrological studies on Zhob river and stream of the Kachhi plain, West Pakistan. Pakistan Engineering Congress Proceedings, Lahore, Vol. 46(354): pp. 1-147.
- (2597) Khan R.A. (1973a) Report on groundwater investigations of part of Loralai valley, Baluchistan, Pakistan. G.S.P. Quetta.
- (2598) (1973b) Report on the groundwater investigations in Duki and Sanjavi basin, district Loralai, Baluchistan. G.S.P. Quetta.
- (2599) (1974) Report on the geological reconnaissance of the road alignment and groundwater between Sui, Dera Bagti, Sangaila-Rekheni area (Sui District). G.S.P. Quetta.
- (2600) Khan S.A. (1979) Report on hydrogeological reconnaissance survey of Mian Naz area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2601) Lagerweij, I and C. Vulto, (1999) Implementing a participatory, gender- based approach in Baluchistan. Waterlines [Waterlines]. Vol. 18(1): pp. 5-7.
- (2602) Lueckge, A. *et. al.* (2001) Monsoonal variability in the northeastern Arabian Sea during the past 5000 years: Geochemical evidence from laminated sediments. Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology. Vol. 167(3-4): 273-286.
- (2603) Mian, B.A. and A.J. Khan (1994) Effect of delay action dam on flow of Karez: a case study. National Conference Publication - Institution of Engineers, Australia, Vol.1 (94/10): pp. 547-550.
- (2604) Mirza A.H. (1977a) Report on hydrogeological reconnaissance survey of Archino area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2605) (1977b) Report on hydrogeological reconnaissance survey of Dasht River area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2606) (1977c) Report on hydrogeological reconnaissance survey of Surab area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2607) (1979) Preliminary hydrogeological report of Greshak area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2608) (1982) Groundwater of Maula river basin. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2609) (1984) Groundwater of Hingol river basin. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2610) (1985a) Groundwater of Dasht river basin. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2611) (1985b) Groundwater of Hamune-Mashkel area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2612) (1985c) Groundwater of Porali river basin. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2613) Morton, J and H. van Hoeflaken, (1995) Some findings from a survey of flood irrigation schemes in Baluchistan, Pakistan. Water Resources Journal, Vol. 187: pp. 97-101.
- (2614) Mubeen, FM (2002) Prospects of Water Desalination in Pakistan. International Desalination and Water Reuse Quarterly [Int. Desalination Water Reuse Q.]. Vol. 12 (3): pp. 14-18.
- (2615) Naqvi S.R. (1983) Geo-electrical investigation for locating buried karez channels in Satellite town, Quetta, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Record of Water and Power Development Authority.
- (2616) Naseem, S. *et al.* (1997) Hydrogeochemical study of Lasbela region, Balochistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 8: pp. 86-95.
- (2617) Nazirullah R., M. Babar and Z A. Khurshaid (2000) Investigation of hard rocks aquifer in Murdar Range Quetta, Balochistan; using Schlumberger resistivity sounding. Geologica. Research Bulletin of the Geoscience Laboratory Vol. 5(1): pp. 145-160.
- (2618) Nunez R. (1979) Preliminary hydrogeological report of Qila Saifullah Zhob Basin. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2619) Oosterbaan, R. J. (1983) Modern interferences in traditional water resources in Baluchistan. Annual Rep. Int. Inst. Land Reclaim and Improve, p 23-24.
- (2620) (1984) Modern interferences in traditional water resources in Baluchistan. Water International. Vol. 9(5): pp. 106-111.
- (2621) Paver, G.L. and H.C. Scholtz (1955) Report to the government of Pakistan on preliminary hydrological and geophysical groundwater investigations in the Punjab and Baluchistan.
- (2622) Peer Baksh (1987) A short note on electrical resistivity survey carried out in the area of Hajizair distt. Quetta. WADPA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2623) Peer B. and M. Pervaz (1987) A short note on electrical resistivity survey in

Balochistan Bibliography

- Rakhni area distt. Loralai. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate, Quetta.
- (2624) Pervaz M. and A.K. Habib (1987) A short note on electrical resistivity survey near Kolpur (Gawandian area). WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate, Quetta.
- (2625) Photographic Survey Corporation Ltd (1952) The problem of Baluchistan: development and conservation of water resources, soils, and natural vegetation. Karachi, Pakistan Ministry of Economic Affairs. 162 pp.
- (2626) Pickering, A. (1968) Rural development in Baluchistan: the works programme and ground water supplies. Journal of Administration Overseas, Vol. 7(3): pp. 444-53.
- (2627) Pilgrim, G. E. (1908) The tertiary and post-tertiary freshwater deposits of Baluchistan and Sind, with notices of New Vertebrate. Calcutta: Government Printing, Geological Survey of India, Vol. 37(2): pp. 139-166.
- (2628) Quaid M.A.H. (1967) The effects of precipitation on soil erosion in Sind and Baluchistan. Food and Agriculture Council of Pakistan, UNESCO Arid Zone Research Program; No.9.
- (2629) Quraishi F.R. (1967) Reconnaissance report of Mirani Dam project. WAPDA Directorate of Planning and investigation Lahore, pp. 1-92.
- (2630) Qureshi TA. (1973) Report on hydrogeological reconnaissance survey of Nal area. UNDP/WAPDA Hydrogeology Directorate Quetta.
- (2631) Rahman, M. (1981) Ecology of Karez irrigation, a case of Pakistan. Geo Journal, v 5, n 1, pp. 7-15.
- (2632) Raikes J.W.I. (1932) Quetta water supply. Royal Engineering Journal. Vol. 46: pp. 599-614.
- (2633) Raikes R.L. (1957) Report to the Government of Pakistan on surface water development of Baluchistan. EPTA Report no. 762, 3, p. 7, Rome.
- (2634) Raza, S. H. *et al.* (1983) Geo-electrical investigations for locating buried Karez channels in Satellite Town, Quetta, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Quetta: Geological Survey of Pakistan. 6 p.
- (2635) Rees, DJ; *et.al.* (1990) Precipitation and temperature regimes in upland Balochistan: their influence on rain-fed crop production. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, Vol. 52 (3-4): pp. 381-396.
- (2636) Rehman, A. (1978) Bela Plain Groundwater Development Project. Lahore: Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, 46, [5] leaves.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2637) Reijerkerk, L. (1994) Water supply and sanitation in Baluchistan: a gender strategy applied in Pakistan. *Land and Water International*, Vol. 80: p.10-13.
- (2638) Sajjadi, S. M. S. (1985) Importance of kariz for water production and distribution in Iranian Baluchistan. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples* No. 2. pp. 54-59.
- (2639) Sehgal, I. (2003) Maximizing water management. *Media Monitors Network*, December 11, 2003
- (2640) Shah S.H.A. (1972) The geological structure as a guide in search for ground-water in higher region of Baluchistan. *Geo-news*. Vol. 2(2): pp. 21-22.
- (2641) Siddiqi S.I. (1962) Water resources and their conservation in Mastung valley. *The Oriental Geographic*. Vol. 6(2): pp. 159-168.
- (2642) Singh, B (1945) Water supply Las Bela State. S.D.O. Irrigation.
- (2643) Stepleton C.K. (1973) Report on mission to Pakistan groundwater investigations in selected areas of Baluchistan. United Nation office of Technical Cooperation.
- (2644) Syed, J. H. and L. N. Bukhari (1990) Bibliography of Baluchistan: on water resources Islamabad, NADLIN: PCRWR, 75 p.
- (2645) Umar, M. *et.al.* (1997) Chemical quality of groundwater of Qila Saifullah area, part of Zhob River basin, Balochistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 8: pp. 54-64.
- (2646) (1998) Comparative study of major natural contaminants in aquifers of piedmont plain and valley floor, Kuchlagh-Beleli area near Quetta, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 9: pp. 55-61.
- (2647) van Steenberg, F. (1995) The frontier problem in incipient groundwater management regimes in Balochistan (Pakistan). *Human Ecology (New York)* Vol. 23(1): pp. 53-74
- (2648) (1996) Land, Water, and Ethnicity: Social Organization and Resource Management in Irrigated Communities in Balochistan. p. 250-272 *In*: Titus, P. (ed) *Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan*. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (2649) (1997) Understanding the sociology of spate irrigation: cases from Balochistan. *Journal of Arid Environments* Vol. 35(2): pp. 349-365.
- (2650) (1997) Institutional change in local water resource management: cases

Balochistan Bibliography

- from Balochistan. Royal Dutch Geographical Society/Faculty of Geographical Sciences Utrecht University. 231 p.
- (2651) (2003) Water rights as social contracts. *In* "Balochistan Terra Incognita. pp. 49-58.
- (2652) van Steenberghe F. and W. Oliemans (2002) A review of policies in groundwater management in Pakistan 1950-2000. *Water Policy*, Vol. 4(4): pp. 323-344.
- (2653) Verden J. (1932) Tubewells in Baluchistan. *Proceedings of Punjab Engineering Congress; Paper Vol. 132: No. 20.*
- (2654) Vredenburg E.W. (1909) Tertiary and post tertiary fresh water deposits of Baluchistan and Sind. *Records of the Geol. Survey of India No. 38.*
- (2655) WAPDA (1988) Ground water levels during 1967-88 in Quetta valley. *Basic Data Release No. 1. Hydrology Project, WAPDA Quetta.*
- (2656) Yamanaka, M. (1989) Groundwater irrigation development study – application of heli-borne selective gamma-ray spectro prospecting method to the Baluchistan irrigation development project in Pakistan. *In: International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, Afro-Asian Regional Conference (7th: 1989: Tokyo, Japan). Seventh Afro-Asian Regional Conference: Tokyo, Japan, 15-25 October, 1989. Japan: s.n. 2v. 1989 pp. 116-123.*
- (2657) Zaighum N.A. and T.A.Ahmed (1972) Notes on the groundwater investigation around Sibi railway station. *G.S.P. Quetta.*

(d) Mineralogy

- (2658) Abbas, S.G. (1976) Use of Landsat imagery in the study of ophiolites of Lasbela and Khuzdar districts of Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Proceedings - CENTO Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing Data and Methods. Vol. 4: pp. 1-7.*
- (2659) (1986) Spreading centre manganese deposits in Lasbela District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *In: Plate tectonics and crust of Pakistan. p. 11.*
- (2660) (1987) Chromite deposits of Muslim Bagh Ophiolites, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica, Vol. 3: pp. 70-71.*
- (2661) Abbas, S.G. and Z. Ahmad (1986) The Muslim Bagh ophiolites. *Geodynamics of Pakistan. pp. 243-249.*
- (2662) Adams, R.D. and M.L.J. Carter (1997) Influence of synsedimentary tectonics on

Balochistan Bibliography

- hydrocarbon systems; three examples from Baluchistan Province, Pakistan. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. 6; Pages 1.
- (2663) (1998) Reinterpretation of Maastrichtian and early Paleocene strata in Baluchistan Province, Pakistan; synsedimentary tectonic influence on sequence stratigraphy along the Indo-Afghan collisional belt. Annual Meeting Expanded Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1998.
- (2664) Ahmed, J. and A. Haque (1993) Clay minerals of Ghazij Formation from a section taken in Deghari Valley, Mastung District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 7: pp. 64-67.
- (2665) Ahmed, J. A. Haque and A.M. Hassan (1993) Proposed lithostratigraphic subdivision of Chilton Limestone, Quetta District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 7: pp. 11-14.
- (2666) Ahmed, J. *et.al.* (1985) The nature of clay minerals from a section of Ghazij shale formation in the Chappar Valley near Mangi Kach, Baluchistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 1: pp. 74-77.
- (2667) Ahmad, M.A.U. *et. al.* (1992) Dashte-kain porphyry copper-molybdenum prospect of Chagai, Baluchistan; an induced polarization study. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 6: pp. 85-92.
- (2668) Ahmed M.I. (1951) Volcanoes and sulphur of western Baluchistan. *Pakistan Geological Survey Records*, Vol. 4(3): pp. 1-28.
- (2669) (1953) Volcanoes and sulphur of Western Baluchistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. Vol. 4, Part 3.
- (2670) Ahmed, M.U. *et al.* (1984) Magnetic gravity surveys of Pachinkoh iron ore deposits, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Quetta: Director General, Geological Survey, 15 p.
- (2671) Ahmad, M.U. *et al.* (1984) Hydrothermal alteration and geochemistry of Dasht-e-Kain porphyry copper-molybdenum prospect, Chagai District, Baluchistan-Pakistan. Quetta: Director General, Geological Survey of Pakistan. 17 p.
- (2672) Ahmed, M.U. *et al.* (1986) Geological and geochemical exploration and preliminary evaluation of Dasht-e-Kain porphyry copper-molybdenum prospect, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*.
- (2673) Ahmad, S. (1978a) Geochemistry of chromites from Mine 7 MI Muslimbagh,

Balochistan Bibliography

- Zhob Valley, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Science. Vol. 30(1-6): pp. 1-5.
- (2674) (1978b) Physical characteristics of chromites from Muslimbagh, Zhob Valley, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research. Vol. 30: pp. 15-21.
- (2675) Ahmed S.A. and A.M. Kazim (1987) Geology of coal-bearing "Ghazij Formation" of Mach area, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica, Vol. 3: p. 69.
- (2676) Ahmad, Z. (1974) Geology and petrochemistry of a part of the Zhob Valley igneous complex (Baluchistan), Pakistan. Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan. 24.
- (2677) (1975a) Geology of mineral deposits of Baluchistan, Pakistan. Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan. 36.
- (2678) (1975b) Geochemistry of the rocks of western Raskoh Range, Chagai and Kharan District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan. 39;
- (2679) (1992a) Manganese occurrences in ophiolitic rocks of Khuzdar District, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 6: pp. 65-72.
- (2680) (1992b) First report on the disseminated copper-nickel-iron sulphides and awaruite from the ophiolitic rocks of Khuzdar District, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 6: pp. 30-36.
- (2681) (1992c) Composition of chromite from the northern part of Bela Ophiolite, Khuzdar District, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 6: pp. 4-20.
- (2682) Ahsan, S.N., and K.M., Mallick (1999) Geology and genesis of barite deposits of Lasbela and Khuzdar districts, Balochistan, Pakistan. Resource Geology Vol. 49(2): pp. 105-111.
- (2683) Ahsan, S.N., N. Shahid, and K.M., Mallick (1998) Geology and appraisal of mineral resource potential of Lasbela-Khuzdar ophiolites, Balochistan, Pakistan. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar, Vol. 31: pp. 4-5.
- (2684) Ahsan, S.N., and I.H. Qureshi (1997) Mineral/ rock resources of Lasbela and Khuzdar districts, Balochistan, Pakistan. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar Vol. 30: pp. 41-51.
- (2685) Alderton, D.H.M. (1991) Fluid inclusion evidence for the genesis of fluorite deposits in the Kalat region of Balochistan Province, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica, Vol. 5: pp. 4-8.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2686) Ali, S.I. and W. Khan (1987) Alteration zoning in polymetallic deposit at Saindak, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 3: pp. 66-67.
- (2687) Anonymous (1978) Saindak porphyry copper. *Mining Magazine* (London). Vol. 139(5): pp. 484-493.
- (2688) (1997) United Meridian finds gas reserves off Pakistan. *Journal of Commerce*, 412(28967): p. 6B;
- (2689) (2001) Saindak management contract. (Development). (China Metallurgical Construction Corp. to develop Saindak copper-gold deposit in Baluchistan)(Brief Article). *Mining Journal*. Vol. 337(8663): p 434(1).
- (2690) (2001) The regional government of Balochistan. (Seeks mineral exploration investment) (Brief Article). *Mining Magazine*, Vol. 184(2): p116.
- (2691) Aslam M. and S.A. Bilgrami (1982) Planning a mineral development project in the desert; Saindak porphyry copper deposit, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *In: Alternative strategies for desert development and management; Energy and minerals, Volume 1. Biswas-Margaret-R and Biswas-Asit-K eds. Pages 158-167.*
- (2692) Asrarullah (1954) Coal in Baluchistan. Part 3; pp. 214-215.
- (2693) Atiq, S. *et. al.* (2002) Beneficiation of Dilband iron ore (Part 1). *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 13: pp. 53-57.
- (2694) Aubourg C, and P. Robion (2002) Composite ferromagnetic fabrics (magnetite, greigite) measured by AMS and partial AARM in weakly strained sandstones from western Makran, Iran. *Geophysical Journal International* Vol. 151(3): pp. 729-737.
- (2695) Aubry, T., Z. Ahmed and M.K. Baloch (1988) A preliminary study of **cherts** from Balochistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 4: pp. 102-112.
- (2696) Azam, S. (1991) Geoeconomic evaluation of Duddar zinc-lead-barite deposits, Lasbela district, Balochistan, Pakistan. Quetta, Pakistan: Geological Survey of Pakistan. (Records; vol. 86)
- (2697) Bhutta, A.M. (1992) Isotope composition of lead in galenas from the Duddar and Kharrari zinc-lead-barite ore bodies, Lasbela District of Balochistan Province, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 6: pp. 21-29.
- (2698) Bhutta, A.M. and I.H. Qureshi (1997) Lead isotopic character of galenas associated with the lead-zinc-barite distribution in the Axial Belt, Balochistan Province, Pakistan, with special reference to the Duddar deposits. *In: Geology in*

Balochistan Bibliography

- South Asia-II; proceedings of the second South Asia geological congress.
Professional Paper - Sri Lanka Geological Survey and Mines Bureau. pp. 301-308.
- (2699) Bilgrami, S.A. (2000) Structural features of chromite deposits in Muslimbagh (Pakistan) ophiolites. *In: Brazil 2000; 31st international geological congress; abstract volume. International Geological Congress, Abstracts = Congress Geologique International, Resumes. 31; Pages.*
- (2700) Bizanjo, M. Y. (1986) Saindak: a vital project for Baluchistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies, no. 3, pp. 11-16.
- (2701) Chaudry M. A. and M.Q. Memon (1987) Study of heavy minerals concentration from Gadani to Phornala, along the Baluchistan coast, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 3: pp. 90-96.
- (2702) Chaudry M. A. M.Q. Memon and M. Danish (2002) Heavy Minerals Concentration along the Baluchistan Coast, Pakistan from Gadani to Phornala. *Marine Georesources and Geotechnology*, Vol. 20(1): pp. 73-83.
- (2703) Chauhan, E.H. (1984) Geochemical dispersion pattern of base metals in the Nilkoh Siahdik Valley, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *GSP Rec. Environmental Geology*.
- (2704) Davies, L.M. (1941) The "Dunghan" limestone, and Ranikot beds in Baluchistan. *Geological Magazine*. Vol. 78(4): pp. 316-317.
- (2705) De-Smeth, B. (1992) The environmental impact of coal mining and other mineral exploitation in Baluchistan, Pakistan. *ITC Journal = Bulletin de l'ITC*. Vol. 2, pp. 143-147.
- (2706) Farah A. (1975) Magnetic measurements on copper deposits of Saindik, Chagai district, Baluchistan. Director General Geological Survey of Pakistan. Quetta, Vol. 29.
- (2707) (1987) Plate geology and mineral deposits of Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 3: p. 63.
- (2708) Farah, A and R. Nazirullah (1974) Magnetic measurements on copper deposit of Saindak, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 29.
- (2709) Farooqui, M.A. *et. al.* (2000) Petrography and microfacies analysis of Eocene Wakai Limestone, Southwest Makran, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 11: pp. 45-59.
- (2710) Gee, E.R. (1946) Sulphur operations, Koh-i-Sultan, Baluchistan. *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*. Vol. 5(1): pp. 10-17.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2711) Ghaznavi, M.I. *et. al.* (1990) Characterization of the coals of Harnai- Shahrig-Khost area, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Vol. 22(7): Pages 202.
- (2712) Guilhaumou, N. *et. al.* (2000) Genesis and evolution of hydrocarbons entrapped in the fluorite deposit of Koh-i-Maran, (North Kirthar Range, Pakistan). Marine and Petroleum Geology, Vol. 17(10): pp. 1151-1164.
- (2713) Hafeez, A. S. Ahmad and K. Hussain (1989) Gravity concentration of Muslimbagh (Baluchistan) chromite. Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, Vol. 32(7): pp. 490-494.
- (2714) Haque, A., J. Ahmad and M.H. Ahmad (1993) Dolomite reserves within Chiltan Range, south of Quetta District, Balochistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica Vol. 7, pp. 47-48.
- (2715) Haque, A., and M. Iqbal (1993) Petrology and petrography of different dykes of Sra-Salwat area, Muslimbagh, District Qila-Saifullah, Balochistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica Vol. 7: pp. 20-23.
- (2716) Haque, A., *et.al.* (1987) Petrology and provenance of Siwaliks of Kach and Zarghun areas, Northeast Baluchistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica, Vol. 3: pp. 134-139.
- (2717) Haque, A. F. M. M. (1966) Some late Tertiary foraminifera from Mekran, West Pakistan, Karachi, Manager of Publications, 90 p. 28
- (2718) (1970) Some late tertiary foraminifera from Mekran. Geological Survey of Pakistan, Memoirs. Vol. 13, pt. 1
- (2719) Harms, J.C., H.N. Cappel and D.C. Francis (1984) The Makran Coast of Pakistan; its stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential. In: "Marine geology and oceanography of Arabian Sea and coastal Pakistan." Haq-Bilal-U and J.D. Milliman eds. pp. 3-26.
- (2720) Hemmer, C. (1980) Vorlaeufige Ergebnisse der Uran-Prospektion in Baluchistan, Iran. (Preliminary results of uranium prospects in Baluchistan, Iran.) Schriftenreihe der GDMB. Gesellschaft Deutscher Metallhuetten-und Bergleute. Vol. 35: pp. 169-186.
- (2721) Henckmann, W. (1951) Reconnaissance mineral survey of Baluchistan States Union (Kalat State). UN Economic Development Survey, unpublished report submitted to the Director, Geological Survey of Pakistan.
- (2722) Hoshino-Ken-ichi; *et. al.* (2000) Chemistry of chromites from the Saplai Tor

Balochistan Bibliography

- Ghar Massif of the Muslimbagh ophiolites, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Geologica. Research Bulletin of the Geoscience Laboratory* Vol. 5(1): pp. 33-48.
- (2723) Hurst J.M., D. Schelling, A. Ayub and P. Bird (2001) Zarghun south: unique aspects of the frontiers gas discoveries in Baluchistan (Pakistan). *Novus Petroleum*. (Abstract only).
- (2724) Iqbal, M. A. Haque and K. Khan (1993) Petrology of the lava flow of Koh-I-Sultan Chagai District, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 7 pp. 79-81.
- (2725) Iqbal, Q. and A. Sheikh (1978) Geochemistry of chromium with reference to chromites of Hindubagh area, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Science*. Vol. 30(1-6): pp. 87-92.
- (2726) Jafree, S.A.R. (1974) Geo-electrical mapping of copper prospect, Saindak (Chagai), Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 27.
- (2727) Jamil, K. *et. al.* (1998) Measurements of radionuclides in coal samples from two provinces of Pakistan and computation of external gamma-ray dose rate in coal mines. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*. Vol. 41(2): pp. 207-216.
- (2728) Jankovic, S. (1986) The mineral association and genesis of the lead-zinc- barite deposit at Gunga, Khuzdar district, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Quetta: Issued by the Director General, Geological Survey of Pakistan. 12 p., [10] leaves of plates.
- (2729) Johnson, E. A. *et.al.* (1993) Limestone-pebble conglomerate facies of the Eocene Ghazij Formation, Balochistan, Pakistan; evidence for collision-related tectonism on the northwestern margin of the Indian Plate. *Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey*. Pages 20
- (2730) Johnson, E. A. *et.al.* (1993) Limestone-pebble conglomerate facies of the Eocene Ghazij Formation, Balochistan, Pakistan; evidence for collision-related tectonism on the northwestern margin of the Indian Plate. *Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*. 1993; Pages 124-125.
- (2731) Kakar, M.Z. and M.A. Farooqui (2002) Geochemistry and diagenesis of Cretaceous Sembar Formation, part of western Sulaiman fold belt, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 13: pp. 67-68.
- (2732) Kalim, M. (2003) The Pakistan gas industry: Options for the future (Gas Eng. Technology Ltd of Karachi). *Gas Engineering and Management*, Vol. 43(8): pp. 2-4.
- (2733) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (2004) Lithofacies and sedimentary cycles within the late

Balochistan Bibliography

- Dinantian (late Brigantian) of Fife and East Lothian; is a sequence stratigraphical approach valid?. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences. Vol. 94(2): pp. 95-113.
- (2734) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (2003) Sandstone petrology of the Oligocene-early Miocene Panjgoor abyssal plain turbidites in Turbat-Ispikan area of the Makran accretionary wedge, southeast Pakistan. *In: "Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 37th annual meeting." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America.* Vol. 35(2): p. 58.
- (2735) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (2000) Lithostratigraphy and structure of the Zharai area southwest of Sor Range, Quetta District, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica.* Vol. 11: pp. 93-103.
- (2736) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (2000) Preliminary sedimentology of the newly discovered Upper Cretaceous Mughal Kot Formation, Urghargai-Mazu Ghar area, western Sulaiman thrust-fold belt, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica.* Vol. 11: pp. 83-91.
- (2737) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (2000) A new appraisal of the lithostratigraphy of the Spera Ragha-Urghargai region, western Sulaiman fold belt, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica.* Vol. 11: pp. 61-82.
- (2738) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (1999) Lithostratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Paleocene succession in Quetta region, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol.10: pp. 1-9.
- (2739) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (1991) Petrology and grain size characters of the Pab Sandstone of parts of the Loralai and Khuzdar districts of Baluchistan. *Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar,* Vol.24: pp. 99-108.
- (2740) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (1990) Lithofacies associations and paleocurrent patterns in the Nagri Formation of the Siwalik Group in Kach-Zarghun area of northeast Baluchistan. *Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar,* Vol. 23: pp. 123-133.
- (2741) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (1989) Provenance of Siwaliks of Baluchistan. *In: Proceedings of the international symposium on Intermontane basins; geology and resources.* Thanasuthipitak-Theerapongs and Ounchanum-Prayote eds. Pages 228.
- (2742) Kassi, A.M. *et.al.* (1987) Sedimentology of the Ghazij Formation, Kach area, Baluchistan. *Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar,* Vol. 20: pp. 53-62.
- (2743) Kassi, A.M. (1986a) Sandstone petrography of Ghazij Formation of Degari, Kach, Murree Brewery and Bibi Nani areas, northeast Baluchistan. *Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar,* Vol. 19: pp. 77-82.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2744) (1986b) Sedimentology of part of the Alosai Group, Tangai area, Ziarat District, Baluchistan and its implications on the proposed structure of the nearby Gogi Thrust. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 2: pp. 127-133.
- (2745) (1987) Preliminary sedimentology of the Siwaliks Group of Kach and Zarghun areas Baluchistan. *Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar*, Vol. 20: pp. 37-51.
- (2746) (1991) Petrology and provenance of the Siwaliks of Kach and Zarghun areas, northeast Baluchistan; comments and clarifications. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 5: pp. 135-136.
- (2747) Kassi, A.M. and D.M. Kakar (1998) Landslides and gaping fissures in Sor Range-Zharai area, Quetta District, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 9: pp. 7-19.
- (2748) Kazmi, Q.B.; M.A. Khan and M. Saleem (1999) Heavy metal distributions in the surface sediments of the Gwadar East bay (North West Arabian Sea), Pakistan. *Pakistan J. of Marine Sciences*, Vol. 8 (2): pp. 99-105;
- (2749) Kemal, A. and M.A. Malik (1987) Geology and gas resources of Mari-Bugti Agency, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 3: pp. 72-81.
- (2750) Khan A.S. *et. al.* (2000) Depositional environments and reservoir assessment of Late Cretaceous sandstones in the southern central Kirthar foldbelt, Pakistan. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*. Vol. 25(4): pp. 373-406.
- (2751) Khan A.T. *et. al.* (1998) Volcaniclastic sediments of the Upper Cretaceous Bibai Formation, Kach-Ziarat Valley, Balochistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 9: pp. 117-122.
- (2752) (1999) Petrography, geochemistry and provenance of the volcanic conglomerate and sandstone of the Upper Cretaceous Bibai Formation, Kach-Ziarat Valley, Balochistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 10: pp. 103-123.
- (2753) (2000) The Upper Cretaceous Bibai submarine fan (Bibai Formation), Kach Ziatrat Valley, western Sulaiman thrust-fold belt, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 11: pp. 1-24.
- (2754) Khan, I.U.H., F. Mahmood and M.K. Masud (1990) Mineral processing studies for the utilization of iron copper and precious metals bearing ores of Chilghazi Baluchistan Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*. Vol. 33(5-6): pp. 187-192.
- (2755) Khan, I.U.H., F. Rani and M.K. Masud (1990) Geochemical and mineralogical evaluation of precious metal bearing iron ores of Chilghazi, Baluchistan. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*, Vol. 33(1-2): pp. 42-47.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2756) Khan, M. A.; H. A.; Raza, and S. Alam, (1991) Petroleum geology of the Makran region: implications for hydrocarbon occurrence in cool basins. *Journal of petroleum geology*. 14, no. 1: 5.
- (2757) Khan S.A. *et.al.* (1971) Brucite deposits of Hindubagh (West Pakistan). *Pakistan. Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*. Vol. 14(6): pp. 542-545.
- (2758) Khan, S.N. (1974) Copper deposit of Saindak, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 31.
- (2759) Khan, S. N., M. Suleman & S.A. Jaleel. (1984) Geo-technical studies on south ore body Saindak porphyry copper deposits, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Quetta: Geological Survey of Pakistan*.
- (2760) Khan S. N. *et al.* (1986) Coal resources of Duki and adjoining regions, Loralai district, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Quetta, Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 152 p. in various paging.
- (2761) Khan S. N. *et al.* (1986) Environmental geology, mineral, raw material, and aggregate resources of Quetta Valley, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Quetta: Geological Survey of Pakistan*. ii, 44 p. : ill
- (2762) Khan S. N. *et al.* (1988) Environmental geology, mineral and raw material resources of Quetta Valley, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Atlas of Urban Geology*. Vol. 2; pp. 178-190.
- (2763) Mahmood K.; F. Boudier; E. Gnos; P.Monie; and A. Nicolas (1995) $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of the emplacement of the Muslim Bagh ophiolite, Pakistan. *Tectonophysics*, Vol. 250(1): pp. 169-181.
- (2764) Mahmood K. *et. al.* (2002) Platinum-group minerals assemblages in chromites from the Muslim Bagh Ophiolite, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 13: pp. 9-20.
- (2765) Mahmood K. *et. al.* (1996) Structural analysis of the Muslim Bagh Ophiolites, Pakistan. *In: Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America*. Vol. 28(7): p. 482.
- (2766) Mahmood K. and M.K. Baloch (1999) Structural characteristics of gabbroic rocks from Saplai Tor Ghar Massif, Muslim Bagh Ophiolite, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 10: pp. 27-36.
- (2767) Mahmood, Z. (1997) Design of apparatus for recovering edible salt from sea water. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*. Vol. 13(4): pp. 339-346.
- (2768) Mahmooduddin A., R. H. Siddiqui & M. A. Chaudhary (1986) Geological and

Balochistan Bibliography

- geochemical exploration and preliminary evaluation of Dasht-e-Kain porphyry copper-molybdenum prospect, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Quetta, Pakistan : Geological Survey of Pakistan. 44 p. ill
- (2769) Masier J.M. (1956) Note on the occurrence of Manganese in Las Bela. Unpublished, Pakistan Geological Survey Department Quetta.
- (2770) (1960) Manganese showings of Las Bela District, West Pakistan. Pakistan Government, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Information Release No. 13, 16 pp.
- (2771) McCall J. *et. al.* (1994) Rosen-Brian; Darrell-Jill Carbonate deposition in accretionary prism settings; early Miocene coral limestones and corals of the Makran mountain range in southern Iran. *Facies*. Vol. 31: pp. 141-178.
- (2772) Mengal J.M. *et. al.* (1994) The lithology and structure of a Mesozoic sedimentary-igneous assemblage beneath the Muslim Bagh Ophiolite, northern Balochistan, Pakistan. *Chishitsu Chosajo Geppo = Bulletin - Japan, Geological Survey*, Vol. 45(2): pp. 51-61.
- (2773) Menzies, M.M. and L.S. Trenholme (1974) Saindak copper, prospect; Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 32.
- (2774) Mohsin, S.I. and G. Sarwar (1980) Preliminary studies of fluorite mineralization in Kalat region, Baluchistan Province, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica-Petrographica* (Szeged). Vol. 24(2): pp. 209-217.
- (2775) Mohsin, S.I., M.A. Farooqui and M. Danis (1989) A textural study of near-shore Recent sediments, Makran Coast, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*, Vol. 32(1): pp. 13-16.
- (2776) Mort A. (1907) Reference to petroleum occurrences in Baluchistan. *Baluchistan Gas* Vol. 3: pp. 142-144. India.
- (2777) Naseem, S. *et al.* (1997) Lithiophorite and associated manganese mineralization in Lasbela area, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Geoscience Journal* (Seoul). Vol. 1(1): pp. 10-15.
- (2778) Nicholas, H. (1974) Induced polarization measurements on copper deposit of Saindak, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 30.
- (2779) Nicholson, K. *et.al.* (2003) Petrology of the mafic volcanic rocks of the Makran accretionary wedge, southeast Pakistan. *In: "Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 37th annual meeting." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America*. Vol. 35(2): p. 57.
- (2780) Otsuki. K. *et. al.* (1989) Breakup of Gondwanaland and emplacement of

Balochistan Bibliography

- ophiolitic complex in Muslim Bagh area of Baluchistan. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar, Vol. 22: pp. 103-126.
- (2781) Qazi, M. A.; M. Hassan, and S. Anwar (1993) Extraction of sulphur from the Batal deposit of Koh-i-Sultan (Balochistan). Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research. Vol. 36(9): p. 347.
- (2782) Qazi, M. A.; *et.al.* (1993) Flotation studies of sulphur ore from Batal deposits, Koh-i-Sultan Balochistan. Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research Vol. 36(8): p. 295.
- (2783) Qureshi, A. A *et. al.* (2000) Radon concentrations in coal mines of Baluchistan, Pakistan Journal of environmental radioactivity. Vol.48(2): pp. 203-209.
- (2784) Qureshi, I.H. and M.N. Cheema (1974) Determination of copper in Saindak Valley, Baluchistan, copper find. Pakistan Inst. of Nuclear Science and Technology, Rawalpindi p. 21.
- (2785) Qureshi, R. M., S. M. Hasany, T. Javed, M. I. Sajjad, and Z. Shah (2003) Isotopic and chemical characterization of coal in Pakistan. Pakistan Inst. of Nuclear Science and Technology, Islamabad. Radiation and Isotope Application Div. 23 pages.
- (2786) Raza H.A. and S. Alam (1983a) Pakistan's Makran region merits extensive oil hunt. Oil and Gas Journal Vol. 81(29): pp. 170-172, 174
- (2787) (1983b) Stratigraphic synthesis and its implication on the geology of petroleum in Makran. In: "Punjab University centenary workshop number." Shams, F.A. ed. The Geological Bulletin of the Punjab University. Vol. 18: pp. 74-84.
- (2788) Rehman, K.U. *et. al.* (2000) Petrology and provenance of Ispikan Conglomerate, Southwest Makran, and its implications on the tectonic evolution of Makran region. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 11: pp. 137-138.
- (2789) Rizvi S.M.N. (1951) A short report on Manganese deposits of Las Bela State. Unpublished, Pakistan Geological Survey Department.
- (2790) Schmidt R.G. (1973) Use of ERTS-1 images in the search for porphyry copper deposits in Pakistani Baluchistan. In: Symposium on significant results obtained from the Earth Resources Technology Satellite-1, Volume I, Technical Presentations, Section A. NASA Special Publication. Vol. 327: pp. 387-394.
- (2791) Shah S.H.A. (1975) The Saindak Thrust, Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan. Vol. 37: pp. 5-14.
- (2792) Shah S.M.I (1990) Coal resources of Balochistan, Pakistan. In "Significance

Balochistan Bibliography

- of the coal resources of Pakistan." Kazmi-Ali-H and Siddiqi-Razi-A eds. pp. 63-92.
- (2793) Shams, F.A. (1954) Vesuvianite from Hindubagh (Baluchistan) (an x-ray investigation, a preliminary report). Part 3; Pages 219.
- (2794) Shams, F.A. and S. Ahmad (1976) Petrology of the 'Twin Sisters' soda dolerite, southeast of Muslimbagh, Zhob District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research, Vol. 28: pp. 79-84.
- (2795) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (2000) Mineralogy and genesis of Dilband iron ore Balochistan, Pakistan. Geologica. Research Bulletin of the Geoscience Laboratory. Vol. 5(1): pp. 67-97.
- (2796) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1999) First occurrence of late magmatic iron ore associated with ophiolite complex in Khanozai area, Balochistan, Pakistan. Geologica. Research Bulletin of the Geoscience Laboratory. Vol. 4(1): pp. 123-134.
- (2797) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1998) Petrogenesis of non-foliated leucogranites from Muslimbagh ophiolite complex, Balochistan, Pakistan. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar, Vol. 31: pp. 184-185.
- (2798) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1998) Mesozoic tectonic evolution of Neo Tethys; petrologic evidence from Muslim Bagh area, Balochistan, Pakistan. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar, Vol. 31: pp. 183-184.
- (2799) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1998) Geology, petrochemistry and tectonic evolution of Muslim Bagh ophiolite complex, Balochistan, Pakistan. Special Paper - Geological Survey of Finland, Vol. 26: p. 54.
- (2800) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1987) Paragenetic and petrochemical study of phyllic alteration at Dasht-e-Kain porphyry Cu-Mo prospect, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica, Vol. 3: pp. 128-133.
- (2801) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1987) Geology and petrography of Eocene mafic lavas of Chagai island arc, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 3: pp. 123-127.
- (2802) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1986) Paragenetic and petrochemical study of K-silicate alteration and hypogene mineralization of Dashte Kain porphyry Cu-Mo prospects, Baluchistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 2: pp. 107-114.
- (2803) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1986) Xenothermal alteration and tungsten mineralization in Saindak area, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica. Vol. 2: pp. 74-77.
- (2804) Siddiqui, R.H., *et.al.* (1986) Petrological and petrochemical study of the

Balochistan Bibliography

- north-central Chagai Belt and its tectonic implications. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 2: pp. 12-23.
- (2805) Siddiqui, R.H. (1997) Paleocene tholeiitic volcanism and oceanic affinities of Chagai Arc, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal of Nepal Geological Society*, Vol. 16: Special Issue: pp. 12-14.
- (2806) Siddiqui, R.H. and W. Khan (1997) A comparison of hydrothermal alteration in porphyry copper mineralization of Chagai calc-alkaline magmatic belt, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 2: pp. 100-106.
- (2807) Siddiqui, R.H., J.M. Mengal and N. Haidar (1999) First occurrence of late magmatic iron ore associated with ophiolite complex in Khanozai area, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Geologica. Research Bulletin of the Geoscience Laboratory*. Vol. 4(1): pp. 123-134.
- (2808) Siddiqui, R.H., J.M. Mengal and Y. Sawada (2001) Back-arc-basin signatures from Muslimbagh ophiolite complex, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* Vol. 19(3A): p. 61.
- (2809) Siddiqui, S.A. and W. E. Sharp (1993) Lead smelting slags near Nal, Balochistan Province, Pakistan. *Geoarchaeology -- New York*, Vol. 8(5): pp. 395-411.
- (2810) Siddiqui, S.A. (1998) Ore mineralogy and mineral paragenesis of the base metal deposits near Khuzdar, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 9: pp. 85-102.
- (2811) (1999) Sulfur isotopic signature of the sediment-hosted lead-zinc-barite deposits in Khuzdar and Bela districts, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 10: pp. 45-51.
- (2812) Siddiqi S.U. and A.S.Haider (1997) Hydrocarbon potential offshore Pakistan. *In: "1997 AAPG international conference and exhibition; abstracts AAPG Bulletin*. Vol. 81(8): p. 1412.
- (2813) Spector, A. *et. al.* (1982) Applications of aeromagnetic data to mining exploration, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *SEG Abstracts*. Vol. 1: pp. 369-371.
- (2814) Spector, A. *et. al.* (1983) Applications of aeromagnetic data to mining exploration, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Geophysics*. Vol. 48(4): p. 462.
- (2815) Spector, A. *et. al.* (1985) Applications of aeromagnetic data to mineral-resources exploration; Baluchistan, Pakistan. *In: The utility of regional gravity and magnetic anomaly maps*. H. J. William ed. pp. 132-143.
- (2816) Subhani, A.M., A. Jaleel and M.I. Durrazai (1986) Suture associated

Balochistan Bibliography

- metallogeology in Lasbela-Khuzdar-Baluchistan. *In*: Plate tectonics and crust of Pakistan. pp. 28-29.
- (2817) Suhail, K. *et. al.* (2000) Sedimentology, petrology and diagenesis of Miocene-Pliocene Hinglaj Formation, Khuzdar and Bela districts Balochistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 11: pp. 139-140.
- (2818) Taghizadeh, N. (1974) Copper mineralization in Chagai District, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 28.
- (2819) Umar, M. *et.al.* (2002) Facies analysis of Cretaceous Pab Sandstone, Kirthar foldbelt, Pakistan. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*. Vol. 13: pp. 63-64.
- (2820) Veral M.A., H.K. Puno and A.S. Shaikh (1984) Zinc status of some soil series of Baluchistan Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*. Vol. 27(1): 38-39.
- (2821) Viqar-un-Nisa Q. and S.M.G.J. Quadri (1996) Reefal petroleum prospects possible in Pakistan. *The Oil and Gas Journal*. Vol. 94(13): p 85(6).
- (2822) Warwick, P.D. *et.al.* (1994) Principal reference section for part of the Eocene Ghazij Formation, Gishtari Nala area, Mach coal field, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Miscellaneous Field Studies Map - U. S. Geological Survey*.
- (2823) Wolfe, J.A. (1974) Economic geology of Saindak porphyry copper project, Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan*. 33.
- (2824) Zaighum N.A. and K.A. Mallik (1992) Upward-continuation" filtering of the Uthal gravity data. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica* Vol. 6: pp. 149-157.
- (2825) (1994) Sub-surface continuation of the ophiolites in the Bela Plain of Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Ophioliti*. Vol. 19(2A): pp. 269-278.
- (2826) Zaighum N.A. *et.al.* (1997) Electrical sounding to scan Gunga lead-zinc sulphide mineralization of Khuzdar at deeper depth. *Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica*, Vol. 8: pp. 65-72.

(e) Paleontology

- (2827) Anonymous (1906) Upper Triassic fauna from Pishin district. *Geological Survey of India Record*, 34: (pt. 1).
- (2828) (1908a) New Suidae from Bugti Hills. *Geological Survey of India Record*, 36: (pt. 1)
- (2829) (1908b) Anthropometric data from Baluchistan. *In*: *Ethnographic Survey of India*, Calcutta.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2830) Antoine, P. O. and J.L. Welcomme (2000) A new rhinoceros from the Lower Miocene of the Bugti Hills, Baluchistan, Pakistan: the earliest elasmotheriine. *Palaeontology*-(Oxford). Vol. 43(5): pp. 795-816.
- (2831) Antoine, P. O., D. Francis and W. Jean-Loup (2003) Alicornops (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) dans le Miocene superieur des Collines Bugti (Balouchistan, Pakistan): Implications phylogenetiques. Alicornops (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) in the late Miocene of the Bugti Hills (Baluchistan, Pakistan): Phylogenetical implications. *Geodiversitas*; Vol. 25(3): pp. 575-603. (In French with English summary).
- (2832) Antoine P.O., F., Duranthon and J.L. Welcomme (2003) Alicornops (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) in the late Miocene of the Bugti Hills (Baluchistan, Pakistan): phylogenetical implications. *Geodiversitas*, Vol. 25(3): pp. 575-603.
- (2833) Antoine P. *et. al.* (2003) First record of Paleogene Elephantoidea (Mammalia, Proboscidea) from the Bugti Hills of Pakistan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* Vol. 23(4): pp. 977-980.
- (2834) Antoine P. *et. al.* (2003) Early rhinocerotids (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from South Asia and a review of the Holarctic Paleogene rhinocerotid record. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre*. Vol. 40(3): pp. 365-374.
- (2835) Antoine P. *et. al.* (2004) New remains of the *baluchitherium Paraceratherium bugtiense* (Pilgrim, 1910) from the Late/latest Oligocene of the Bugti hills, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal-of-Asian-Earth-Sciences*. Vol. 24(1): pp. 71-77.
- (2836) Arthurton, R.S. (1982) The Late Cretaceous-Cenozoic history of western Baluchistan Pakistan; the northern margin of the Makran subduction complex. *In: Trench-Forearc geology; sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins, conference*. Leggett, J.K. ed. Special Publication - Geological Society of London. Vol. 10: pp. 373-385.
- (2837) Clyde, W. C., I. H. Khan. and M. Arif (1999) Paleogeographic and biogeographic implications of the lower Eocene Ghazij Group from the Kingri area of Baluchistan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Vol. 19(3, Suppl.): p. 39.
- (2838) Clyde, W. C., I. H. Khan. and P. D. Gingerich (2003) Stratigraphic response and mammalian dispersal during initial India-Asia collision: Evidence from the Ghazij Formation, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Geology*, Vol. 31(12): pp. 1097-1100
- (2839) Cooper C. F. (1924a) On the Skull and Dentition of *Paraceratherium bugtiense*: A Genus of Aberrant Rhinoceroses from the Lower Miocene Deposits of Dera Bugti. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Containing Papers of a Biological Character*, Vol. 212: pp. 369-394.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2840) (1924b) *Baluchitherium osborni* (? syn. *Indricotherium turgaicum*, Borrisyak). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Containing Papers of a Biological Character, Vol. 212: pp. 35-66.
- (2841) (1924c) The Anthracotheriidae of the Dera Bugti deposits in Baluchistan. Calcutta, Government of India central publication branch, 3 p. l., 72 p. illus., vii pl.
- (2842) (1934) The extinct rhinoceroses of Baluchistan. London. illus., 4 plates. Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. Ser. B, Vol. 223(XIII): pp. 569-616.
- (2843) Crame, J.A. (1984) Neogene and Quaternary Mollusca from the Makran Coast, Pakistan. In: "Marine geology and oceanography of Arabian Sea and coastal Pakistan." Haq-Bilal-U and J.D. Milliman eds. pp. 45-61.
- (2844) Crimes, T.P. and G.J.H. McCall (1995) A diverse ichnofauna from Eocene-Miocene rocks of the Makran Range (S.E. Iran). Ichnos (Chur, Switzerland). Vol. 3(4): pp. 231-258.
- (2845) Douglas, J. A. (1950) The Carboniferous and Permian faunas of south Iran and Iranian Baluchistan. Calcutta, iii, 57 p. Series Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palontologia indica, n.s., v. 22, no. 7. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palontologia Indica; new ser., Vol. 22: no. 7.
- (2846) Duncan P.M. and W.P. Sladen (1886) A description of the fossil Echinoidea of the coast of Baluchistan and of some islands in the Persian Gulf. India Geological Survey Memoirs, Series 14, Vol. 1(3): Calcutta. Paleont. Indica, pp. 369-382 ad plates.
- (2847) Eames F.E. (1941) Fossils from the Kojak Shales, Baluchistan. India Geol. Survey Records. Vol. 74: pp. 552-554.
- (2848) (1950) On the age of the fauna of the Bugti bone beds, Baluchistan. Geological Magazine. Vol. 87(1): pp. 53-56.
- (2849) Fatmi, A.N. and P.F. Rawson (1993) The first Early Cretaceous ammonite faunas from Baluchistan. Cretaceous Research. 14(1): 91-100.
- (2850) Fatmi, A.N. and A.Zeiss (1994) New Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous (Berriasian) ammonite faunas from the Sembar Formation ("Belemnite shales") of Southern Baluchistan, Pakistan. Geobios-Memoire-Special-(Villeurbanne); Vol. 17(1): 175-185.
- (2851) Fatmi A.N. and W.J. Kennedy (1999) Maastrichtian ammonites from Balochistan, Pakistan. Journal-of-Paleontology. Vol. 73(4): pp. 641-662.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2852) Flynn, L. J. L. L. Jacobs, and I. U. Cheema (1986) *Baluchimyinae*, a new ctenodactyloid rodent subfamily from the Miocene of Baluchistan. New York, N.Y. American Museum of Natural History. 58 p. American Museum novitates, 0003-0082; no. 284.
- (2853) Forster-Cooper, C. (1915) New genera and species of mammals from the Miocene deposits of Baluchistan. *In: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8). 16. 404-410. 1915. London
- (2854) (1934) The Extinct Rhinoceroses of Baluchistan. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Containing Papers of a Biological Character, Vol. 223: pp. 569-616.
- (2855) Gingerich PD, SG Abbas, and M. Arif (1999) New early Eocene *Quettacyon parachai* (Condylarthra) from the Ghazij Formation of Baluchistan (Pakistan): Oldest Cenozoic land mammal from south Asia *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Vol. 17 (4): pp. 629-637.
- (2856) Gingerich, P. D., A. Muhammad, B. J. I. Clyde, C. William, and I. H. Khan,. (1999) *Machocyon Abbasi*, a new early Eocene Quettacyonid (Mammalia, Condylarthra) from the Middle Ghazji formation of Mach and Daghari Coal Fields, Baluchistan (Pakistan). *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology*; Vol. 30 (9): pp. 233-250. Ann Arbor: Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan
- (2857) Gingerich, P. D. *et. al.* (2001) Gandhera Quarry, a unique mammalian faunal assemblage from the Early Eocene of Baluchistan (Pakistan). *Topics in Geobiology*. Vol. 18: pp. 251-262.
- (2858) Gingerich, P.D. *et. al.* (2001) Eocene stratigraphy and archaeocete whales (Mammalia, Cetacea) of Drug Lahar in the Eastern Sulaiman Range, Balochistan (Pakistan). *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology University of Michigan*. Vol. 30(11): pp. 269-319.
- (2859) Gingerich, P.D. *et. al.* (2001) Origin of whales from early artiodactyls: Hands and feet of Eocene Protocetidae from Pakistan. *Science*-(Washington-D-C). Vol. 293(5538): pp. 2239-2242.
- (2860) Gingerich, P.D. *et. al.* (2001) Gandhera Quarry; a unique mammalian faunal assemblage from the early Eocene of Baluchistan (Pakistan). *Topics in Geobiology*, Vol. 18: pp. 251-262.
- (2861) Ginsburg, L. *et. al.* (1999) Discovery of a new *Anthracobunidae* (*tethytheria*, *mammalia*) from the Lower Eocene lignite of the Kach-Harnai area in Baluchistan (Pakistan). *Comptes-Rendus-de-l'Academie-des-Sciences-Serie-II-A-Sciences-de-la-Terre-et-des-Planetes*. Vol. 328(3): pp. 209-213.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2862) Gunnell, G. F. (2001) Eocene biodiversity: unusual occurrences and rarely sampled habitats. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers xxi, 442 p.
- (2863) Gunnell, G. F. and G. Philip (2004) Early Eocene *Tillodontia* (Mammalia) from Pakistan; implications for diversity and paleobiogeography. In: Sixty-fourth annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology; abstracts. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Vol. 24(3): Suppl., Pages 67.
- (2864) Hadavi, F. (2000) Calcareous nannofossils from the Konarak area of the coastal Makran, Iran; a note. Journal of Nannoplankton Research. Vol. 22(3): pp. 195-197.
- (2865) Haq, M.U. (2002) Discovery of a missing link in whale's evolution. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica Vol. 13: pp. 59-60.
- (2866) Haque, A. F. M. M. (1966) Some late Tertiary foraminifera from Mekran, West Pakistan, Karachi, Manager of Publications, 90 p. 28
- (2867) (1970) Some late tertiary foraminifera from Mekran. Geological Survey of Pakistan, Memoirs. Vol. 13, pt. 1
- (2868) Ibrahim-Shah, S.M. and A. Muhammad (1992) A description of a skull and mandible of *Bugtitherium grandincisivum* (Mammalia) of the Bugti Hills, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Pakistan; Vol. 17: 25, 27, 29-40
- (2869) Jacobs L.L. *et.al.* (1982) Zoogeographic implication of early Miocene rodents from the Bugti Beds, Baluchistan, Pakistan. Geobios. Vol. 15(1): pp. 101-103.
- (2870) Khan A.S. *et. al.* (1997) Facies and paleoenvironments of the Alozai Group (Triassic), Northeast Balochistan, Pakistan. Acta Mineralogica Pakistanica, Vol. 8: pp. 45-53.
- (2871) Kummel, B. (1966) A Triassic ammonite from the Hindubagh region, Baluchistan, West Pakistan. Cambridge, Mass. Museum of Comparative Zoology. 5 p.
- (2872) Kureshy, A.A. (1973) The Upper Cretaceous larger foraminifera of Harnai, West Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Science. Vol. 25(4-6): pp. 163-167.
- (2873) (1984) Lower Tertiary larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Baluchistan Basin, Pakistan. CAM; IX symposium on African micropaleontology; scientific conferences of the IGCP (UNESCO) number 183 & 174. Geologie Mediterranee. Vol. 11(2): pp. 219-223.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2874) Lukacs J.R., D.H. Relief and J.F. Jarrige (1985) Dental disease in prehistoric Baluchistan Pakistan. *National Geographic Research*. 1(2): 184-197.
- (2875) Lukacs JR and RF Pastor (1988) Activity induced patterns of dental abrasion in prehistoric Pakistan evidence from Mehrgarh and Harappa. *American-Journal-of-Physical-Anthropology*. Vol. 76(3): pp. 377-398.
- (2876) Lukacs, J. R. and B. E. Hemphill (1990) Traumatic injuries of prehistoric teeth: new evidence from Baluchistan and Punjab Provinces, Pakistan. *Anthropologischer Anzeiger* Vol. 48, no. 4.
- (2877) Malkani, M. S. and Ch. M. Anwar (2000) Discovery of first dinosaur fossil in Pakistan, Barkhan District, Balochistan. Quetta: Geological Survey of Pakistan. 16 p.
- (2878) Malkani, M. S. *et. al.* (2001) First dinosaurs from Pakistan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Vol. 1(3, Suppl): p. 77.
- (2879) Marivaux L.; M.Vianey-Liaud; and J.-L. Welcomme (1999) First discovery of Oligocene Cricetidae (Rodentia, Mammalia) in the South Gandoi syncline (Bugti Hills, Baluchistan, Pakistan *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences Series IIA Earth and Planetary Science*, Vol. 329(11): pp. 839-844.
- (2880) Marivaux, L. *et. al.* (2001) A Fossil Lemur from the Oligocene of Pakistan. *Science*, Vol. 294(5542): p587, 5p, 2 diagrams, 1 map, 15bw;
- (2881) Marivaux. L, J.L. Welcomme, S. Ducrocq, and J.J. Jaeger (2002). Oligocene sivaladapid primate from the Bugti Hills (Balochistan, Pakistan) bridges the gap between eocene and miocene adapiform communities in southern Asia. *Journal of human evolution*. Vol. 42(4): pp. 379-88.
- (2882) Marivaux. L, and J.L. Welcomme, (2003). New diatomyid and baluchimyine rodents from the Oligocene of Pakistan (Bugti Hills, Balochistan); systematic and paleobiogeographic implications. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* Vol. 23(2): pp. 420-434.
- (2883) Metais, G. *et. al.* (2003) New artiodactyl ruminant mammal from the late Oligocene of Pakistan. *Acta-Palaeontologica-Polonica*. Vol. 48(3): pp. 375-382.
- (2884) Metais, G. *et. al.* (2004) A new Oligocene ruminant assemblage from the Bugti Hills (Balochistan, Pakistan); its significance for the early evolution of traguloids in south Asia. In: Sixty-fourth annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology; abstracts. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Vol. 24(3): Suppl., p. 93.
- (2885) Mizuno, A. (1969) The Eocene molluscan fauna from the Degari coal field

Balochistan Bibliography

- in central Baluchistan, West Pakistan. Chishitsu Chosajo Geppo = Bulletin - Japan, Geological Survey. Vol. 20(4): pp. 225-246.
- (2886) Morant G. M.(1938)A Description of Nine Human Skulls from Iran
Excavated by Sir Aurel Stein, K.C.I.E Biometrika, Vol. 30(1/2): pp. 130-133.
- (2887) Noetling.F. (1902) Fauna of Baluchistan and N. W. frontier of India. Vol. I.
The Jurassic fauna. Calcutta, Geological Survey Office [etc.] 1895-1902. 3 pts. in 1
v. plates (part double, part fold.) 35 cm.
- (2888) Nomura, R. and I.A. Brohi (1995) Benthic foraminiferal fauna during the
time of the Indian-Asian contact, in southern Balochistan, Pakistan. Marine
Micropaleontology. Vol. 24(3-4): pp. 215-238.
- (2889) Spath, L.F. (1936) On a new ammonite genus (Sphenarpites) from the Lias
of Baluchistan [India]. Journal of Natural History. Vol. 17(102): pp. 641-645.
- (2890) Wainwright J.E.N. (1957) Some late Tertiary Ostracoda from the Makran
Coast, Pakistan. University of Illinois, Urbana. Urbana, IL, United States.
- (2891) Welcomme J.L and L. Ginsburg, (1997) The evidence of an Oligocene
presence in the Bugti area (Balouchistan, Pakistan). Comptes-Rendus-de-
l'Academie-des-Sciences-Serie-II-A-Sciences-de-la-Terre-et-des-Planetes. Vol.
325(12): pp. 999-1004.
- (2892) Welcomme, J.L. *et. al.* (1997) New discoveries of Miocene vertebrates in the
Dera Bugti syncline (Baluchistan, Pakistan). Comptes rendus del Academie des
Sciences Series II Fascicule A-Sciences de la Yerra et Des Planetes. Vol. 325 (7):
pp. 531-536.
- (2893) Welcomme, J.L. *et. al.* (1999) Fossil mammals from the Bugti hills (Baluchistan,
Pakistan). New data. Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse. Vol.
135: pp. 135-139.
- (2894) Welcomme, Jean-Loup, *et. al.* (2001) Himalayan Forelands: palaeontological
evidence for Oligocene detrital deposits in the Bugti Hills (Balochistan, Pakistan).
Geological Magazine Vol. 138(4): pp. 397-405.
- (2895) Wilson, J. A. M. S. Malkani and P. D. Gingerich (2001) New *crocodyliform*
(Reptilia, Mesoeucrocodylia) from the upper Cretaceous Pab Formation of
Vitakri, Balochistan (Pakistan). Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology
University of Michigan. Vol. 30(12): pp. 321-336.
- (2896) Woodward H. (1905) Notes on a fossil crab and a group of Balani discovered
in concretions on the beach at Ormara headland Mekran coast. Geology
Magazine, Vol 2(5): pp. 310-305.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2897) Zalmout I. M.U. Haq and G. Philip (2003) New species of protosiren (Mammalia, Sirenia) from the early middle Eocene of Balochistan (Pakistan). Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology. University of Michigan. Vol. 31(3): pp. 79-87.
- (2898) (2004) Marine mammals from the middle Eocene (Lutetian) Habib Rahi and Domanda Formations of eastern Balochistan. *In*: Sixty-fourth annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology; abstracts. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Vol. 24(3): Suppl., p. 134.

(f) Seismology

- (2899) Ahmad, M.A. (1974) Seismic refraction survey at Gadani (Lasbella), Baluchistan, Pakistan. Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan. 25.
- (2900) Ambraseys, N. and R. Bilham (2003) Earthquakes and associated deformation in Northern Baluchistan 1892-2001. (Department of Civil Engineering, Imperial College); Bilham, Roger Source: Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 93(4): pp. 1573-1605.
- (2901) Anonymous (1893) The earthquake in Baluchistan, December 20, 1892. Geological Survey of India, Record, Calcutta. 26: (pt.2).
- (2902) (1934) The Baluchistan earthquake of August 25-27, 1931. Geological Survey of India, Memoirs, Calcutta. 67. (pt.1).
- (2903) (1935a) Baluchistan earthquake of 1931. Science and Culture. Vol. 1(2): pp. 99-101.
- (2904) (1935b) Great Quetta earthquake. Science and Culture Vol. 1: pp. 63-67.
- (2905) (1938) Seismological study of the Quetta earthquake of May 31, 1935. Geological Survey of India Records. 73: (pt. 4).
- (2906) Armbruster, J. *et. al.* (1980) Seismic network data from Quetta, Pakistan; the Chaman Fault and the fault related to the 30 May 1935 earthquake. *In*: "Proceedings of the International Committee on Geodynamics, Group 6 meeting." Tahirkheli, R.AK. *et.al.* eds. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar, Vol. 13: pp. 129-142.
- (2907) Asadi, J. (1995) Remotely sensed data utility in delineation of seismotectonic of Makran area, south of Iran. *In*: "Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Vol. 27(6): p. 112.
- (2908) Butt, M. H. (1997) Report on the investigations of the Harnai earthquake of

Balochistan Bibliography

- 28th February, 1997, Balochistan, Pakistan. Geological Survey of Pakistan, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, Govt. of Pakistan. 24, [13] p.
- (2909) Byrne, D. E. (1990) Seismic and aseismic plate-boundary slip and the mechanics of the overriding plate at subduction zones: application to the seismotectonics of Makran. viii, 174 leaves
- (2910) Byrne, D. E., LR Sykes, and DM. Davis (1992) Great thrust earthquakes and aseismic slip along the plate boundary of the Makran subduction zone. J. of Geophysical Research-Solid Earth Vol. 97(B1): pp. 449-478.
- (2911) Davison, C. (1893) Notes on the Quetta earthquake of December 20, 1892. Geological Magazine, London. Vol. 10: pp. 365-370.
- (2912) Farah A. (1984) Earthquake risk in the Quetta area. Mineral Information Series.
- (2913) Gates, G.O. *et. al.* (1977) The Makran earthquake November 28, 1945 (mag. 8.3); a 1975 field appraisal of geologic and cultural effects. Proceedings of the World Conference on Earthquake Engineering. Vol. 6, p. 953.
- (2914) Griesbach, C.L. (1893) Earthquake in Baluchistan, Dcember 20, 1892. Geological Survey of India, Records, Calcutta. 26: pt. 4.
- (2915) Gupta, H. K. and D.D. Singh (1980) Source mechanism study of Quetta earthquake of May 30, 1935. *In: "Proceedings of the Internatioanl Committee on Geodynamics, Group 6 meeting."* Tahirkheli, R.A.K., J.M. Qasim and M. Mohammad eds. Geological Bulletin, University of Peshawar. Vol. 13: pp. 143-150.
- (2916) Hassan, M.S. (1976a) Earthquake hazard zones in part of Buluchistan, Pakistan. Proceedings - CENTO Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing Data and Methods. Vol. 4: pp. 73-79.
- (2917) (1976b) Active fault zones in parts of Baluchistan. *In: CENTO seminar on recent advances in earthquake hazard minimization. CENTO Science Report.* Vol. 27, pp. 59-62.
- (2918) Heron, A.M. (1911-12) Baluchistan earthquake of October 21, 1909. Geological Survey of India, Records, Calcutta Vol. 14: pp. 22-35.
- (2919) Islami, A.A. and J. Hassanzadeh (1986) Seismic potential of Makran. Journal of the Earth and Space Physics. Vol. 15(1-2): pp. 73-78.
- (2920) Jackson, R. (1960) Thirty seconds at Quetta: the story of an earthquake. London.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2921) Jilani, A.A. (2002) Disaster at Quetta - the great earthquake of 1935. Defence Journal, 6(2). pp.?
- (2922) Kadinsky, C.K. M. Barazangi (1982) Seismotectonics of southern Iran; the Oman Line. Tectonics. Vol. 1(5): pp. 389-412.
- (2923) Khan, A. Q. (1956) Earthquakes and aseismic designs in Pakistan. Proceedings of the World Conference on Earthquake Engineering: Berkeley, California, June 1956; pp. 23-1 to 23-9.
- (2924) (1958) Instrumental study of the Quetta earthquake of February 18, 1955; Seismol. Soc. Am., B. Vol. 48(1): pp. 77-81.
- (2925) Khan, K. (1998) Determination of focal mechanisms and hypocenters for the main shock and aftershocks of the 1997 Quetta earthquake in Pakistan. Individual Studies by Participants at the International Institute of Seismology and Earthquake Engineering. Vol. 34: pp. 131-139.
- (2926) Khan S.A. and T.M. Qaisar (1997) Baluchistan, Pakistan earthquake of February 27, 1997. Dizhen Yanjiu = Journal of Seismological Research, Vol. 22(3): pp. 316-323
- (2927) Laane, J.L. and W.P. Chen (1989) The Makran earthquake of 1983 April, 18- a possible analog to the Puget sound earthquake of 1965. Geophysical Journal International. Vol. 98 (1): pp. 1-9.
- (2928) Laane, J.L. *et al.* (1986) The Makran earthquake of April, 1983; a possible analogue to the Puget Sound event of 1965. *In*: AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 67(44): p. 1115.
- (2929) Niazi M., A.H. Shimamura and A.M. Matsuur (1980) Micro-earthquakes and crustal structure off the Makran coast of Iran. Geophysical Research letters. Vol. 7(5): pp. 297-300.
- (2930) Page, W.D. *et al.* (1979) Evidence for the recurrence of large magnitude earthquakes along the Makran coast of Iran and Pakistan. Tectonophysics. Vol. 52 (1-4): pp. 533-547.
- (2931) Pendse, C.G. (1946) Short note on the Mekran earthquake of November 28, 1945. Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi. Vol. 5: pp. 106-108.
- (2932) (1948) Mekran earthquake of November 28, 1945. India Meteorological Department, New Delhi. Vol. 10(125): pp 141-145
- (2933) Quittmeyer R.C. (1979a) Seismicity variations in the Makran region of

Balochistan Bibliography

- Pakistan and Iran-relation to great earthquakes. Pure and Applied Geophysics. Vol. 117 (6): pp. 1212-1228.
- (2934) (1979b) Seismicity variations in the Makran region of Pakistan and Iran; relation to great earthquakes. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 60(18): p. 312.
- (2935) Quittmeyer R.C. and K.H. Jacob (1979) The Makran region of Pakistan and Iran; trench-arc system with active plate subduction. Geodynamics of Pakistan. pp. 305-317.
- (2936) Ramanathan, K.R. and S.M. Mukherji (1938) A seismological study of the Baluchistan (Quetta) earthquake of May 31, 1935. Records of the Geological Survey of India. 73.
- (2937) Roy, S.C. (1935) Baluchistan earthquake of May 31, 1935. Current Science Bangalore. Vol. 3: pp. 597-599.
- (2938) Singh, D.D. and H.K. Gupta (1980) Source dynamics of two great earthquakes of the Indian subcontinent; the Bihar-Nepal earthquake of January 15, 1934 and the Quetta earthquake of May 30, 1935. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America. Vol. 70(3): pp. 757-773.
- (2939) Singh, K. (1966) Earthquakes in India and neighbourhood. Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics. Vol. 17(4): pp. 521-528.
- (2940) Skrine, Sir, Clarmont (1936) Quetta earthquake. Geographical Journal. Vol. 88(5): pp. 414-30.
- (2941) Spence, R. (1983) A note on earthquake vulnerability in Quetta. Disasters. Vol. 7(2): pp. 91-93.
- (2942) Sondhi, V.P. (1949) Mekran earthquake of November 28, 1945. Indian Minerals, Calcutta. Vol. 1(3): pp. 147-154.
- (2943) Verma, R. K.; M. Mukhopadhyay,; and A. K., Bhanja (1980) Seismotectonics of the Hindukush and Baluchistan arc. Tectonophysics. Vol. 66(4): pp. 301-322.
- (2944) Verma, R. K. *et. al.* (1988) Seismicity and nature of plate movement along Himalayas, Arakan-Yoma and Baluchistan Arc; a review. Advances in geophysics. pp.156-183.
- (2945) Verma, R.K., Y. Gupta and G.S. Roonwal (1994) The fore-shock and after-shock sequences of several major earthquakes and the mechanism of rupture along the Indian Plate margin. In: "9th Himalaya-Karakorum-Tibet workshop; abstract volume." Journal of Nepal Geological Society. Vol. 10, Special issue; pp. 149.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2946) Wadia D.N. (1935-36) Reports on Baluchistan (Quetta) earthquake of May 31, 1935. Geological Survey of India Records. Vol. 69: pts. 2.
- (2947) Walton H.J. (1864) Earthquake at Gwadar. Bombay Geological Society Transactions pp. 125-126.
- (2948) West, W.D. (1934) Baluchistan earthquake of August 25 and 27, 1931. Geological Survey of India, Memoirs. Vol.67. pt. 1.
- (2949) (1935a) Baluchistan earthquake of May 31, 1935. Current Science, Bangalore. Vol. 4: pp. 79-82.
- (2950) (1935b) Quetta earthquake and its lessons. Science and Culture, Calcutta. Vol. 1: pp. 230-233.
- (2951) (1936a) Geological account of Quetta earthquake. Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India, Transactions, Calcutta. Vol. 30: pp. 139-142.
- (2952) (1936b) Preliminary geological report on the Baluchistan (Quetta) earthquake of May 31, 1935. Geological Survey of India Records. Vol. 69(2): pp. 203-240.

Balochistan Bibliography

Political Science

- (2953) Abbas, Z. (1988) 'Return of the Nationalist'. Herald (Karachi) Vol. 19(12): pp. 42-43.
- (2954) Achakzai, AS.K. (1946a) Baluchistan ki Kaumi Zaban. Bolan 19 August 1946.
- (2955) (1946b) Baluchistan wa azadi. Pakhtun, Charsada, May 17, 1946.
- (2956) (1956) Statement, in the West Pakistan High Court, Lahore.
- (2957) Ādil. N.S. (1988) Balocistān kā muqaddamah. Karachi : Gauhar Pablihar. 192 p.
- (2958) Ahmad A. (1973) The National Question in Baluchistan. Pakistan Forum Vol. 3(8/9): Focus on Baluchistan, pp. 4-18+37.
- (2959) (1992) The national question in Baluchistan. Regional imbalances and the national question in Pakistan. Islamabad: Vanguard Books. pp. 193-225.
- (2960) Ahmed, A. S. (1987) Islamic fundamentalism, Sufism and ethnicity in Pakistan: a case-study from Baluchistan. Journal of Central Asia (Islamabad, Pakistan) Vol. 10(1): pp. 37-62.
- (2961) (1990) The impact of the Afghan refugees on ethnicity and politics in Baluchistan (Pakistan). Central Asian Survey, Vol. 9(iii): pp. 43-56.
- (2962) Ahmed F. (1998) Ethnicity and politics in Pakistan. Karachi; New York: Oxford University Press. xxii, 294 p.
- (2963) Ahmed M. *et al.* (1973) A preliminary working report on the problem of Pakhtoonistan and Baluchistan. Hamburg, Hent-Sches Oriental Institute, p. 24 (in German).
- (2964) Ahmad S. (1990) 'Azādī aur 'avām : Sindh, Sarhad, Balocistān aur Kashmīr me'n azādī aur jamhūriyyat kī jidd o jahd ke cand aur aq, Lahore: Nigārishāt; 190 p.
- (2965) (1993) Balocistān : sūbah, markaz ta'alluqāt, 1947-77, Lahore, Frontier Post Publications. 328 p.
- (2966) Aithison C.U. (1933) A collection of Treaties and Sanads. Vol. XI: Baluchistan. Delhi, Manager of Publication.
- (2967) Akbar I. (1989) The heroin coast. The Herald, (Karachi) October; pp. 93-99.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2968) Ali, A. and Z. Hussain, (1986) Baluchistan: High-Stake Game', in *Herald* (Karachi) Vol. 17(7): pp. 43- 66.
- (2969) Ali, F. (1984) Baluchistan in Pakistan's politics. *In*: Chopra, V.D., ed. Studies in Indo-Pak relations: papers presented at the Seminar on Indo-Pak Relations; organised by the Indian Centre for Regional Affairs, New Delhi, 24-25 April 1984. New Delhi: Patriot Publishers, Vol. 299: pp. 29-39.
- (2970) Ali, S. (1974) Bhutto's deadline for Baluchistan. *Far Eastern Economic Review* (Hong Kong) Vol. 86(40): pp. 37-38.
- (2971) Ali S. (1988) Hitting at Punjabi hegemony; Sindh and Baluchistan are the hotbeds of ethnic resentment. (Pakistan). *Far Eastern Economic Review* Vol. 139(2): p31(3).
- (2972) Ali, S. M. (1993) The fearful state: power, people, and internal war in South Asia. London: Zed Books, 266p: maps
- (2973) Amin, T. (1982) Harrison, Selig S. In Afghanistan's shadow: Baluch nationalism and Soviet temptations. (Reviewed) *Muslim World Book Review*, Vol. 2(4): pp. 19-21.
- (2974) (1988) Ethno-national Movements of Pakistan: Domestic and International Factors. Islamabad: Institute of Policy Studies.
- (2975) Amiryar, Q. (1982) Review of: Harrison, Selig S.: In Afghanistan's shadow: Baluch nationalism and Soviet temptations. *Middle East Journal*, Vol. 36(4): pp. 587-588,
- (2976) Anjuman-e-Watan (1938) Dastur-ul-Amal. Quetta, in Urdu.
- (2977) Anka M.H. (1946) Baluch Jamat banana ki Zarurat. Bolan Mastung, August 19th 1946. In Urdu.
- (2978) (1938) Riyasat-i-Kalat. Baluchistan, Karachi January 26th, 1938. In Urdu.
- (2979) (1933) Baluch sardarun ka ghair mustahsen rawiya. *Al-Baloch*, Karachi August 13, 1933.
- (2980) Anonymous (1941) Shahi Jirga. *Manchester Guardian*, December 31st, 1941.
- (2981) (1961) The national consolidation of the Baluchis of Pakistan. *Pakistan Review*, Vol. 9. Jan. pp. 102-105.
- (2982) (1973a) Baluchistan: The Struggle for the Gulf. *MERIP Reports* No. 16 (Apr., 1973), p. 21

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2983) (1973b) Editorial: Contradictions in Baluchistan. Pakistan Forum Vol. 3: No. 8/9, Focus on Baluchistan, pp. 1+39.
- (2984) (1973-80) People's front. Imprint London. Vol. 1-Vol. 4,
- (2985) (1976) Pakistan: Baluchistan dilemma. Far Eastern Economic Review Vol. 92: 22 (1976: May 28) 32
- (2986) (1977) Imperialism, Oil and the Baluchistan Revolution Jabal, p6.
- (2987) (1978) Baluchistan: Tribal pawns in a superpower match. Far Eastern Economic Review Vol. 102(51): (1978:Dec. 22) p. 24
- (2988) (1979) New face of Baluchistan Pakistan Publications. 104 p.
- (2989) (1979) Pakistan: Bringing Baluchistan into the fold. Far Eastern Economic Review Vol. 106(52): (1979:Dec. 28) p. 12
- (2990) (1979) Baluchistan: An upheaval is forecast. Far Eastern Economic Review Vol. 106(42): (1979:Oct. 19) p. 40
- (2991) (1981a) Baluchis said to plan drive for independence. The New York Times June 28, 1981 v130 s1 p4(N) p4(LC) col 5 (4 col in).
- (2992) (1981b) Hum apne wattan Baluchistan ko azad dekhna chahte hain. (We want to see our country Baluchistan free). Nedae Baluchistan. Vo. 1(4) pp. 2-4. In Urdu.
- (2993) (1983) Baluchistan byways: a Star special report. Karachi: Pakistan Herald Publications 91 p.
- (2994) (1991) Papers relating to the affairs of Khelat: presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. Quetta : Dept. of Archives, viii, 530 p. (reprint).
- (2995) (2001) Taliban builds bases in Pakistan's Baluchistan province. ITAR/TASS News Agency. p1008299t9782.
- (2996) (2002) Nation Satate: Baluchistan. Peace Research Abstracts Journal, Vol. 39(5): p. 633.
- (2997) (2003) Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Ltd. (Pipelines). (pipeline sabotage cut off gas supply to parts of Pakistan's Sindh and Balochistan provinces)(Brief Article). The Oil and Gas Journal Feb 3, 2003 v101 i5 p9(1).
- (2998) (2004) 5 Pak soldiers among 6 killed in Balochistan By: News Agency, Iran. Arabia 2000, 08/01/2004;

Balochistan Bibliography

- (2999) (2005a) Pakistan's latest gamble. Jane's Intelligence Digest 19-Jan-2005
- (3000) (2005b) Pakistan clamps down on illegal weapons. Jane's Terrorism and Security Monitor. - 07-Apr-2005
- (3001) (2005c) Fresh attacks in Balochistan. Jane's Intelligence Digest. 13-Apr-2005
- (3002) (2005d) The tribes arise. Economist; Vol. 375 (8425) 7 May 2005, pp.61-62 ill., maps
- (3003) (2005e) India and China vie for regional supremacy. Jane's Intelligence Review. 10-Jun-2005
- (3004) (2005f) Fears grow in Iran over rise of Sunni insurgency. Jane's Intelligence Review. SEPTEMBER 01, 2005
- (3005) Av'am̄i Naishnal P'art̄i Balocist'an k'a mansh'ur. (1987) Quetta, Shu'bah-yi Nashr o Ish'a'at, 'Av'am̄i Naishnal P'art̄i (Balocist'an), 15 p.
- (3006) Awan, A. B. (1985) Baluchistan : historical and political processes. London: New Century Publishers, 345p.
- (3007) Azad. M.A. (1990) Balocist'an, Special civil laws in Balochistan with commentary Quetta: Sales & Services. 116 p.
- (3008) (2003) Governance, law and customs in Balochistan. 1st. ed. Quetta: Kalat Publishers. 448 p. ill.
- (3009) Bagai R.D. (1930) Memorandum to the Round Table Conference London on the Moslem demand for constitutional changes in NWFP, and Baluchistn. D.I. Khan: Commercial Steam Press p. 71.
- (3010) Bakht, N. (1990): Balochistan: an introduction. Journal of Political Science (Lahore) vol. 13, nos.1-2. pp. 71-78.
- (3011) (1991a) Jirga system and contemporary society (a case study of Balochistan) Journal of Political Science (Lahore) Vol. 14(1-2): pp. 49-66.
- (3012) (1991b) Jirga system in Balochistan, historical perspective. Pakistan Studies (Quetta) Vols. 2-3: pp. 72-82.
- (3013) (1991c) Democratization and its impact on Baloch tribal politics. Journal of Political Science (Lahore) Vol. 15(1-2): pp. 33-42.
- (3014) (1993) Educational development and political patterns in Baloch areas. Journal of Political Science (Lahore) Vol. 16(1-2): pp. 41-50.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3015) Baloch C. K. (1977) Yaron ke ru baru kah'iye. Multan: Maktabah-yi Balochi Dunya, 240 p. (in Urdu).
- (3016) Baloch I. (1976) Kalat State Party (1924-1948). Azan (Balochi Dunya) August and September.
- (3017) (1976-77) Quaid-i-Azam aur Balochuchistan. FikroNazar, Journal of Islamic Research Institute, Islamabad, December-January.
- (3018) (1979) Sardari Nizam. People's Front. London. April.
- (3019) (1976) Baluchistan ka Surma, Ghulam Hussain Bugti. Nawai Watan, Quetta.
- (3020) (1980a) Afghanistan, Pushtunistan, Baluchistan. Außenpolitik Vol. 31(3) pp. 284-301.
- (3021) (1980b) The emergence of Baluch nationalism. Pakistan Progressive. New York. December.
- (3022) (1980c) The tribal system; from blessing to blight. Pakistan Progressive. N.Y.
- (3023) (1983) The Baluch question in Pakistan and the right of self-determination. *In* "Pakistan in its fourth decade: current political, social, and economic situation and prospects for the 1980s." Ed. W-P.Zingel & others (Mitteilungen des D. O-I. , 23) . Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut, (Mitteilungen des D. O-I. , 23), pp. 188-209.
- (3024) (1984-85) Mohd Yusuf Ali Khan Magassi. Azad Baluchistan. London, December 1984, January and February 1985.
- (3025) (1985) The Baluch question in Pakistan and the right of self-determination. *In*: Zingel, Wolfgang Peter; Ave Lallemand, Stephanie Zingel, eds. Pakistan in the 80s. Lahore: Vanguard Books. 2v. 1985 335-373.
- (3026) (1987) The problem of "Greater Baluchistan" a study of Baluch nationalism. Steiner Verlag Wiesbaden. viii, 299 p.
- (3027) (1989) The national question and the right to self-determination. *In*: Bahadur, Kalim; Singh, Uma, eds. Pakistan: transition to democracy--joint study of Indian and Pakistani scholars. New Delhi: Indian Centre for Regional Affairs by Patriot Publishers, 216p. pp. 171-184.
- (3028) Baloch, J.M. (1989) Zindah Fid'a Quetta, Juhad Publications. 112 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3029) Baloch M.A.B. (1978) Balocistān kā masalah kyā hai, kyā nahin hai? Lahore, Majlis-i Tāmīr-i Fikr o Kirdār, 142 p. (in Urdu).
- (3030) Baloch, N.S. (1939) Azad Baluchistan aur Hakumat-i-Iran. Baluchistan, March 4th 1939. in Urdu.
- (3031) Baloch S. (2002) Mazlūm Balocistān. Quetta, Balocistān Instītiyūt f̄ar Fiyūcar Dīvalapmant, 128, 3 p. (in Urdu)
- (3032) Baloch, S. (2002) Balochistan National Party. In: Jafri, A.B.S., ed. The political parties of Pakistan. Karachi: Royal Book Company. 130p. pp.15-19.
- (3033) Baluch K. (1975) The democratic struggle in Baluchistan. Siyasat No.3.
- (3034) Balsan, F. (1946) Dans le secret du Beloutchistan. Paris.
- (3035) (1969) Étrange Baloutchistan ... Photographies et dessins de l'auteur ... Paris, Société continentale d'éditions modernes illustrées. 371 p.
- (3036) Baluch A. (1982) Siyasat dar Baluchistan. Karachi? : s.n 122 p. In Persian.
- (3037) Baluch A. (1980) The tribal system: from blessing to blight. Pakistan Progressive. Vol. 3(3&4): pp. 53-68.
- (3038) Baluch, H. Shaheed (1983) Testament of freedom. Azad Baluchistan. June. 1983.
- (3039) Baluch Raj.E. Zrombesh (1985) Autonomy programme for Baluchistan and constitution of Iranian Baluch People's Struggle (Baluch Raj.E. Zrombesh): approval of first plenun of Central Committee. 2nd ed. London: Baluchistan Rahim. p24.
- (3040) Barahooie, N. K. (2000) Baluchis are among the most Loyal People of Iran: an interview with Masu'd Hashem Zehi. Sedaye Edalat, 2000 Full Text Available at: [http://www.netiran.com/?fn=artd\(899\)](http://www.netiran.com/?fn=artd(899)) (accessed on June 18th, 05).
- (3041) Barakzai A.(1982) Azad Baluchistan. London. (In Baluchi).
- (3042) Barelvī. M. (1984) Balocistan : masalah kyā hai? Karachi? Qaumī Adab. Milne kā patah, Goshah-yi Adab, Quetta. 128 p. (In Urdu).
- (3043) Barth, F. (1986) Ethnic processes on the Pathan-Baluch boundary. Directions in Socio-linguistics: the ethnography of communication., pp. 454-464.
- (3044) Bayliss, S. (2004) Head-hunted by generals to run the state system. The Times Educational Supplement No. 4583 (May 14 2004) p. 18 (a tribute for Zubaida Jalal).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3045) Bizenjo G.B. (1978) The basics of our politics. Viewpoint (Lahore) August 28th, pp. 7-8.
- (3046) Bizenjo K. (1973) The Terror of Gov. Bizenjo. Pakistan Forum, Vol. 3(8/9): Focus on Baluchistan, pp. 30+29
- (3047) Bizanjo, T. (1992) Balocist⁻an : siy⁻asat me⁻n ut⁻ar carh⁻a'o Quetta, Sales and Services. 187 p. (in Urdu).
- (3048) (1999) Father of Baluchistan : [Selected Interveiews and speeches] Quetta: Sales and Service (in Urdu). 204 p
- (3049) Black C.E.D. (1905) Balochistan and its possibilities. Asiatic Quarterly Review, third series, Vol. 20: pp. 10-18.
- (3050) Brobst, P. J. (2005) The future of the great game: Sir Olaf Caroe, India's independence, and the defense of Asia Akron, Ohio: University of Akron Press.
- (3051) Bruce C.E. (1932) The Sandeman policy as applied to tribal problems. J. of Royal Central Asian Society. Vol. XIX.
- (3052) Bruce R.I. (1900) The forward policy and its results, or thirty-five years work amongst the tribes on our North-Western frontier of India. Longman, Green and Co. London.
- (3053) Breseeg, T. M. (2004) Baloch nationalism: its origin and development up to 1980. Royal Books. Karachi.
- (3054) Brobst, P. J. (1997) Sir Frederic Goldsmid and the containment of Persia, 1863-73. Middle Eastern Studies, Vol. 33(2): pp. 197-215;
- (3055) Buckland C. E (1915) Reviewed Work(s): The Baluchistan Code, containing the Local Enactments in force in. Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation, New Ser., Vol. 15(2): pp. 253-254.
- (3056) Buffardi, L. N. (1979) Soviet strategy in South Asia, 1953-1977 [microform]: focus: Baluchistan. University Microfilms International. 3 microfiches
- (3057) Bugti, A. M. (1995b) Balocist⁻an, siy⁻as⁻i kalcar aur qab⁻a'il⁻i niz⁻am. Lahore, Fiction House.188 p.
- (3058) (1996) Balucistan: shakh⁻siyyat ke ainh men. Lahore: Fiction House. 194p. in Urdu.
- (3059) (2003) Balocist⁻an : siy⁻as⁻i kalcar aur qab⁻a'il⁻i niz⁻am. Lahore, Fiction House. 222 p. (in Urdu).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3060) Burrell, R. M. (1986) Arms and Afghan's in Makran: an episode in Anglo-Persian relations, 1905-1912. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies [Great Britain]* Vol. 49(1): pp. 8-24.
- (3061) Chano, S.K. (1983) Baluchistan 1867-1877-Sind and Punjab British officers' differences *Sind Quarterly* (Karachi) Vol. 11(4): pp. 41-45.
- (3062) (1989) Proposals to unite Cutch, Siraki region and Baluchistan with Sind 1876-1930. *Sindhological Studies* (Hyderabad, Pakistan) pp. 87-89.
- (3063) Craig, G. (1993) Treating the Afghan war wounded. Red Cross hosp., Baluchistan, PAK. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*. Vol. 86(7): pp. 404-405.
- (3064) Curzon, G.N. (1892) *Persia and Persian question*. 2 vols. London.
- (3065) Dannie, W.H. (1843) *Personal narratives of campaigns in Afghanistan, Sindh, Beloochistan, etc.* London.
- (3066) Dastarac A. and R. Dersen (1976) 'Baluchistan: the forgotten war. *Le Monde Diplomatique*. August 1976.
- (3067) Dupree, N. H. (1985) Allah is pleased ... ' in Baluchistan. *Afghanistan Forum*, Vol. 13(i): pp. 23-25.
- (3068) Dyer, Brigadier-General R.E.H. (1921) *The raiders of the Sarhad: being an account of a campaign of arms and bluff against the Brigands of the Persian-Baluchi border during the Great War*. London: Witherby.
- (3069) Embree A. T. (1977) *Pakistan's western borderlands: the transformation of a political order*. Durham, N.C. Carolina Academic Press. xviii, 158 p.
- (3070) Entessar, N. (1979) Baluchi nationalism. *Asian Affairs: An American Review* (New York) Vol. 7(2): pp. 95-104.
- (3071) Faggi, P. (1976) Il Baluchistan pakistano dopo la 'Partition' in alcuni scritti di interesse geografico. *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, Vol. 83: pp. 353-362.
- (3072) Farrington. A.J. (2003) *British intelligence on Afghanistan and its frontiers, c. 1888-1946. Secret and confidential print from the British Government of India*. Leiden: IDC Publishers.
- (3073) Fisher, F.H. (1878) *Afghanistan and central Asian question*. James Clarke & Co. London.
- (3074) Foreign Desk (2005) *Pakistan's Army to Confront Nationalists in the Southwest*.

Balochistan Bibliography

- The New York Times Jan 13, 2005 pA17(L) col 01 (11 col in.)
- (3075) General Staff of India, (1929) Military Report on Baluchistan, Part I (Zhob, Loralai, and Sibi District Including Mari-Bugti Tribal Area). Calcutta: Government of India Press.
- (3076) (1930) Military Report on Baluchistan, Part III (Kalat & Las Bela States). Simla: Government of India Press. pp. 417-423
- (3077) Ghaor, A.R. (1955) Hamari jado johad, Baluchistan meen jado johad-i-azadi ki dastan. Quetta (in Urdu).
- (3078) Ghanu A.G.K. (1990) Baba yi Pushtun aur Pashtunkhva. Mastung Nadir Traders. v. (in Urdu).
- (3079) Greaves R. L (1986) Sistan in British Indian Frontier Policy. Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, Vol. 49(1): In Honour of Ann K. S. Lambton, pp. 90-102.
- (3080) Gupte P. B. (1980) What's Baluchistan? A tinder box astride three frontiers. The New York Times Jan 13, 1980 v129 s4 pE2 col 2 (23 col in).
- (3081) Harrison, S. S. (1978) Nightmare in Baluchistan. Foreign Policy, Vol. (32): pp. 136-60.
- (3082) (1980a) Baluch Nationalism and Superpower Rivalry. International Security Vol. 5(3): pp. 152-163.
- (3083) (1980b) Un nouvel enjeu international: le Balouchistan? Politique Etrangere, no. 45, pp. 891-903.
- (3084) (1981) In Afghanistan's shadow: Baluch nationalism and Soviet temptations New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
- (3085) (1990) Ethnic conflict in Pakistan: the Baluch, Pashtuns, and Sindhis *In*: Montville, Joseph V., eds. Conflict and peacemaking in multiethnic societies. Lexington, Mass: Lexington Books. 558p. pp. 301-325.
- (3086) (1996) Ethnicity and Politics in Pakistan: The Baluch Case,; Ethnicity; 1996, p298. Edited by: Hutchinson, John; Smith, Anthony.
- (3087) Hasan, M. U. (1976) Balocistan : mazi, hal, mustaqbil : ek tajziyyah. Karachi: Indus Publications. 240p. (in Urdu).
- (3088) (1986) Balochistan reportase. Quetta, Gosha-i-adab. (in Urdu).
- (3089) (2002) Baluchistan in retrospect Karachi: Royal Book Co., ix, 238 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3090) Hashmi, A. (1975) Sayyid Shamsuddin shahid. 112 p.
- (3091) Hewitt, V. (1996) Ethnic construction, provincial identity and nationalism in Pakistan: the case of Baluchistan. *In*: Mitra, Subrata K.; Lewis, R. Alison, eds. Sub-national movements in South Asia. Boulder, Colo.: West view Press. 250p. pp. 43-67.
- (3092) Housego D. (1980) Baluchis bitter at army occupation. Financial Times (London) February 5th 1980.
- (3093) Hyman, A. (1988) The Problem of 'Greater Baluchistan' (Book Review). Asian Affairs, Vol. 20(2): p. 216;
- (3094) India. Army. General Staff. (1929) Military report on Baluchistan. 2nd ed Calcutta: Government of India Press. 3 v. ill., maps + amendment lists.
- (3095) Isa, Q. M. (1944) Baluchistan, case and demand, Karachi, The Daily gazette press, 48 p.
- (3096) (1946a) It shall never happen again. M.L. Printing press, Delhi.
- (3097) (1946b) Why I joined the Muslim League? Publicity and information A.I.M.L. Delhi.
- (3098) Islam, N. (1982) The national question in Pakistan: ethnicity, religion and elite strategies. Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism [Canada] 9(2): 297-318.
- (3099) Jafery, Z. (1985) Saraiki, Sind, Baluchistan : S.S.B. and national question.
- (3100) Jahanbani, A. (1959) Sargozesht-e Baluchistan. 161,56p. (in Persian).
- (3101) Jahangir, A. M. (1991) National integration and ethnicity in Balochistan, Pakistan. Asian Profile (Hong Kong) Vol. 19(6): pp. 541-550.
- (3102) Jalbani, A. (1992) Can Balochistan Survive?', in The Herald (Karachi), March, pp. 54-64.
- (3103) Jetly, R. (2004) Baluch ethnicity and nationalism (1971-81): an assessment. Asian Ethnicity (Basingstoke, Hampshire, England) Vol. 5(1): pp. 7-26.
- (3104) Jomezai, A.K. (1997) Pusht̄un, Baloc̄ s̄ubah me_n mardum shum̄ ar̄ i k̄ a mas'alah: riport. Quetta, Pasht̄un̄ Ulas Qaum̄ i Jirgah. 71 p.
- (3105) Jomezai J.S. (1977) Baluchistan ki Pakistan meen shamuliyat ki ruidad. *In* " Ahmed F.S.M. "Tahrik-e-Pakistan and Baluchistan. Karachi.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3106) Jones P. (1980) Center-province relations in Pakistan: the case of Bhutto and the regionalists. Paper delivered at the 32nd Annual Convention of the Association for Asian Studies, Washington D.C March 23rd, 1980.
- (3107) Kalat Govt. of (1947a) Debates of Kalat Parliament; Quetta, in Urdu.
- (3108) (1947b) Hakumat-i-Kalat Ka Elan. Quetta in Urdu.
- (3109) Kalat State National Party (1937) Manshur; Lahore in Urdu
- (3110) (1938) Dastur; Lahore in Urdu.
- (3111) (1946) Riyasat Kalat ka Hundustan se alaidgi ka masala; Quetta, in Urdu.
- (3112) Kaylani N. M. (1979) Politics and Religion in 'Uman: A Historical Overview. International Journal of Middle East Studies, Vol. 10(4): pp. 567-579.
- (3113) Keppel, A. (1911) Gun-running and the Indian North-West Frontier. London: J. Murray,
- (3114) Kennedy C. H. *et al.* (2003) Pakistan at the millennium. Karachi: Oxford University Press, xix, 390 p.
- (3115) Khan, A. (2003) Baloch ethnic nationalism in Pakistan: from guerrilla war to nowhere? Asian Ethnicity (Basingstoke, Hampshire, England) Vol. 4(2): pp. 281-293.
- (3116) Khan, Abdul Ghaffar K. (1946) Shamla sadai bad nasiba Baluchistan. Pakhtun. March 24 1946.
- (3117) Khan I.M. (1950) International studies: Baluchistan. London.
- (3118) Khan, M.A. (1996) Pakistan, the first twelve years. The Pakistan Times Editorials of Mazar Ali Khan. Oxford University Press, Karachi, pp. 356-362.
- (3119) Khan, M. S. (2001) Zam⁻ir k⁻a ihtis⁻ab: Bal⁻ucist⁻an, Quetta. Shu⁻bah-yi Ittil⁻a⁻at va Nashriy⁻at, S⁻ub⁻a⁻i Mohtasib. 61 p. (in Urdu).
- (3120) Khan, T.M. (1988) Siy⁻asiy⁻at-i Balocist⁻an. Quetta, M.M .Traders. 278p.
- (3121) (1999) Balocist⁻an : qaum⁻i siy⁻asat k⁻a irtiq⁻a⁻ aur Sub⁻a⁻i k⁻hvudmu⁻k⁻ht⁻ar⁻i. Quetta, Id⁻arah Nauk⁻i⁻n Daur, 239 p. (in Urdu)
- (3122) Knobl, W. (2004) War or Peace. A Comparative Investigation of Culturally Specific Ideals-The Civil War in Baluchistan/Pakistan. (Review of: Orywal, Erwin), Soziologische Revue, 186-200 (in German).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3123) Kundi, M. A. (1989) Revolutionary Changes and Social Resistance in Afghanistan. Asian Profile Vol. 17(3): p. 271.
- (3124) (1991) Causes of the Afghan Revolution 1978. Asian Profile Vol. 19(4): p. 327
- (3125) (1993) Balochistan, a socio-cultural and political analysis. Qasim Printers, Quetta. 130 p.
- (3126) (2002) Balochistan: hope and despair. 1st ed. Quetta : New Quetta Book Stall. 144 p.
- (3127) Lamballe, A (2000) Islamabad-Peshawar-Quetta: A triangle of conflict in the heart of Pakistan, or the importance of the western provinces in Pakistan's domestic and foreign policy. Guerres Mondiales et Conflits contemporains. No. 195: pp. 169-187.
- (3128) Levent, M. (1989a) Pakistan: An Introduction to the Baluch Question. IWGIA-Newsletter., No.57, pp. 87-112, 1 carte, 6 photo.
- (3129) (1989b) An introduction to the problem of Baluchistan. IWGIA (International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs), Vol. 9(3-4): pp. 73-100.
- (3130) Lifschultz L. (1976) Festering dilemma for Bhutto. Far East Economic Review. Vol. 32: pp. 32-38.
- (3131) (1983) Independent Baluchistan? Ataulah Mengal's declaration of independence. Economic and Political Weekly (Bombay) Vol. 18(19-21): (May 1983) pp. 735-752.
- (3132) Magassi M.Y.A.K. (1933) Paigham. Al-Baluch, Karachi, July 30th 1933. (In Urdu).
- (3133) (1935) Siyasat maqdam hai ya iqtasadiyat. Najat, Feb. 24th. (In Urdu).
- (3134) (1936a) Jina chahte ho to jine do. Baluchistan. May 30th , (In Urdu).
- (3135) (1936b) Mashuqan-e-Bartania ka jirga hall meen niral raqs. Baluchistan, May 30th (In Urdu).
- (3136) Marri, M. A. (1989) Balochistan: siyasi kashmakash, muzmarat va rujhanat Quetta : Goshah-yi Adab,
- (3137) Mascarenhas, A. (1975) Revolt in Baluchistan. Illustrated Weekly of India (Bombay) Vol. 96(5): pp. 18-21.
- (3138) Masood S (2005) Violence continues in Baluchistan. UPI NewsTrack, March 27,

Balochistan Bibliography

2005 pNA .

- (3139) Matheon S. (1950) Baluchistan today. Eastern World. Vol. 7: pp. 22-23.
- (3140) (1958) The Bugti tribes of Baluchistan. Pakistan Quarterly, Vol. 7(3): pp. 50-53.
- (3141) McGirk T. (2005) Code of the Frontier: An alleged rape by four soldiers rallies the tribes of Baluchistan province against the Pakistani army. Time International (Asia Edition), Feb 7, 2005 Vol. 165(5): p. 24.
- (3142) Metcalfe, A. (1945) Baluchistan and the North West Frontier in war time. Asiatic Review. pp. 130-138.
- (3143) Mitra S. K. and R. A. Lewis (1996) Subnational movements in South Asia. Boulder, Colo. Westview Press xiii, 256 p.
- (3144) Muhammadī P.M.R. (1998) Tall-i ātashīn: khāṭirāt-i زندگī-i sardār-i shahīd Alī Bīnā, farmāndih-i gardān-i usayn ibn Alī (414), az Lashkar-i Sār Allāh Edition: Kirmān: Lashkar-i 41 Sār Allāh. 320 p. (in Persian).
- (3145) Mujtaba, H. (2000) Afro-Asia in Pakistan: historic, political and intellectual linkages between Africa & Pakistan. SAMAR, (13); Winter/Spring, 2000. Full Text Available at: <http://www.samarmagazine.org/archive/article.php?id=45> (accessed on June18, 05).
- (3146) Mukerjee D. (1975) Afghanistan under Daud: Relations with Neighboring States. Asian Survey, Vol. 15(4): pp. 301-312.
- (3147) Naqvi, M. B. (1997) Ethno-nationalism in Pakistan: cross-border overlaps. South Asian Survey, Vol. 4(ii): pp. 213-220.
- (3148) Nizamani, Q.B. (1984) Thoughts on Sind and Baluchistan, Pakistan, treachery and Jamaat Islami: a rejoinder to Air Marshal Asghar Khan. Sind Quarterly (Karachi) Vol. 12(4): pp. 4-31.
- (3149) Orywal, E. (1985) Baluch ethnicity in Afghanistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies – Naples No. 2. pp. 40-53.
- (3150) (1996) Periphery and Identity: Processes of Detribalization Among the Baloch of Afghanistan. p. 78-102. In: Titus, P. (ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (3151) (2002) Krieg oder Frieden: eine vergleichende Untersuchung kulturspezifischer Ideale: der Bürgerkrieg in Belutschistan-Pakistan. Reimer, 525 p.
- (3152) Pastori, G. (1998) Il Baluchistan e la difesa dell'India: note sulla strategia

Balochistan Bibliography

- territoriale Britannica nel nord-ovest. Transl/Info: [Baluchistan and defense of India: notes on British territorial strategy in the northwest]. Storia Urbana [Italy] Vol. 22(84): pp. 85-103.
- (3153) Pavic, R. (1981) Problemi Afghanistana I susjednih drzava. Transl/Info: [The problems of Afghanistan and its neighbors]. Politicka Misao [Yugoslavia] Vol. 18(1-2): pp. 109-129.
- (3154) Pelly, L. (1858) The views and Opinion of Brigadier-General John Jacob C.B. Smith Elder & Co. London.
- (3155) Pikulin M. G. (1958) The Baluchis of Pakistan Baluchistan. Sovetskaja ethnografija, Vol. 6: pp. 90-95.
- (3156) (1959) Beludži. Moscow
- (3157) (1960) The problem of the national integration of the Baluchi of Pakistani Baluchistan Izvest. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR Ser. obsc. Nauk, Vol. 4: pp. 14-21.
- (3158) Pirzadeh, T. I. (1980) Wirtschaftsentwicklung und Wirtschaftsforderung in Baluchistan bis 1976. year Freiburg i. Br. IFEP (in German).
- (3159) Plit, R.C. (1882) Speeches and published resolutions of Lord Ripon. Viceroy of India. J.W. Thomas, Baptist Mission Press. Calcutta.
- (3160) Rahīmī, Z. (2002 or 2003) Sīmā-yi mīrās-i farhangī-i Sīstān va Balūchistān. Tīhrān: Muāvinat-i Marifī va Āmūzish, Idārah-i Kull-i Āmūzish, Intishārāt va Tavlidāt-i Farhangī, 1381. 148 p.
- (3161) Rai, H.A.K. (1981) U.S.S.R., U.S. and the future of Baluchistan. Journal of Political Science (Lahore) Vol. 4(1-2): pp. 1-6.
- (3162) Rakisits C. G. P. (1988) Centre-Province Relations in Pakistan under President Zia: The Government's and the Opposition's Approaches. Pacific Affairs Vol. 61(1): pp. 78-97.
- (3163) Ray, B. (1998) Baluchistan and the partition of India: a forgotten story / by Baren Ray. New Delhi : Centre for Contemporary Studies, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Vol. 13, 42 p.
- (3164) Redaelli, R. (1995) Il nazionalismo Balucio fra mito e nuovi assetti geopolitici. Transl/Info: [Baluchi nationalism between myth and new geopolitical assets]. Nuova Rivista Storica [Italy] Vol. 79(3): pp. 651-674.
- (3165) (1997a) Il nazionalismo balucio fra mito e nuovi assetti geo-politici. Milano: Dante Alighieri. (in Italian).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3166) (1997b) The father's bow : the Khanate of Kalat and British India (19th-20th century). Manent. 224 p.
- (3167) Rizvi, M. (2003) Suspicion of Pakistan runs deep. Asia Times Online, December 9, 2003
- (3168) Rohde D. (2004) World Briefing Asia: Pakistan: Car Bomb Blast In Baluchistan. (Foreign Desk)(Brief Article). The New York Times Nov 3, 2004 pA10(L) col 04 (2 col in).
- (3169) Rubin, B. R. and A. Armstrong, (2003) Regional issues in the reconstruction of Afghanistan. World Policy Journal, 20(1).
- (3170) Sajid G.M.S. (1978) Pakistan-Baluchistan leadership: nationalities and autonomy. Sind Quarterly. Vol. 6(4): pp. 7-11.
- (3171) Saldanha J.A. (1905) Précis of Makran affairs. Calcutta.
- (3172) Sarwar, G. (1992) Book reviews. Baluchistan: Its Strategic Importance. Pakistan Horizon, 45(4): pp. 63-4;
- (3173) Sazman-i Janbish-i Khalq-i Baluch. (19?) Aqshar-i khalqi dar Baluchistan kudamand?. Iran: Sazman-i Janbish-i Khalq-i Baluch. 27 p. 22 cm. (In Persian).
- (3174) (1985 or 1986) Barnamah-i khvudmukhtari-i Baluchistan va اساسنامه / Sazman-i Janbish-i Khalq-i Baluch. Iran : Sazman-i Janbish-i Khalq-i Baluch. 20 p. (in Persian)
- (3175) Sāzmān-i Barnāmāh va Būdjiḥ-i Ustān-i Sīstān va Balūchistān (1996) Kitābnāmāh-i Sīstān va Balūchistān: hamāyish-i ustānshināsī-i Sīstān va Balūchistān, pāiz [Tehran] 628, 45 p. (in Persian).
- (3176) Shaffer, J. G. (1989) The problem of greater-Baluchistan- a study of Baluch nationalism-Baloch I. (REVIEW). Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies-University of London. Vol. 52: 372.- Naples No. 3. pp. 63-111.
- (3177) Shah, M.A. (1987a) Sardar in the politics of tribalism: a case study of Baluchistan. Government (Jamshoro) Vol.1: pp. 37-44.
- (3178) (1987b) British hegemony in Baluchistan: study of its history and administration. Journal of Political Science (Lahore) Vol.10(1-2): pp. 115-126
- (3179) (1989a) System of ancient Baluch local government institutions: historical perspective. Government (Jamshoro) Vol. 3: pp. 65-71
- (3180) (1989b) Baluchistan: a study of its demography. Grassroots, Vol.15-16: pp. 69-76.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3181) (1990) Rural development in Baluchistan through village aid programme. Government (Jamshoro) Vol. 4: pp. 1-8.
- (3182) (1992) Sardari, jirga & local government systems in Balochistan Qasim Parinters Quetta. ix, 293 p.
- (3183) (1998) Khanate rule of Nasir Khan in Kalat: a case study. Government (Jamshoro) Vol. 2: pp. 39-46
- (3184) Shah. M. A. (1997) The foreign policy of Pakistan: ethnic impacts on diplomacy, 1971-1994. London; New York: I.B. Tauris; New York: Distributed in the United States and Canada by St. Martin's Press. xx, 267 p.
- (3185) Shah, S.G.M. (1978) Pakistan--Baluchistan leadership: nationalities and autonomy Sind Quarterly (Karachi) Vol. 6(4): pp. 7-11.
- (3186) Shahid S. (1988) The sardars reign supreme. Herald (Karachi) Vol.19(1): p. 93.
- (3187) Shuja A. (1973) Interview Sher Mohammad Marri. Pakistan Forum Vol. 3(8/9): Focus on Baluchistan, pp. 38-40.
- (3188) Siyasat (1975) Democratic struggle in Baluchistan. London, pp. 3-8.
- (3189) Slimbach, R. (1996) Ethnic Binds and Pedagogies of Resistance: Baloch Nationalism and Educational Innovation in Karachi. p. 138-167 *In*: Titus, P. (ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (3190) Sterba P. J. (1980) Reporter's notebook; roar now a meow in Baluchistan. (The Baluchis of Pakistan). The New York Times Feb 16, 1980 v129 p2 col 3 (23 col in)
- (3191) The Pakistan Legal Decisions (1962) Juma Khan versus State of Pakistan. (PLD).
- (3192) Thornton, T. H. (1895) Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman : his life and work on our Indian frontier. London.
- (3193) (1888) Baluchistan and the " New Indian Province". Asiatic Quarterly Review. Vol. 1: pp. 54-83.
- (3194) Times of India (1973a) Assassination of Baluchi Gandhi touches off riots. Times of India December 4th 1973, Vol. 1: pp. 1-3.
- (3195) (1973 b) Baluchi Gandhi assassinated. Times of India, December 3rd 1973. Vol. 1: pp. 7-8.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3196) Titus. P. B (1990) Political alignment of Baluchi sardars in relation to the government of Pakistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan studies, Vol. 7: pp. 59-70.
- (3197) (1992) Changing ethnic processes on the Baluch-Pushtun boundary. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association. San Francisco.
- (3198) (1995) Economics, politics, and ethnicity in Balochistan's transport industry. Pakistan Development Review (Islamabad) Vol. 34(4): pt.2 pp. 619-628.
- (3199) (1996a) Marginality and modernity: ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Oxford University Press, Karachi. xxviii, 331 p. :
- (3200) (1996b) Routes to Ethnicity: Roads, Buses, and Differential Ethnic Relations in Pakistani Balochistan p. 273-297 *In*: Titus, P. (ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (3201) (1997) Negotiating an Ethnic Landscape: Competition and Co-operation in Balochistan's Transport Industry. Die Erde (Berlin) Vol. 128(4): pp. 311-327.
- (3202) (1998) Honor the Baloch, Buy the Pushtun Stereotypes, Social Organization and History in Western Pakistan Modern Asian Studies Vol. 32(3): pp. 657-687.
- (3203) (2000) Knights, Not Pawns: Ethnic-Nationalism and Regional Dynamics in Post-Colonial Balochistan. The International Journal of Middle East Studies 32(1). Co-authored with Nina Swidler.
- (3204) 2003a) Linguistic contact in the Baloch-Pushtun boundary zone. In: JAHANI/KORN. *et al.*
- (3205) (2003b) Visions of Unity: the Baluch Ittehad. An Urban Voluntary Association in Baluchistan. BAR international series (supplementary). Vol. 1141: pp. 73-84.
- (3206) Tucker, A.L.P. (1921) Sir Robert G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., peaceful conqueror of Baluchistan pp. 64. London
- (3207) Viennot J. (1973) Baluchistan: a new Bangladesh?" Le Monde Diplomatique. November 1973.
- (3208) Vogel, S. (1988) Deux récits en dialecte wanetsi du pasto: Conflits ethniques au Baluchistan pakistanais. Journal Asiatique, Vol. 276 (3-4): pp. 349-369.
- (3209) Waldman A. (2004) City of Fishermen in Pakistan Becomes Strategic Port. (Business/Financial Desk). The New York Times Sept 28, 2004 pW1(L) col 03 (26 col in).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3210) Weaver, M.A. (1990) A reporter at large: Balochistan. The New Yorker. January Vol. 15: pp. 82-101.
- (3211) (1995) The stranger: does the C.I.A. know more about the murders of two employees outside its Virginia headquarters than it has acknowledged? (Central Intelligence Agency) The New Yorker Nov 13, 1995 v71 n36 p59(7) Mag.Coll.: 81H1678.
- (3212) (2002) Pakistan: in the shadow of jihad and Afghanistan. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 284 p.
- (3213) Weisman, S.R. (1986) Pakistan's restive ethnic areas tug at General Zia's control of the center; from Sind to Punjab to Pushtoonistan to Baluchistan. (ethnic politics in Pakistan). The New York Times August 24, 1986 v135 s4 pE3(N) p E3(L) col 1 (11 col in).
- (3214) Wirsing R.G. (1981) South Asia: the Baluch frontier tribes of Pakistan. *In* "Protection of Ethnic Minorities: Comparative Perspectives. Wirsing R. G. ed. New York: Pergamon, pp. 277-312.
- (3215) (1987) The Baluchis and Pathans, minority right group. Report No. 48. 2nd ed. London: Minority Rights Group.
- (3216) Wynn, A. (2003) Persia in the great game: Sir Percy Sykes, explorer, consul, soldier, spy London: John Murray. xv, 346 p.
- (3217) Yapp, M. (1980) Strategies of British India: Britain, Iran and Afghanistan 1798-1850. Oxford: Clarendon.
- (3218) Yusufzai, R. (1993) Balochistan's Forever Sardars', in The News (Pakistan), 26 November. 1993.
- (3219) Zafar H. (1973) Arms Cache in Islamabad. Pakistan Forum, Vol. 3(5): pp. 5-7.
- (3220) Zeb, R. (2003) Gwadar and chabahar: Competition or complementarity? Central Asia-Caucasus Analyst., October 22, 2003 Full Text Available at: http://www.cacianalyst.org/view_article.php?articleid=1835 (Accessed on June 18th 05)
- (3221) (2004) Gwadar port nears completion, ahead of time. Central Asia-Caucasus Analyst. 5(5); March 10, 2004 Full Text Available at: http://www.cacianalyst.org/view_article.php?articleid=2186 (Accessed on June 18. 05).

Balochistan Bibliography

Religious Studies

- (3222) Abbas, M. (1977) S̄ufiȳān, darwesh̄ān aw gh̄āziȳān, da s̄ubah-yi Sarhad, Balochist̄ān, Panj̄āb, Sindh. Peshawar: Ȳun̄iwersit̄i Buk Ejans̄i, 160 p.
- (3223) Abdulhaq (1984) Zikri Mazhab, (Unpublished manuscript in Urdu, Quoted by I Baloch in Marginality and Modernity P. Titus ed).
- (3224) (1992) Zikr̄i mas'alāh Turbat, Balocistan : D̄arulad̄i_s, 112 p.
- (3225) Ahmed, A. S. (1987) Islamic fundamentalism, Sufism and ethnicity in Pakistan: a case-study from Baluchistan. Journal of Central Asia (Islamabad, Pakistan) Vol. 10(1): pp. 37-62.
- (3226) Ahmed M.M.R. (n.d.) Zikri Firqa, Karachi, Majlis-e-Tahafus Khatam-e-Nabuwat. (in Urdu).
- (3227) Ahmadzai N. K. B. M. (1998) Balocist̄ān men pairvān-i Alī. Quetta Agha Nasir Khan Ahmedzai 311 p. (in Urdu).
- (3228) Alcuin van M., O.F.M Rt. Rev. Mgr. (1947) In the land of the Sindhi and the Baluchi: a report on Catholic activities in Sind and Baluchistan, 1935-1947. Karachi: Rotti Press, [xii],147p
- (3229) Anonymous (1978) Baluchistan main firqawarāna fasadat karane key sazish (Conspiracy to instigate sectarian riots in Baluchistan. Pajjar May-June 1978. p. 3. In Urdu.
- (3230) Anwar, Q. M. (1996) Zikr̄i : riȳāsāt Qal̄āt ke hukmar̄āno_n k̄i nazar me_n. Bol̄ān, Balocist̄ān : Maktabah-yi D̄ar al-`Ul̄um-i Bh̄ag N̄ar̄i. 96 p.
- (3231) Baloch A.H. (1992) The Zikri Saga. Letter to the editor. Herald (Karachi). September 1992.
- (3232) Baloch I (1991) Islam and religious tolerance: a case study of the Zikri sect in Baluchistan. Paper presented at the 2nd European Conference of Iranian Studies, Bamberg University (Germany), September 30th 1991.
- (3233) (1996) Islam, the State, and Identity: The Zikris of Balochistan. p. 223-249 In: Titus, P. (ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (3234) Baloch, M.A.S.Q. (1994) Balocist̄ān, t̄ar̄i_k_h aur ma_zhab : ek tahq̄iq̄i j̄ā'izah Quetta, Id̄arah-i Tadr̄is, 5, xiv, 401 p.
- (3235) Baluch A. (1938) 'Zigri,' Al-Hanif (Jacobabad) March. In Balochi.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3236) Baluch A. G. (1979) Zikri Mazhab-Islam ke Aine Main, Karachi (in Urdu).
- (3237) Bible. N.T. *in Balochi*. (1994a) Bible. N.T. Matthew V-VII. Sermon on the mount in Balochi. Pakistan Bible Society. Anarkali, Lahore : 14 p.
- (3238) (1994b) Bible. N.T. Matthew. Balochi. Gospel of Matthew in Balochi. Pakistan Bible Society. Anarkali, Lahore, 166 p.
- (3239) (1994c) Bible. N.T. John Balochi. The Gospel of John: (Balochi). Pakistan Bible Society. Anarkali, Lahore.
- (3240) (2001) New Testament in Balochi and Greek. Pakistan Bible Society. Anarkali, Lahore. 2nd ed.
- (3241) Bosworth C.E. (1981) Dhikris' The Encyclopaedia of Islam, New Ed. Fascicules 3-4, Leiden: E.J. Brill.
- (3242) Boyajian-Surenians, V. (2004) Notes on the religious landscape of Iranian Baluchistan. Observations from the, Saruadd Region. Iran & Caucasus, Vol. 8(2): pp. 199-213.
- (3243) British and Foreign Bible Society (1900a) Bible. N. T. Epistles. Balochi, Eastern. The Epistles of St.Paul in the Baloch language uniform with the Oxford Greek : Nokhen ahd azh yunáni zavána Baloch zavána nyáma shom datha Oxforde Navishtha. Thessalonikiyánra Timotheusára Titusára Philimonára. British and Foreign Bible Society. pp. 440-466.
- (3244) (1900b) Bible. N. T. Acts. Balochi, Eastern. The New Testament in the Baloch language uniform with the Oxford Greek : Nokhen ahd azh yunáni zavána Baloch zavána nyáma shom datha Oxforde Navishtha. Rasul̄ani K̄ar̄an. Lodiana: British and Foreign Bible Society. pp. 258-334
- (3245) (1900c) Bible. N. T. John. Balochi, Eastern. The Gospel in the Baloch language uniform with the Oxford Greek : Pák Injil azh yunáni zavána Baloch zavána niáma shom datha Oxforde Navishtha. Yuhanna. Lodiana: British and Foreign Bible Society. pp. 200-257.
- (3246) (1901a) Bible. O. T. Psalms I-XLI. Balochi, Eastern. Al hamd kitab Daude Zabur Peshi kitab azh Ibrání zavána Baloch zavána nyama shom datha. Uniform with the Hebrew text B. & F. B. S. Vienna Edt. 1877. Lodiana: British and Foreign Bible Society. pp. 991-1016.
- (3247) (1901b) Bible. N. T. Revelation. Balochi, Eastern. Revelation in the Baloch language uniform with the Oxford Greek: Nokhen ahd azh yunáni zavána Baloch zavána nyáma shom datha Oxforde Navishtha. Phend̄asht̄ai. Lodiana: British and Foreign Bible Society. pp.520-559

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3248) (1901c) Bible. N. T. Epistles. Balochi, Eastern. The Epistles of St.Paul in the Baloch language uniform with the Oxford Greek: Nokhen ahd azh yunáni zavána Baloch zavána nyáma shom datha Oxforde Navishtha. Ibríyáni Yaqube Petruse Yuhannae Yihudahe: Lodiana: British and Foreign Bible Society, pp.467-519 ; 27 cm.
- (3249) (1902a) Bible. O. T. Psalms LXXIII-LXXXIX. Balochi, Eastern. Al hamd kitab Daude Zabur : Saimi kitáb azh Ibrání zavána Baloch zavána nyama shom datha. Agra: British and Foreign Bible Society. pp.1036-1048.
- (3250) (1902b) Bible. O. T. Genesis. Balochi, Eastern. Musae pheshi kitav. Paidaish: azh Ibrání zavána Baloch zaván nyama shom datha. Agra British and Foreign Bible Society, 88 p.
- (3251) (1903) Bible. O. T. Exodus. Balochi, Eastern. Musae duhmi kitav. Dara Ravagh: azh Ibrání zavána Baloch zaván nyama shom datha. Agra: British and Foreign Bible Society. pp 89-161.
- (3252) (1906) Bible. O. T. Isaiah. Balochi, Eastern. Nabuwat Yeshaiyahu: azh Ibrání zavána Baloch zaván nyama shom datha. Ludhiana: the B. & F. B. S., London. pp 663-738.
- (3253) Bugti, F.B. (1967) Alama Syed Muhammad Jaunpuri. Noken Daur. March 16th 1967.
- (3254) Camps, A. (1967a) Mill Hill missionaries in Afghanistan from 1879 until 1881 and their stay in Quetta-Baluchistan until 1883. Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft. Vol. 51(1): pp. 13-25.
- (3255) (1967b) Mill Hill missionaries in Afghanistan from 1879 until 1881 and their stay in Quetta-Baluchistan until 1883. Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft, Vol. 51(2): pp. 132-145.
- (3256) (1967c) Mill Hill missionaries in Afghanistan from 1879 until 1881 and their stay in Quetta-Baluchistan until 1883. Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft, Vol. 51(3): pp. 232-245.
- (3257) Christian Literature Society for India (1902) Afghanistan and its late Amir: with some account of Baluchistan. Madras.
- (3258) (1939-40) Catalogue of books printed and published in British Baluchistan during the quarter which ended. Quetta,
- (3259) Farrell, T. (1994) Bible. O.T. Exodus. Balochi, Eastern. The book of Exodus: (Balochi). Pakistan Bible Society. 1st ed. Anarkali, Lahore. 92p.
- (3260) Farrell, T. and F. Joy (1992) Bible. N.T. Luke. Balochi, Eastern. The Gospel

Balochistan Bibliography

- of Luke: (Balochi). Pakistan Bible Society, Anarkali, Lahore :, 174 p.
- (3261) Ghani, S.A. (1993) Zikri Mazhab Islam kay Aiynnah Mein. Karachi, Turbat.
- (3262) (1996) Zikri firqa and its history. Karachi. All Pakistan Muslim Zikri Anjuman. (in Urdu).
- (3263) (n.d.) A short history of Zikri Firqa. Karachi.
- (3264) Hayat M.M. (1974) Zikri firqa par ek nazar, (Unpublished manuscript submitted to the Makran administration, in Urdu) Quoted by I. Baloch in Marginality and Modernity P. Titus ed.
- (3265) Holland, H. B. T. (1951) No Second Spring? A study of a frontier operation, etc. [An account of missionary work in Baluchistan. With plates and a map.] Church Missionary Society. pp. 53
- (3266) Ishaq Qasrqandi, A.M.M. (1978) Zikr-i ma_zhab aur Isl'am . Ish'a`at . tarm'im o iz'afah ke s'ath. Karachi, Siddiqi Trust.128p.
- (3267) Kamil Al-Qadri, S.M. (1967) Koh-e-Murad. Nokan Daur Quetta, March 16th 1967. (in Balochi)
- (3268) Kausar, I. H. (1976) Tazkirah-yi sufiya-yi Balocistan. Lahore, Markazi Urdu Board. 317 p. (in Urdu).
- (3269) (1995) Balocistan men tahrik-i tasavvuf. Quetta: Sirat Akadimi Balocistan,. 148 p.
- (3270) (1997) Sarvar-i Kaunain Sallallaho `alayhi va-sallam ki mahak Balochistan men Quetta: S'irat Ak'adam'i Balochistan. 9, 458
- (3271) Lewis A. (1884) Bible. N. T. Matthew. Balochi, Eastern. Mukaddas Injil ki Matí Rasúl dastá likh_t_ha : A'_nhi' tarjuma az_h_yu^náni' zawa'na' Bilochi' zawán nea'_nwaá_bi_t_ha. Allahabad: Punjab Bible Society. 66 p
- (3272) Mahdi S. (1982) Mukhtsar taaruf Mahdawi Tehrik aur Miran Syed Muhammad Jaunpuri, Shahdadpur, Sindh: Zikri Mahdawi Tanzim-e-Tulba. In Urdu.
- (3273) Malai S.N.A (1994) Asalathul Zekarin, Turbat. Tehreek-i-Pairowan-i- Mehdi.
- (3274) Malik I.H. (2002) Religious minorities in Pakistan. Minority Rights Group International, London. p. 36. Also available on line (<http://www.minorityrights.org/admin/Download/pdf/MRGPakistanReport.pdf>, accessed on August 10th, 2005).
- (3275) Masti-Khan A. (1990) The Zikris: Under siege?. The Herald Karachi May.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3276) Matsui, T. (2000) Zikris are Muslim?: Ethnic backgrounds of a religious conflict in Makran, Pakistan Baluchistan. *Oriental culture* Vol. 80, no. 191-228 (in Japanese).
- (3277) Munir, A. (1998) Zikris in the light of history & their religious beliefs/ with a foreword by I.A. Rehman. Lahore: Izharsons, 31 p.
- (3278) Pakistan Bible Society, (1990) Bible. O.T. Genesis. Balochi. Genesis new reader portion: (Baluchi). Book 1, OT-NRP. Pakistan Bible Society. 20p.
- (3279) Pastner, C. M. (1979) Cousin marriage among the Zikri Baluch of coastal Pakistan. *Ethnology*, Vol. 18(1): pp. 31-49.
- (3280) (1981) The Negotiation of Bilateral Endogamy in the Middle Eastern Context: The Zikri Baluch Example. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, Vol. 37(4): pp.305-318.
- (3281) Pastner, S. L. (1984) Feuding with the spirit among the Zikri Baluch: the saint as champion of the despised. In "Islam in tribal societies, from the Atlas to the Indus." Ed. Akbar S.Ahmed & D.M.Hart. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, pp. 302-309.
- (3282) Pastner, S.L. and C.M. Pastner, (1972) Aspects of Religion in Southern Baluchistan. *Anthropologica*, Vol. 14(2): pp. 231-241.
- (3283) Pastner, S. L. and R. Berger-Sofer (1989) Rebbe and Pir: ideology, action, and personhood. In: Hassidism and Sūfism. *Studies in Islamic & Judaic traditions II*, p 113-139. Atlanta: Scholars Pr, Publication.
- (3284) Qaisrani, M.A.S. (1991) Islam in Baloch society. *Pakistan Studies (Quetta)* Vols. 2-3: pp.31-39.
- (3285) Rooney, J. (1988) Symphony on sands: a history of the Catholic Church in Sind & Baluchistan. Christian Study Centre. 195, vii p.
- (3286) Schmidt di Friedberg, O. (1996) Islam, religione e societa in Makran (Pakistan): il caso degli zikri. *Recueil d'articles offert a Maurice Borrmans par ses collegues et amis* (Collection "Studi Arabo-Islamici del PISAI", 8) . Rome: Pontificio Istituto di Studi Arabi e d'Islamistica, (Collection "Studi Arabo-Islamici del PISAI", 8), pp. 199-221.
- (3287) Shedai-Mulai R.K. (n.d.) Hekayat Zikrian: Baluchistan meen Mahdawi Tahrik, In Urdu ("unpublished" quoted by I Baloch in Tutus P ed.).
- (3288) Siddiqi Zia ul Haq (n.d.) Zikri Mazhab ka tafsili jaiza. Karachi: Siddiqi Trust (in Urdu).

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3289) Simpes, B. I. (1971) Hoi Hevraioi : maties st̄e makran historia tous h̄os t̄en emphanis̄e tou Islam / Barouch Simp̄e. Ath̄ena : D̄od̄on̄e. 206 p.
- (3290) Sindhi M.F.M. (1973) Main Zikri Hun. All Pakistan Muslim Zikri Anjuman, Karachi. In Urdu.
- (3291) Sylvia, I.W. (1984a) Bible. N.T. John. Balochi, Eastern. Gospel of St. John in Balochi. 1 vol.
- (3292) (1984b) Bible. N.T. Luke. Balochi, Eastern. Gospel of St. Luke in Balochi 1 vol. (Notes: Translated by Irving W. Sylvia. A letter from the translator with language information is loosely inserted.)
- (3293) (1991) Bible. N.T. Matthew. Balochi, Western. Gospel of St. Matthew in Balochi Western. 1 vol.
- (3294) Uddin, Q. (1968) Palanpur as a missionary base of the Mahdawis. Studies in Islam, Vol. 5(4): pp. 232-58.
- (3295) (1969) The Dhikris of Makran. Studies in Islam, Vol. 6(2-4): pp. 105-117;
- (3296) Warne, F. W. (1903) From Baluchistan to the Philippines: four years of Methodist Episcopal mission work in Southern Asia. New York: Missionary Society, Methodist Episcopal Church. 16 p.
- (3297) Zulfiqar, S. (1993) Unholy crusade: the orgy of violence against Hindus in Baluchistan. Newslite (Karachi) January: pp. 117-118.

Sociology (Social aspects of Balochistan)

- (3298) Ahmed, A. S. (1988) Faith and fire in Baluchistan: trial by ordeal among the Bugtis. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 5. pp. 3-26.
- (3299) (1990) The impact of the Afghan refugees on ethnicity and politics in Baluchistan (Pakistan). Central Asian survey, Vol. 9(3): pp. 43-56, 1990
- (3300) (1996) Trial by Ordeal among Bugtis: Ritual as a Diacritical Factor in Baloch Ethnicity. pp. 51-77 *In*: Titus, P. (Ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (3301) (1997) Women and the household in Baluchistan and frontier society. In: Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society; edited by Hastings Donnan and Frits Selier.; New Delhi, India: Hindustan Publishing Corporation, pp. 64-87; 27 refs.
- (3302) Ali S.A. (1969) The wild grandeur of Balochistan. Pakistan Quarterly. Vol. 17(1): pp. 32-45.
- (3303) Ali S.M. (1962) Mineral wealth of Baluchistan. Pakistan Review Vol. 10: pp. 41-43.
- (3304) Ali, S. S. and J. Rehman (2001) Indigenous peoples and ethnic minorities of Pakistan: constitutional and legal perspectives. Nordic Institute of Asian Studies monograph series no. 84. vii, 184 p.
- (3305) Anonymous (1913) Baluchistan. Ethnographic Survey. Monographs v. 1- ,
- (3306) (1956) Makran village list. ADIM No. 5185: 38-52.
- (3307) (1980) Socio-economic survey of rural areas of Baluchistan, District Gwadar/ prepared for United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF) by Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan. [Karachi]: The Centre. IV, 74 leaves.
- (3308) (1973) P. F. Investigative Report: Pasni: Social Conditions in a Fishing Village. Pakistan Forum Vol. 3(8/9): Focus on Baluchistan, pp. 31-34.
- (3309) (1973) Baluchistan: A District Profile. Pakistan Forum Vol. 3(8/9): Focus on Baluchistan, pp. 2-3+29.
- (3310) (1992) Gwadar port to be reduced. (Includes other news briefs) (Pakistan). MEED Middle East Economic Digest. Vol. 37(20): p. 29 (1).
- (3311) (1993) Social indicators of Balochistan. Quetta: Bureau of Statistics, Planning &

Balochistan Bibliography

- Development Dept., Govt. of Balochistan. V.
- (3312) (2003) PIA urged to resume services from Balochistan. Airline Industry Information Oct 14, 2003 pNA.
- (3313) (2003) Money-Gulf gateway, Pakistan's Gwadar port could open a new trade route to Central Asia. Far Eastern economic review. Vol. 166(40): p. 54 (1 page).
- (3314) Anzar, U. (1999) Education reforms in Balochistan, 1990-1998: a case study in improving management and gender equity in primary education. London: Commonwealth Secretariat.
- (3315) Archer, B. (1999) Social Identity in the Complex Urban Setting of Quetta, Balochistan. Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development, Vol. 20(2): pp. 89-106.
- (3316) Arif, S.M. (1987) Past production and future potential of fruit production in Baluchistan. Pakistan Economic and Social Review (Lahore) Vol. 25(2): pp. 89-107.
- (3317) (1990) Cultivational trend in Baluchistan Province of Pakistan; a preliminary overview of important factors and their relationship. Asian Profile (Hong Kong) Vol. 18(6): pp. 573-590.
- (3318) (1991) Agricultural economy of Balochistan. Quetta: Quetta Print. Press. iii, 165 p.
- (3319) (1998) Analysis of Marketing Distortions and Desegregation of Distributive Margins: A Case Study of Apples in Balochistan Province of Pakistan. Pakistan Economic and Social Review, Vol. 36(2): pp. 183-202.
- (3320) Baloch, A.N. (199?) Balocist̄ an ke na'e ufaq Quetta, Mahkamah-yi Ta'alluq̄ at-i ʿAmmah, 135 p. (in Urdu).
- (3321) Baloch, M. A. (1999) Inside Ormara 1st ed. Karachi: M.A. Baloch. vii, 284 p.
- (3322) Baluch, M. A. (1988) Pahwal: a description of nomadic life in Baluchistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples No. 5. pp. 27-32.
- (3323) Barth, F. (1964a) Competition and symbiosis in North East Baluchistan. Folk, Vol. VI.
- (3324) (1964b) Ethnic processes on the Pathan-Baluch boundary. In: REDARD pp.13-20
- (3325) (1981) Ethnic Processes on the Pathan, Baluch Boundary', in Features of Person

Balochistan Bibliography

- and Society in Swat: Selected Essays of Fredrik Barth, Vol. 2: London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 93-102.
- (3326) (1990) Ethnic processes on the Pathan-Baluchi boundary. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples Vol. 7. pp. 71-77.
- (3327) Bath F. (1964) Competition and symbiosis in north east Baluchistan. [illus.] Folk, Copenhagen. Vol. 6(1): pp. 15-22.
- (3328) Black, C.E.D. (1905) Baluchistan and its possibilities. Quarterly Review, London. Vol. 20: pp. 10-18
- (3329) Bray, Sir Deynes (1913a) Baluchistan. *In*: Census of India 1911. Vol. IV. Calcutta. Government of India Press. Part I & ii. 200+98 PP. Maps (folding). Charts. Tables.
- (3330) (1913b) Ethnographical survey of Baluchistan. 2 vols. Bombay.
- (3331) (1913c) The life history of a Brahui. Royal Asiatic Society, Vol. 4: pp. 1-172.
- (3332) (1915a) Baluchistan, Man, Vol. 15: p.39.
- (3333) (1915b) Statistical analysis of the tribes of Baluchistan in 1911. Calcutta.
- (3334) (1925) The Jat of Baluchistan. Indian Antiquary. Vol. 54. pp. 30-33.
- (3335) (1928) Wedding stone-circles in Baluchistan. Antiquity, Vol. 2: pp. 346-347.
- (3336) (1989) Baluchistan. 2nd ed. Quetta: Directorate of Archives, Govt. of Balochistan. 200, 98, 7 p.
- (3337) Brentjes, B. (1983) Voelkerschicksale am Hindukusch: Afghanen, Belutschen, Tadshiken. Leipzig: Koehler und Amelang. 246p
- (3338) Brock, W. R. (1996) Economic Development and Infrastructure: The Case of Balochistan Province. Pakistan Development Review, Vol. 35(1): pp. 85-93.
- (3339) Buddruss G. (1989) Aus dem leben eines jungen Balutschen von ihm selbst erzählt. Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft. P. 87 (in German).
- (3340) Bugti, G. S. (2000) Quest for better health facilities in Balochistan. Quetta, Quetta Book Stall, 298 p.
- (3341) Buzdar H. (1988) Cooperative self helping Baluchistan. Unpublished Papers cited by Tutus P.
- (3342) Buzdar N. (1984) Common property rights and resource use problems in

Balochistan Bibliography

- Baluchistan, Pakistan. Development anthropology network. : 1/2 pp 12-16.
- (3343) Chaudhary, M. A. (1986-87) Dynamic impact of population growth on agricultural transformation: a case study of Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Journal of Development Studies* (Peshawar, Pakistan) Vol. 8: pp. 27-40.
- (3344) (1988) Farm size structure and agricultural productivity: a case study of Baluchistan (Pakistan). *Economic Journal* (Lahore) Vol. 21(1-2): pp. 23-43.
- (3345) Cheetham, C. (2005) Two months in Quetta. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*. Vol. 90(6): pp. 640-641.
- (3346) Collett N.A. (1985) Baluch service in the force of Oman. A reflection of Makrani society and an impetus for change. In "Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies. Vol. 2: pp. 8-15.
- (3347) Collins, C.D., M. Omar, and K. Hurst (2001) Staff transfer and management in the government health sector in Balochistan, Pakistan: problems and context. *Sage Public Administration Abstracts* Vol. 28(3): pp. 301-445.
- (3348) Cummings, S. *et al* (2002) Natural resources management and gender: a Global source book. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Royal Tropical Institute; Oxford: Oxfam Pub. 136 p.
- (3349) Dupree L. (1968) Reviewed Work(s): The Social Organization of the Marri Baluch by Robert N. Pehrson. *American Anthropologist*. New Series, Vol. 70(1): pp. 140-142.
- (3350) Edlefsen, J.B. S. Khalida and M. Farooqi (1960) Makranis, the Negroes of West Pakistan. *Phylon* Vol. 21(2): pp. 124-130.
- (3351) Emanuel, A.E.L. (1911) The Beluchis of upper Sind. *Journal of Anthropological Society of Bombay*. pp. 76-81.
- (3352) Fabietti, U. (1994) Le temps dans les societes `autres`: a propos des primitifs, des modernes et des Baluch. *Social Science Information sur les Sciences Sociales*, Vol. 33(iii): pp. 427-440.
- (3353) Ferraro, F. (1988) Baluchi kinship terminology. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies - Naples* No. 5. pp. 33-62.
- (3354) (1990) 'Household' and 'family': some ethno-lexical aspects in Baluchi. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples* No. 7. pp. 15-28.
- (3355) Fowle, T.C. and Jamiat Rai, R.B.D. (1923) *Census of India, 1921*, vol. 4, Baluchistan, pts. 1-2. Calcutta.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3356) Frembgen J. W. (1998) The Magicality of the Hyena: Beliefs and Practices in West and South Asia. *Asian Folklore Studies*, Vol. 57(2): pp. 331-344.
- (3357) Gankovsky Y. (1968) The Marri: a case study of tribal life in Baluchistan. *In* "Pakistan sociological perspective: collected papers of the Pakistan Sociological Association, II, III, and IV, Conferences. Chaudhari H.A. et. al. eds. Lahore, Pakistan Sociological Association. Department of Sociology, University of the Punjab, Lahore.
- (3358) (1982) Social structure of Pakistan's Brahui-Baluchi population. *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies*, Vol. 5(iv): pp. 57-73.
- (3359) (1990) The social structure of the Brahui and the Baluch. *In*: Ahmed, Akbar S., ed. *Pakistan: the social sciences' perspective*. Karachi: Oxford UP. 298p. pp. 260-275.
- (3360) Gershevitch, I. (1998) Baluchi Audition and the Kurdish Rhinocrasis. pp. 105-39 *In*: *Studia Iranica et Alanica*. Rome, Italy: Istituto Italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente. 540 pp. (book article).
- (3361) Gilani A.C.S. (1967) Quetta – the Fruitland of Pakistan. *Pakistan Quarterly*. Vol.15(3): pp. 33-39.
- (3362) (1972) Education in Baluchistan. *Pakistan Quarterly*. Vol. 18(3/4): pp. 38-49.
- (3363) Gilani S.W.A. (1966) Co-operative movement in Quetta and Kalat Divisions. *West Pakistan Cooperative Review*. Vol. 4(3): pp. 11-16.
- (3364) Green, A. *et.al.* (2000) Policy and Practice - Resource allocation and budgetary mechanisms for decentralized health systems: Experiences from Balochistan, Pakistan *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*. *Bulletin de l'Organisation mondiale de la santé*. Vol. 78(8): p. 1024 (12 pages).
- (3365) Green, A; B. Ali, A, Naeem, and A. Vassall, (2001) Using costing as a District planning and management tool in Balochistan, Pakistan. *Health Policy and Planning*, Vol. 16(2): pp. 180-6.
- (3366) Green, A., *et al.* (2001) Using costing as a district planning and management tool in Balochistan, Pakistan. *Health Policy and Planning* (Oxford, England) Vol.16(2): pp. 180-186
- (3367) Gupta B.A. (1903) Fortune telling amongst the Bandijas. *J.P.A.S.B.* Vol. 72(3): p. 88.
- (3368) Hafez, S.R.S. and K. Nawaz (1990) Organisational innovations and the impact

Balochistan Bibliography

- on resource utilization in the Pak-German self-help project area, Baluchistan. Kathmandu (Nepal): International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD), 57 p.
- (3369) Hamid M. (2004) Waiting for the Boom: Touted as a major port for Pakistan, Gwadar is a small fishing village with grand hopes. (Asian Journey/Pakistan). Time International (Asia Edition) July 26, 2004 p58 (2476 words).
- (3370) Hart, H. (1841) Notes on the Brahooes. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. 10(I): pp. 136-138.
- (3371) Hatami, F. (1995) A brief look at Iran's rural development plans. Iran, April 26, 1995. Full Text Available at: [http://www.netiran.com/?fn=artd\(2378\)](http://www.netiran.com/?fn=artd(2378)) (Accessed on June 18th, 05).
- (3372) Holland H. (1936) Thirty five years in Baluchistan: A doctor's reminiscences. The Asiatic Review Vol. XXXII(112):
- (3373) Hughes-Buller, R (1903) Notes on some tribes of Baluchistan. Man. Vol. 3: p. 119.
- (3374) Huizinga, M.W. M. (1994) Multilanguage Policy and Education in Balochistan (Pakistan). Language Problems and Language Planning, Vol. 18(1): pp. 47-57.
- (3375) Hunte, P. A. and F. Sultana, (1992) Health-seeking behavior and the meaning of medications in Balochistan, Pakistan. Social science & medicine. Vol. 34(12): pp. 1385-1398
- (3376) Hussain, S.A.D. (1985) A study of the working of local government institutions in Baluchistan 1980-83. Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan (Lahore) Vol. 22(1): pp. 37-50
- (3377) Ikram A. (1997) Greening Balochistan: for the 21st century Pakistan. Pakistan Futuristic Foundation and Institute. xxiv, 77 p.
- (3378) Imran, S. (2002) Empowering local communities for natural resources management in Baluchistan, Pakistan. In: Natural resources management and gender: a global source book. Amsterdam: KIT (Royal Tropical Institute, The Netherlands, 2002. 136p. (Gender, society & development) (Critical reviews and annotated bibliographies series) pp. 53-63.
- (3379) Iran Chamber of Commerce, Industries and Mines (1999) Seistan va Baluchistan. : Iran Commerce, (2), Full Text Available http://www.iccim.org/English/Magazine/iran_commerce/no2_1999/15.htm (Accessed on August 10th 2005.)
- (3380) Ismail, Z.H. (1996) Gender differentials in the cost of primary education: a

Balochistan Bibliography

- Study of Pakistan. Pakistan Development Review, Vol. 35(4 Pt 2): pp. 835-49.
- (3381) Jamali, M. H., G. M. Brohi, and M. I. Mughal. (1985) Who's who in Pakistan Library Association. Quetta: Pakistan Library Association, Baluchistan Headquarter. 61 p.
- (3382) Jamiat Rai, R.B.D. (1913a) Mari Baloch, Khetran Baloch, Mando Khel, Dumer Jatt and Lori Jatt. Bombay.
- (3383) (1913b) The domiciled Hindus. Ethnographic survey of Baluchistan. Vol. 2: pp. 1-95.
- (3384) (1926) Statistical analysis of the tribes of Baluchistan. Allahabad. Pioneer Press. 2nd Ed. 83 p.
- (3385) Janmahmad, (1982) The Baloch cultural heritage / Karachi: Royal Book Co., xxvii, 174 p. [14] leaves of plates
- (3386) (1989) Essays on Baloch national struggle in Pakistan: emergence, dimensions, repercussions. Quetta: Gosha-e-Adab. 465p. [27] p. of plates: ill., map
- (3387) Kamal H. S. J. (n. d.) Miras-i javidan Eternal heritage: Persian petrography and epigraphy in Pakistan. Islamabad: Cultural Consulate of Islamic Republic of Iran, 2 v.
- (3388) Kanitkar, H.A. (1967) Matheson, S. A. "The Tigers of Baluchistan" (Book Review) Man n. s. 2:4. 653.
- (3389) Kausar, I. H. (1984) Balochistān ke talīmī idāre aur nazm o zabt ke cand pahlū. Islāmābād: Insāniyāt āf Pālisī Isāqīz. 56 p. (in Urdu).
- (3390) Khalid, S.A. (1991) Prā'imārī ta'līm, nazar-i _sānī, Faqīr Muhammad Baloch. 2nd ed. Quetta, Department of Educational Council, Balochistan. 4, 452p.
- (3391) Khan, A.R. (1997) Social action programme in Balochistan: prospects and problems Asian Profile (Hong Kong) Vol. 25(3): pp. 259-263.
- (3392) Khan, B. (1986) Socio-economic development of Baluchistan. Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples no. 3, pp. 31-47.
- (3393) Khan, T. H. (1994) Blood pressure distribution in a school age population of Quetta, Pakistan. Anthropologischer Anzeiger. Vol. 52(3): pp. 231-238,
- (3394) Kressel, G. M. (1996) Being tribal and being pastoralist. In: The Anthropology of Tribal and Peasant Pastoral Societies: The Dialectics of Social Cohesion and Fragmentation -- Pavia: Collegio Ghislieri, pp. 129-147.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3395) Labeen, T. and N. Malik (2003) Causes of deteriorating standard of education in Balochistan. *Pakistan Journal of Applied Sciences*, Vol. 3(2): pp. 89-91.
- (3396) Lagerweij, I and Vulto, C (1999) Implementing a participatory, gender-based approach in Baluchistan. *Waterlines* Vol. 18(1): pp. 5-7.
- (3397) Lindqvist, S (1985) *Elefantens fot: resa i Baluchistan och Afghanistan*. Stockholm: Bonnier, 231 p.
- (3398) Lyon S. (2003) Scholz, Fred (trans. Hugh van Skyhawk). Nomadism and colonialism: a hundred years of Baluchistan, 1872-1972. (Book Review). *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* Vol. 9(3): pp. 604-605.
- (3399) Mahmood, M. (1996) A comprehensive and exhaustive commentary on West Pakistan Land Revenue Act, 1967: with allied enactments and rules, Baluchistan, N.-W.F.P., Punjab & Sindh amendments and case law up to date. Lahore: Pakistan Law Times Publications: xx, 712 p.
- (3400) Mahmood S. (1981) Muslim family laws: Muslim Family Law Ordinance, Child Marriage Restraint Act, Dissolution of Muslim Marriages Act, W.P.Family Courts Act, 1964, Dowry and Bridal Gifts (Restriction) Act 1976 & Dowry and Bridal Gifts (Restriction) Rules, 1976, Baluchistan Dowry and Bridal Gifts (Restriction) Rules, 1981 Lahore: Legal Research Centre. 218 p.
- (3401) Maingal, F. (1980) *Zhag rudūm*. Quetta. Balochi Academy. 28p. (in Balochi).
- (3402) Matheson, S. (1950) Characters in Kalat. *Geographical magazine*. – London. Vol. XXIII: pp.198-206. illus.,ports.,map.
- (3403) (1956) Changing Baluchistan. *Listener* Vol. 55: pp. 1421. 842
- (3404) (1957) The Bugti tribes of Baluchistan *Pakistan Quart.*, Vol. 7(3): pp. 50-53.
- (3405) (1967) The tigers of Baluchistan. Barker. [10], 213 p.
- (3406) (1998) The tigers of Baluchistan. Oxford University Press, Karachi, 242 Pages 2nd edition. With new introduction by P. Titus.
- (3407) Mattice, V. M. (2002) I am, therefore, we are: a narrative inquiry into the stories of experience of three women teachers of Balochistan and the Northern areas of Pakistan. xiv, 368 leaves
- (3408) McCall, G.J.H and K.O. Simonian (1985) The Makran Project; a case history. *In: Prospecting in areas of desert terrain*. Davis-G-R (chairperson) pp. 31-42.
- (3409) Mirza A.H. (1963) Customary and tribal laws of Baluchistan. *Sentinel*. Vol. 9: pp. 40-45, Karachi.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3410) Mitra, P. (1928) Some observations on the physical features of the Brahuis. (Summary). *Man in India*. -- Ranchi, India. Vol. VIII: p. 77.
- (3411) Montague, J. G. (1966) Community development on the borders of Baluchistan. *Mid East: a Middle East-North African review*, Vol. 6(10): pp. 13-6;
- (3412) (1967) Reconnaissance in coastal Makran. *Mid East: a Middle East-North African review*, Vol. 7(8): pp. 17-23.
- (3413) Morris, J. M. (1932) *A Nursing Sister in Baluchistan*. pp. 76. Zenith Press: London,
- (3414) Mullazehi, P. M. (2000) Cultural anthropology of Baluchis in Iran. *Hamshahri*, 8(2281): p. 5 Full Text Available at: [http://www.netiran.com/?fn=artd\(1652\)](http://www.netiran.com/?fn=artd(1652)) (accessed on June 18th, 05).
- (3415) Naqvi, N., and H. Mujtaba (1997) Two Baluchi buggas, a Sindhi zenana, and the status of hijras in contemporary Pakistan. *In "Islamic homosexualities: culture, history, and literature."* S.O. Murray & W. Roscoe, with additional contributions by E. Allyn & others. New York: New York University Press, pp. 262-266.
- (3416) Neuenschwander, E. (1991) Baluchistan-Nomads-Afghans 101, [1] p.
- (3417) Nunn, G.N.N. (1954) Five years program, 1955-60, Development in the Baluchistan States Union, pt. 1. pp. 1-36, Quetta.
- (3418) Nurul-Islam, M. (1976) Financial position of local bodies in N.W.F.P. and Baluchistan. *Pakistan? 2 v.*
- (3419) Pahwal A.R. (1981) *Baloch kay ant*. Kabul, 1360 h.s.
- (3420) Paine, R. (1989) High-wire culture: comparing two agonistic systems of Self-esteem. *Man (London)* Vol. 24(4): pp. 657-672.
- (3421) Parkin, R. (1989) Some Comments on Brahui Kinship Terminology. *Indo-Iranian Journal*, Vol. 32(1): pp. 37-43, 1 table.
- (3422) Pasha, H. A. and Bengali, K. (1985) Impact of Fiscal Incentives on Industrialization in Backward Areas: A Case Study of Hub Chowki in Baluchistan; *Pakistan Journal of Applied Economics* Vol. 4(1): pp. 1-16.
- (3423) Pastner, C. M. (1972a) A social structural and historical analysis of honor, shame and purdah [case study from Pakistani Baluchistan]. *Anthropological Quarterly* Vol. 45(4): pp. 248-61.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3424) (1972b) A social structure and historical analysis of honour, shame, and purdah. University of Vermont. p. 19. (Unpublished manuscript).
- (3425) (1974) Sexual dichotomization in society and culture; the women of Panjgur, Baluchistan. Ann Arbor, Mich., Published on demand by University Microfilms, v, 276 l.
- (3426) (1978a) Kinship Terminology and Feudal Versus Tribal Orientations in Baluch Social Organisation: A Comparative View. In: WEISSLEDER, pp. 263-274
- (3427) (1978b) The status of women and property on a Baluchistan oasis in Pakistan. *In "Women in the Muslim world"* L. Beck and N. Keddie eds. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University Press.: xi, 698 p. /
- (3428) (1982) Gradations of purdah and the creation of social boundaries on a Baluchistan oasis. *In: Separate worlds.* Hanna Papanek and Gail Minault, eds. -- Delhi: Chanakya. P.164-189, [1] leaf of plates, ill.
- (3429) (1988) A Case of Honor among the Oasis Baluch of Makran: Controversy and Accommodation', in Shari' at and Ambiguity in South Asian Islam. Katherine Ewing, ed. Berkeley: University of California Press. pp. 248-58.
- (3430) (1990) Social structural and historical analysis of honour, shame, and Purdah in Baluchistan. Pakistan: the Social Sciences' Perspective -- Karachi: Oxford University Press, pp. 247-259.
- (3431) Pastner, S. L. (1971a) Ideological aspects of nomad sedentary contact: a case from southern Baluchistan. *Anthropological Quarterly* Vol. 44, no. 3, p. 173-84.
- (3432) (1971b) Camels, sheep and nomad social organization: a comment on Rubel's model. *Man; J. Royal Anthropological Institute.* Vol. 6(2): pp. 285-288.
- (3433) (1976) Co-operation in crisis among Baluch nomads. *Asian Affairs*, Vol. 6(2): p. 165.
- (3434) (1978a) Baluch fishermen in Pakistan. *Asian Affairs (London)* Vol. 9(2): pp. 161-167.
- (3435) (1978b) Power and pirs among the Pakistani Baluch. *Journal of Asian and African Studies (Leiden)* Vol. 13(3-4): pp. 231-243.
- (3436) (1978c) Conservatism and change in a desert feudalism: the case of Southern Baluchistan. *In: Weissleder, Wolfgang, ed. The nomadic alternative: modes and models of interaction in the African-Asian deserts and steppes.* The Hague: Mouton, pp. 247-260.
- (3437) (1979a) The man who would be anthropologist: dilemmas in fieldwork on

Balochistan Bibliography

- the Baluchistan frontier of Pakistan. *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies* (Villanova, PA) Vol. 3(7): pp. 44-52.
- (3438) (1979b) Lords of the Desert Border: Frontier Feudalism in Southern Baluchistan and Eastern Ethiopia. *International Journal of Middle East Studies* Vol. 10(1): pp. 93-106.
- (3439) (1980) The competitive saints of the Baluch. *Asian Affairs*, Vol. 11(1): p. 37.
- (3440) (1986) The human factor in south Asian anthropology: a case from Baluchistan. *South Asian anthropologist* Vol. 7(1): pp. 27-35.
- (3441) (1988) Sardar, hakom, pir: leadership patterns among the Pakistani Baluch. *In "Shari at and ambiguity in South Asian Islam."* Ed. K.P. Ewing. Berkeley & Los Angeles: University of California Press, pp. 164-179.
- (3442) (1990) Power and pirs among the Pakistani Baluch. *In: Ahmed, Akbar S., Ed. Pakistan: the social sciences' perspective.* Karachi: Oxford UP. 298p. pp. 276-291.
- (3443) Pastner, S; and C.M. Pastner, (1972) Historical and ecological aspects of a revitalization movement in Baluchistan. Presented at the 12th annual meeting of the Northeastern Anthropological Association Buffalo, N.Y. 11 p.
- (3444) (1972c) Agriculture, Kinship and Politics in Southern Baluchistan. *Man* Vol. 7 (1): pp. 28-136.
- (3445) (1973) Aspects of religion in Southern Baluchistan. *Anthropologica*. – Ottawa. n.s., Vol. 14 (2): pp. 231-41.
- (3446) (1977) Adaptation to state-level politics by the southern Baluch. In L. Ziring, R. Braibanti and W.H. Wriggins eds. *Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies.* Duke University Press, Durham N.C. pp. 117-139.
- (3447) (1985) Clients, camps & crews: adaptational variation in Baluch social Organization. *In: Pastner, Stephen, ed. Anthropology in Pakistan: recent socio-cultural and archaeological perspectives.* Karachi: Indus Publications. 230p. pp. 61-73.
- (3448) Pearl, D. (1971) The impact of the Muslim family laws Ordinance (1961) in Quetta (Baluchistan), Pakistan. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, No. 13, pp. 561-569.
- (3449) Pehrson, R. N. (1966) Social organisation of the Marri Baluch [Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology 43]. New York
- (3450) Pithawalla, M. B. (1952) The problem of Baluchistan; development and

Balochistan Bibliography

- conservation of water resources, soils and natural vegetation Ministry of Economic Affairs, Govt. of Pakistan. viii, 166 p.
- (3451) Pozdena, H., (1975) Makran: the less developed territory of Iran. *Erdkunde*, Vol. 29(1): pp. 52-59,
- (3452) Quddus, S. A. (1981) Local self government in Pakistan. Lahore (8-Davis Road, Lahore) Vanguard Books Ltd. 402 p.
- (3453) (1990) The tribal Baluchistan. Lahore: Ferozsons, viii, 250 p.
- (3454) Radaelli R. (2003a) The environmental human landscapes. *In "Balochistan Terra*. pp. 17-32.
- (3455) (2003b) Administrative subdivisions and tribal structures. The perception of the territory between tradition and modernity. *In "Balochistan Terra*. pp. 33-48.
- (3456) Rawlinson H. G. (1936) Reviewed Work(s): The Brahui Problem. by Denys Bray. *Man* Vol. 36: p. 140.
- (3457) Raza, S.M. (1989) Investment opportunities in Baluchistan. Karachi: al- Wahab Printers, 186p.
- (3458) Riahi A. (1977) Zar o Bad o Baluch. Tehran.
- (3459) Risley, H. H. and A. T. Sinclair (1902) The Origin of the Gypsies. *Man*, Vol. 2: pp. 180-182
- (3460) Rizvi, M. H. and Toor, A.S. (1991) A study of kachi abadis in Quetta. Quetta: Municipal Corp. University of Balochistan: Sociological Research Group. xviii, 134 p.
- (3461) Rodeni, B.K. (1997) Economic development and social change in Pakistan. Quetta Pakistan Study Centre, University of Balochistan, 129 p.
- (3462) Rooman, A. (1978) Balochistan men talim; muqaddamah az Qadiruddin Aḥmad. Karachi Academy of educational research, Al Pakistan educational conference, 256p.
- (3463) (1979) Education in Balochistan, Quetta: Gosha-e-Adab. 247p.
- (3464) (1987) Baluchistan man Urdu Zariahyi talim. Islamabad: Muqtadirahyi Qaumi Zaban. 152 p. (in Urdu).
- (3465) (2000) Balochistan in profile. Education Research Consultants.153 p.
- (3466) Roy, C.R. (1939) Sub-stratum of Mediterranean element among the tribes of

Balochistan Bibliography

- Sind and Baluchistan. Proceeding of Indian Science Conference no. 24.
- (3467) Rumsey, J.P. (1957) Some notes on the leadership in Marri Baloch society. *Anthropology Tomorrow*, Vol. 5(2): pp. 122-126. June. University of Chicago.
- (3468) Sahadeo, J. (2003) Nomadism and Colonialism: A Hundred Years of Baluchistan, 1872-1972 (Book). *Journal of Asian Studies*, Vol. 62(4): pp. 1298-1300; (Book review).
- (3469) Said, M, (1996) A case study on gender & development in Balochistan & Southwest Afghanistan. M. Saeed. 84 p.
- (3470) Sajid, M. A. S. (1967) Fishing population, craft, and gear of Mekran Coast. Lahore, Printed by the Superintendent, Govt. Print., West Pakistan. 13 p.
- (3471) Salzman, P. C. (1972a) Multi-resource nomadism in Iranian Baluchistan. *Journal of Asian and African Studies* Vol. 7(1/2): pp. 60-8.
- (3472) (1972b) Adaptation and political organization in Iranian Baluchistan. *Ethnology*. -- Pittsburgh, Vol. X(4): pp. 433-444.
- (3473) (1973) Continuity and change in Baluchi tribal leadership. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, Vol. 4(4): pp. 428-39;
- (3474) (1975) Islam and authority in tribal Iran: a comparative comment. *Muslim World* Vol. 65(3): pp. 186-195.
- (3475) (1978) The proto-state in Iranian Baluchistan. *In: Origins of the state*. -- Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues. pp. 125-140: map, table.
- (3476) (1980) Process of sedentarization among the nomads of Baluchistan. When Nomads settle. -- New York: Praeger. pp. 95-110.
- (3477) (1983) Why tribes have chiefs: a case from Baluchistan. *In: The Conflict of tribe and state in Iran and Afghanistan*. London -- Croom Helm. pp. 262-283, ill.
- (3478) (1986) Dates to meet, dates to eat: oasis life in tribal Baluchistan. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies* -- Naples no. 3. pp. 48-62.
- (3479) (1992) Kin and contract in Baluchi herding camps. Naples: Istituto universitario orientale, Dipartimento di studi asiatici: Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. 109 p.
- (3480) (1998) *Anthropology of Real Life: Events in Human Experience*. 108 Pages Waveland Pr Inc.
- (3481) (2000) *Black tents of Baluchistan* Smithsonian Institution Press. ix, 390 p.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3482) (2002) Pastoral nomads: some general observations based on research in Iran. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, Vol. 58(2): p. 245.
- (3483) Samansurova, A.S. (1958) The Afghan tribes of the Pakistanese Baluchistan. *Sb. Rabot Aspir. Akad. Nauk Uzbek SSR Otdel. obsc. Nauk*, Vol. 2: pp. 203-221.
- (3484) Samuelson, H. (1994) Lokale opfattelser af diarre i Baluchistan. *Tidsskriftet Antropologi -- Copenhagen*, Vol. 29: pp. 89-98.
- (3485) Sarkar, S.S. (1964) Ancient races of Baluchistan, Punjab and Sind. Calcutta.
- (3486) Scholz, F. (1974a) Belutschistan (Pakistan): eine sozialgeographische Studie des Wandels in einem Nomadenland seit Beginn der Kolonialzeit. Göttingen: Goltze. 322 p., 10 leaves of plates (some fold.), 10 p. of plates: ill., maps, in German with English summary.
- (3487) (1974b) The modern change of the Baluch and Brahui nomadic tribes in the mountain province of Baluchistan (Pakistan). *Sociologus NF* Vol. 24(2): pp. 117-37.
- (3488) (1974c) Der moderne Wandel in den nomadischen Belutschen und Brahui-Stämmen der Gebirgsprovinz Belutschistan (Pakistan). *Sociologus*. -- Berlin. Neue Folge, Jahrg. 24 Heft 2, pp. 117-136. (In German).
- (3489) (1978) Irrigation and nomadism in Baluchistan. *Applied Sciences and development*. Vol. 11: pp. 90-111.
- (3490) (1980) Detribalization and marginality: a case study of the marginal man in Quetta/Baluchistan/Pakistan. *Nomadic peoples*. -- [s. l.]. No. 5. pp. 4-5.
- (3491) (1982-83) Baluchistan: a brief introduction to the geography of Pakistan's Mountainous province. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples* no. 1. pp. 13-18.
- (3492) (1989) Quetta basin: traditional intensive and productive irrigation methods and modern changes. *Newsletter of Baluchistan Studies -- Naples* Vol. 6: pp. 11-16.
- (3493) (1992) Transformation bergnomadischer Gruppen in mobile Gelegenheitsarbeiter. Eine Fallstudie aus Nord-Belutschistan, Pakistan. Mit 5 Abbildungen: Transformation of mountain nomads into a workforce of casual mobile labour: a case study from Northern Baluchistan, Pakistan. *Erdkunde* 46:14.
- (3494) (1993) Selbsthilfe in Belutschistan: ein deutsch-pakistanisches Projekt. *Geographische Rundschau*, Vol. 45(v): pp. 314-318,

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3495) (1996) Tribal Structures and Religious Tolerance: Hindus in Pakistani Balochistan. p. 193-222 *In*: Titus, P. (Ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (3496) (2002) Nomadism & colonialism: a hundred years of Baluchistan, 1872-1972. Oxford University Press, Karachi.
- (3497) (2003) The Hasni tribe in western Baluchistan. The transformation of a Nomadic tribe since the beginning of the British colonial rule (an empirical study). p. 59-72.
- (3498) Scholz, F. and Redaelli, R. transl. (1998) La tribu Hasni nel Baluchistan occidentale: la trasformazione di una tribu nomade dall' Inizio del periodo coloniale Britannico: Uno studio empirico. Transl/Info: [The Hasni tribe in western Baluchistan: the transformation of a nomadic tribe under British colonial rule: an empirical study]. Storia Urbana [Italy] Vol. 22(84): pp. 147-172.
- (3499) Shah, S.W.A. (1977) Educational statistics showing enrolment in the educational institutions in Baluchistan and staff working therein on 15th October 1977 Quetta: Directorate of Education, Baluchistan, 56p.
- (3500) Siddiqi, A.H., (1990) Baluchistan (Pakistan): its development and planning policy Geo Journal (Dordrecht) Vol. 22(1): pp. 5-19.
- (3501) (1991) Baluchistan (Pakistan: its society, resources, and development University Press of America. xviii, 328 p
- (3502) Siddiqi, M.J. (1956) The fishermen's settlement on the coast of west Pakistan. Schr. Geogr. Inst. University of Kiel. Vol. XVI no. 2. Kiel. Germany.
- (3503) Squera, F. and T.M. Naeem, eds. (1983) BIAD/UNICEF Programme in Baluchistan: concept, objectives, strategy, organization, funding. Quetta: BIAD, 37p.
- (3504) Sulaiman, M. *et al.* (1988) Low cost school built with indigenous material and techniques at Hub, Baluchistan, Pakistan / dets. graphs, elev., secns., plan, tables, refs. International journal for housing science and its applications. Vol.12(3): pp. [219]-229,
- (3505) Sultana, F. (1990) Class and ethnicity: variations in health seeking behaviour among Baloch women in Gwadar, Baluchistan. Paper presented at the 19th annual conference on South Asia. Madison, Wisconsin.
- (3506) (1996) Gwat and Gwat-i-leb: Spirit Healing and Social Change in Makran pp. 28-50. *In*: Titus, P. (Ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3507) Swilder N. (1972) The development of the Kalat Khanete. The Journal of Asia & African Studies. Vol. 7(1&2): pp. 69-75.
- (3508) (1973) The Political Context of Brahui Sedentarization'. Ethnology Vol. 12: pp. 299-314.
- (3509) (1980) Sedentarization and Modes of Economic Integration in the Middle East', in When Nomads Settle: Processes of Sedentarization as Adaptation and Response. Philip Salzman, Ed. New York: Praeger.
- (3510) (1992,) Kalat: the Political Economy of a Tribal Chiefdom'. American Ethnologist Vol. 19(3): pp. 553-70.
- (3511) (1996) Beyond Parody: Ethnography Engages Nationalist Discourse. p. 168-190 In: Titus, P. (Ed) Marginality and modernity; ethnicity and change in post-colonial Balochistan. Karachi; Oxford University Press;
- (3512) Swidler, W. W. (1968) Technology and social structure in Baluchistan, West Pakistan. (microform) 223 leaves, New York?
- (3513) (1972) Some demographic factors regulating the formation of flocks & camps among the Brahui of Baluchistan. Journal of Asian and African Studies Vol. 7(1/2): pp. 69-75.
- (3514) Syed, Hasan Ali. (1972) An economic analysis of the annual budgets of the Punjab, Sind, North-West Frontier and Baluchistan Provinces, 1971-72. Board of Economic Inquiry, 158 p.
- (3515) Takeshi.M. (2001) Yuboku to iu bunka: ido no seikatsu senryaku. Tokyo: Yoshikawa kobunkan. 213 p. (in Japanese).
- (3516) Tarpey J. (1989) Old tankers don't die, they go to Baluchistan. (Pakistan). Business Week July 31, 1989 n3117 p22B (3).
- (3517) Tuttle E. H. (1932) Dravidian and Nubian. Journal of the American Oriental Society Vol. 52(2): pp. 133-144.
- (3518) Vaughan, P. (1987) Sickles and Harvesting Motions in Baluchistan (Pakistan). Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient (Les). Vol.15, pp. 311-318, 1 tabl., 1 fig., 1 phot.
- (3519) Waqar-ul-Haq M. (1992) The Manual of auqaf laws: containing waqf properties ordinances of Punjab, Sind, N.W.F.P. & Baluchistan, etc. & rules framed there under. Lahore: Nadeem Law Book House. 227 p.
- (3520) Zafar, T, *et.al.* (2003) + HIV Knowledge and Risk Behaviors Among Pakistani

Balochistan Bibliography

- and Afghani Drug Users in Quetta, Pakistan. JAIDS Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes. Vol. 32(4): pp. 394-398,
- (3521) Zaidi S.M.H., S.M. Ashraf and A.A. Afridi (1982) Program development of drug abuse control in Baluchistan Pakistan. Bulletin on Narcotics. Vol. 35(1): pp. 23-26.
- (3522) Zaman H. (1967) Tribal life in Baluchistan. Pakistan Quarterly, Vol. 14(4): pp. 24-29.
- (3523) Zoha S. (1950-52) The physiographical personality of Baluchistan. Pakistan Quarterly, Vol. 5(2): pp. 1-15 & Vol. 7(1): pp. 20-29.

Websites and Newspapers

(1) *The Times, London*

- (3524) (1842) Balochistan, Afghanistan, And The Panjab.* The Times, Friday, Nov 04, 1842; pg. 3; Issue 18132; col A
- (3525) (1844) Ghuzner And Khelat. (Letters to the Editor) AN EX-DRAGOON. The Times Thursday, Sep 12, 1844; pg. 5; Issue 18713; col E
- (3526) (1877) Khelat. (Letters to the Editor) PERVIGIL.. The Times Monday, Apr 23, 1877; pg. 4; Issue 28923; col E
- (3527) (1877) Afghanistan and Khelat. Lieut.-General (News) The Times Wednesday, Jun 20, 1877; pg. 7; Issue 28973; col A
- (3528) (1877) Quettah And Khelat. (News) The Times Monday, Nov 05, 1877; pg. 4; Issue 29091; col B
- (3529) (1878) The Khelat Question. (Letters to the Editor) EDWARD B EASTWICK. 54, Hogarth-road, Cromwell-road, S.W., Dec. 13.. The Times Wednesday, Dec 18, 1878; pg. 11; Issue 29441; col A
- (3530) (1879) Railway To The Bolan Pass. (Letters to the Editor) W. P. ANDREW, Chairman, Scinde, Punjab, and Delhi Railway Company. Gresham-house, Old Broad-street, Jan. 14.. The Times Friday, Jan 17, 1879; pg. 8; Issue 29467; col A
- (3531) (1879) Central Asia and Quetta. (News) The Times Saturday, Mar 08, 1879; pg. 5; Issue 29510; col A
- (3532) (1880) The Bolan Pass. (News) The Times Thursday, Aug 12, 1880; pg. 3; Issue 29958; col C
- (3533) (1880) From Quetta to Candahar. (News) The Times Saturday, Aug 14, 1880; pg. 4; Issue 29960; col A
- (3534) (1884) Railway to Quetta. (Letters to the Editor) J. S. TREVOR, Major-General, R.E., late. The Times Saturday, Mar 08, 1884; pg. 13; Issue 31076; col F
- (3535) (1885a) Concentration at Quetta. (News) The Times Tuesday, Mar 31, 1885; pg. 4; Issue 31408; col B
- (3536) (1885b) The Quetta Railway. (News) The Times Tuesday, Oct 06, 1885; pg. 13; Issue 34570; col A
- (3537) (1885c) The Quetta Railway. (Letters to the Editor) BOLAN.. The Times Monday, Oct 12, 1885; pg. 4; Issue 31575; col F

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3538) (1885d) The Bolan Railway. (News) (From our correspondent.) The Times Tuesday, Nov 03, 1885; pg. 13; Issue 31594; col A
- (3539) (1886) The Bolan Railway. (News) The Times Friday, Mar 12, 1886; pg. 13; Issue 31705; col C
- (3540) (1887) A Church for Quetta. (Letters to the Editor) E. P.. The Times Tuesday, Jan 04, 1887; pg. 6; Issue 31960; col F
- (3541) (1890) The rumours current as to the loss of the Quetta (Editorials/Leaders) The Times Monday, Mar 03, 1890; pg. 9; Issue 32949; col D
- (3542) (1891) The Sanitary Condition of Quetta. (Letters to the Editor) NON-COMBATANT.. The Times Tuesday, Oct 13, 1891; pg. 2; Issue 33454; col F
- (3543) (1896) The Baluch Frontiers. (News) The Times Wednesday, Feb 05, 1896; pg. 6; Issue 34805; col A
- (3544) (1897) Kirman and Persian Baluchistan.-At a (News). The Times Saturday, May 22, 1897; pg. 8; Issue 35210; col D
- (3545) (1898) Outbreak in Baluchistan. (News) The Times Friday, Jan 14, 1898; pg. 3; Issue 35413; col E.
- (3546) (1898) The outbreak on the Makran coast which we (Editorials/Leaders) The Times Friday, Jan 14, 1898; pg. 7; Issue 35413; col C
- (3547) (1898) The Outbreak in Baluchistan. (News) The Times Saturday, Jan 15, 1898; pg. 7; Issue 35414; col C.
- (3548) (1898) The Outbreak in Baluchistan. (News) The Times Monday, Jan 17, 1898; pg. 5; Issue 35415; col D.
- (3549) (1898) The Outbreak in Baluchistan. (Letters to the Editor) E. LE MESURIER.. The Times Monday, Jan 17, 1898; pg. 7; Issue 35415; col C
- (3550) (1898) The Outbreak in Baluchistan. (News) The Times Thursday, Jan 27, 1898; pg. 3; Issue 35424; col B.
- (3551) (1898) The Outbreak in Baluchistan. Defeat of the Enemy. (News) The Times Friday, Feb 04, 1898; pg. 3; Issue 35431; col C.
- (3552) (1900) Lord Curzon and the Baluchi Chiefs. (News) Through Reuter's Agency. The Times Friday, Apr 13, 1900; pg. 3; Issue 36115; col F
- (3553) (1902a) A Baluchistan Militia. (Letters to the Editor) A. C. YATE.. The Times

Balochistan Bibliography

- Monday, Jan 20, 1902; pg. 11; Issue 36669; col F
- (3554) (1902b) Trade Route from Quetta to Meshed. (News) The Times Tuesday, Apr 29, 1902; pg. 8; Issue 36754; col A
- (3555) (1902c) The Quetta-Nushki Railway. (News) The Times Thursday, Sep 04, 1902; pg. 3; Issue 36864; col E
- (3556) (1902d) The Quetta-Nushki Railway. (News) (From Our Correspondent). The Times Tuesday, Sep 09, 1902; pg. 3; Issue 36868; col B
- (3557) (1903) The Quetta-Nushki Trade Route.-Captain (News) The Times Friday, Feb 20, 1903; pg. 8; Issue 37009; col F
- (3558) (1903) Russia and the Baluch Khans. (News) (From our Russian Correspondent.) The Times Monday, Sep 21, 1903; pg. 4; Issue 37191; col A
- (3559) (1905) Indian Affairs. Seistan and Baluchistan. (News) The Times Thursday, Oct 12, 1905; pg. 6; Issue 37836; col A.
- (3560) (1906a) The Prince of Wales at Quetta. (News) (From Our Correspondent). The Times Monday, Mar 12, 1906; pg. 5; Issue 37965; col E
- (3561) (1906b) The Prince of Wales at Quetta. (News) (From Our Correspondent.). The Times Tuesday, Mar 13, 1906; pg. 5; Issue 37966; col D
- (3562) (1906c) Baluchistan. (News) (From Our Correspondent.). The Times Wednesday, Mar 14, 1906; pg. 3; Issue 37967; col A
- (3563) (1908) The Tribal Revolt In Baluchistan.-The (News) The Times Wednesday, Nov 04, 1908; pg. 22; Issue 38795; col D
- (3564) (1911a) Admissions to the Staff College, Quetta. (News) The Times Saturday, Feb 04, 1911; pg. 6; Issue 39500; col G
- (3565) (1911b) Staff College, Quetta. (News) The Times Friday, Apr 07, 1911; pg. 7; Issue 39553; col F
- (3566) (1916) A Baluchi Rising. British Officer Killed. (News) The Times Tuesday, Jul 04, 1916; pg. 7; Issue 41210; col C
- (3567) (1918a) Attacks On Quetta Railway. Baluch Tribe in Revolt. (News) The Times Thursday, Mar 21, 1918; pg. 6; Issue 41743; col F
- (3568) (1918b) Quetta Railway Again Raided. Baluch Tribe's Submission. (News) The Times Thursday, Apr 04, 1918; pg. 6; Issue 41755; col F

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3569) (1919) From Baluchistan to Aden. Persian Expeditions., Sir C. Monro's Dispatch. (News) The Times Tuesday, Mar 18, 1919; pg. 18; Issue 42051; col A
- (3570) (1919) A Boundary of Empire. Desert Baluchistan., Nomads Among The Nullahs. (News) (From a Correspondent.). The Times Thursday, Sep 18, 1919; pg. 9; Issue 42208; col A
- (3571) (1921) Baluchistan Crop Failure. (News) The Times Thursday, May 19, 1921; pg. 9; Issue 42724; col D
- (3572) (1924a) North-West Frontier. The Baluchistan Analogy. (Letters to the Editor) February 28. X. Y. Z.. The Times Tuesday, Mar 04, 1924; pg. 10; Issue 43591; col D
- (3573) (1924b) Quetta to Meshed by Motor-Car. (News) (From our correspondent.) The Times Tuesday, Oct 21, 1924; pg. 13; Issue 43788; col D
- (3574) (1925) Baluchi Rising In Persia. Position of British Subjects. (News) From Our own correspondent. The Times Friday, Jun 05, 1925; pg. 13; Issue 43980; col E
- (3575) (1926) Slavery Abolished In Kalat State. The Khan's Decree (Law) From Our own correspondent. The Times Thursday, Dec 30, 1926; pg. 9; Issue 44466; col D
- (3576) (1929) Flight Of King Amanullah. Arrival in Baluchistan. (News) Our own correspondent. The Times Friday, May 24, 1929; pg. 14; Issue 45211; col C
- (3577) (1930) The Kidnapping in Baluchistan British Party's Adventures (News) The Times Wednesday, Jun 11, 1930; pg. 14; Issue 45536; col B
- (3578) (1931a) Mr. Burjorji Patel the Development of Quetta (Obituaries) The Times Thursday, May 21, 1931; pg. 16; Issue 45828; col E
- (3579) (1931b) The Kuh-I-Taftan A Volcano in Persian Baluchistan (News) The Times Tuesday, Oct 06, 1931; pg. 15; Issue 45946; col F
- (3580) (1931c) In Persian Baluchistan: The Volcano of Kuh-I-Taftan (Picture Gallery) The Times Tuesday, Oct 06, 1931; pg. 16; Issue 45946; col A
- (3581) (1931b) The Khan of Kalat (Obituaries) The Times Wednesday, Nov 04, 1931; pg. 14; Issue 45971; col B
- (3582) (1932a) The Army Baluchistan District Change (Official Appointments and Notices) The Times Monday, Apr 11, 1932; pg. 7; Issue 46104; col D
- (3583) (1932b) Viceroy's Tour of Frontier by Aeroplane to Quetta (News) From Our special correspondent. The Times Monday, Apr 25, 1932; pg. 13; Issue 46116; col B

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3584) (1932c) Viceroy's Visit to Baluchistan New Khan of Kalat Installed (News) From Our special correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Apr 27, 1932; pg. 13; Issue 46118; col D
- (3585) (1932c) The Viceroy in Kalat Tribesmen's Salute (News) From Our special correspondent. The Times Thursday, Apr 28, 1932; pg. 13; Issue 46119; col D
- (3586) (1933) The Khan of Kalat (Obituaries) Our Simla Correspondent. The Times Tuesday, Sep 12, 1933; pg. 14; Issue 46547; col E
- (3587) (1934) Flying East: Fantastic Hills on the Makran Coast (Picture Gallery) The Times Wednesday, Apr 18, 1934; pg. 20; Issue 46731; col A
- (3588) (1934) The Cathedral Rock on the Coast Of Baluchistan (Picture Gallery) The Times Thursday, Mar 08, 1934; pg. 17; Issue 46697; col A
- (3589) (1935) Maker of Modern Baluchistan Centenary Tributes to Sir R. Sandeman (News) The Times Tuesday, Feb 26, 1935; pg. 8; Issue 46998; col G
- (3590) (1935) The Army New Commander in Baluchistan (Official Appointments and Notices) The Times Tuesday, Mar 19, 1935; pg. 11; Issue 47016; col D
- (3591) (1935) Nawab Sir Shams Shah Distinguished Baluchistan Official (Obituaries) The Times Monday, Jun 03, 1935; pg. 16; Issue 47080; col D
- (3592) (1935) Great Indian Earthquake 3,000 Killed At Quetta, 72 British Dead, R.A.F. Station Wrecked (News) from our own correspondent. The Times Saturday, Jun 01, 1935; pg. 14; Issue 47079; col A
- (3593) (1935) Nurses to Fly to Quetta (News) from our correspondent. The Times Saturday, Jun 01, 1935; pg. 14; Issue 47079; col B
- (3594) (1935) The Earthquake at Quetta (Editorials/Leaders) The Times Saturday, Jun 01, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47079; col C
- (3595) (1935) The Earthquake at Quetta Military and Civil Casualties, Official List (News) The Times Monday, Jun 03, 1935; pg. 13; Issue 47080; col C
- (3596) (1935) Death Roll At Quetta 20,000 Bodies in Ruins, About 200 British Casualties, City Sealed by Troops (News) from our correspondent. The Times Monday, Jun 03, 1935; pg. 14; Issue 47080; col A
- (3597) (1935) New Shock at Quetta Mountain Riven, A City of 26,000 Dead (News) From our correspondent. The Times Tuesday, Jun 04, 1935; pg. 16; Issue 47081; col D
- (3598) (1935) A Stricken City Special Dispatch From Quetta, British Troops' Fine Work

Balochistan Bibliography

- (News) From our special correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Jun 05, 1935; pg. 16; Issue 47082; col D
- (3599) (1935) The Earthquake at Quetta (Letters to the Editor) DENBIGH. The Times Wednesday, Jun 05, 1935; pg. 17; Issue 47082; col F
- (3600) (1935) Evacuating Quetta 16,000 Indians Removed (News) from our own correspondent. The Times Thursday, Jun 06, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47083; col A
- (3601) (1935) Quetta Sealed For A Year Guards to Prevent Looting, Work Of Hospitals (News) from our special correspondent. The Times Friday, Jun 07, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47084; col C
- (3602) (1935) Quetta Earthquake Parliament to Be Asked For £50,000 (News) The Times Friday, Jun 07, 1935; pg. 16; Issue 47084; col C
- (3603) (1935) Quetta Establishing British Rule, Missions Of Sir Robert Sandeman (Letters to the Editor) G. E. BRUCE. The Times Friday, Jun 07, 1935; pg. 17; Issue 47084; col F
- (3604) (1935) Parliament and Quetta Proposed Grant of £50,000, Indian Princes On The Bill (News) The Times Friday, Jun 07, 1935; pg. 18; Issue 47084; col D
- (3605) (1935) Abandonment of Quetta A Final Survey, Gratitude to British Troops (News) from our own correspondent. The Times Saturday, Jun 08, 1935; pg. 13; Issue 47085; col C
- (3606) (1935) £75,000 for Quetta Gift of Indian Government (News) From our Correspondent. The Times Monday, Jun 10, 1935; pg. 9; Issue 47086; col A
- (3607) (1935) Baluchistan with A "K" (Letters to the Editor) A. LLOYD JAMES. The Times Wednesday, Jun 12, 1935; pg. 13; Issue 47088; col F
- (3608) (1935) British Rule In Quetta (Letters to the Editor) CHARLES MULES.. The Times Wednesday, Jun 12, 1935; pg. 8; Issue 47088; col D
- (3609) (1935) Relief Plans At Quetta Earlier Unsealing Possible, Evacuation Of Injured (News) from our own correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Jun 12, 1935; pg. 11; Issue 47088; col C
- (3610) (1935) Baluchistan with A "K" (Letters to the Editor) HENRY STRATTON.. The Times Thursday, Jun 13, 1935; pg. 13; Issue 47089; col E
- (3611) (1935) "Nightmare" Of Quetta A Resident's Experience (News) The Times Saturday, Jun 15, 1935; pg. 11; Issue 47091; col A
- (3612) (1935) Reorganization at Quetta Civil Administration's Special Powers (News)

Balochistan Bibliography

- From our own correspondent. The Times Thursday, Jun 20, 1935; pg. 13; Issue 47095; col D
- (3613) (1935) Viceroy to Visit Quetta (News) The Times Friday, Jun 21, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47096; col D
- (3614) (1935) Quetta under Survey Lessons Of the Earthquake (News) From Our Simla Correspondent. The Times Monday, Jun 24, 1935; pg. 13; Issue 47098; col A
- (3615) (1935) Victims of Quetta Lord Mayor's Appeal To-Day (News) The Times Monday, Jun 24, 1935; pg. 14; Issue 47098; col F
- (3616) (1935) The Appeal for Quetta (Editorials/Leaders) The Times Tuesday, Jun 25, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47099; col C
- (3617) (1935) Relief for Quetta Sufferers Administration of the Viceroy's Fund (News) From our own correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Jun 26, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47100; col B
- (3618) (1935) Baluchistan after the Earthquake Back To Civil Control (News) From our own correspondent. The Times Thursday, Jun 27, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47101; col D
- (3619) (1935) In Stricken Quetta Viceroy's Tour (News) from our own Correspondent. The Times Monday, Jul 01, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47104; col A
- (3620) (1935) Rescue Work in Quetta Eye-Witness's Story (News) From a Correspondent. The Times Tuesday, Jul 02, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47105; col A
- (3621) (1935) Lions in India Entry through Baluchistan (Letters to the Editor) R. I. POCOCK. The Times Friday, Jul 05, 1935; pg. 10; Issue 47108; col D
- (3622) (1935) Courage in Quetta Viceroy's Tribute to Troops (News) The Times Saturday, Jul 06, 1935; pg. 11; Issue 47109; col B
- (3623) (1935) Salvage at Quetta Viceroy's Promise, Visit to Refugees at Karachi (News) From our correspondent. The Times Monday, Jul 08, 1935; pg. 13; Issue 47110; col E
- (3624) (1935) Quetta an Experimental Excavation (News) from our own Correspondent. The Times Thursday, Jul 11, 1935; pg. 13; Issue 47113; col A
- (3625) (1935f) Quetta Relief Work Khan of Kalat's Tribute to Authorities (News) From our own correspondent. The Times Saturday, Jul 13, 1935; pg. 11; Issue 47115; col B
- (3626) (1935) Our Record of the Quetta Earthquake (Feature Articles (aka Opinion)) By CALLISTHENES. The Times Saturday, Jul 20, 1935; pg. 10; Issue 47121; col A

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3627) (1935) The Earthquake at Quetta Worst In Indian History, Geologist's Report (News) The Times Tuesday, Aug 13, 1935; pg. 11; Issue ` 47141; col C
- (3628) (1935) Quetta Earthquake Relief Big Demands on the Viceroy's Fund (News) From our own correspondent. The Times Saturday, Aug 17, 1935; pg. 10; Issue 47145; col C
- (3629) (1935) Quetta Relief Work Congress Allegations Refuted (News) From our Correspondent. The Times Friday, Sep 20, 1935; pg. 11; Issue 47174; col B
- (3630) (1935) The Earthquake at Quetta General's Praise of the Garrison (News) The Times Thursday, Oct 10, 1935; pg. 4; Issue 47191; col G
- (3631) (1935) An Appeal from Quetta (Editorials/Leaders) The Times Tuesday, Nov 19, 1935; pg. 15; Issue 47225; col E
- (3632) (1935i) The Baluchistan Earthquake List Of Awards (Official Appointments and Notices) The Times Wednesday, Nov 20, 1935; pg. 14; Issue 47226; col C
- (3633) (1935) The New Quetta Rebuilding On Old Site, Government Decision (News) From our correspondent. The Times Tuesday, Dec 24, 1935; pg. 9; Issue 47255; col E
- (3634) (1936) Reconstruction of Quetta Architect's Appointment (Official Appointments and Notices) The Times Thursday, Feb 13, 1936; pg. 17; Issue 47297; col C
- (3635) (1936) Baluchistan and Its People Rebuilding Quetta Hospital (News) The Times Friday, Jul 10, 1936; pg. 9; Issue 47423; col C
- (3636) (1936) Plans for the New Quetta Shock-Proof Buildings (News) From our Own correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Jul 22, 1936; pg. 15; Issue 47433; col D
- (3637) (1937) The Army Baluchistan Air Patrol (Official Appointments and Notices) The Times Saturday, Mar 06, 1937; pg. 9; Issue 47626; col G
- (3638) (1937) Lt.-Col. Chenevix Trench Persia and Baluchistan (Obituaries) The Times Wednesday, Dec 22, 1937; pg. 14; Issue 47874; col B
- (3639) (1938) Baluchistan District (Official Appointments and Notices) The Times Tuesday, Mar 22, 1938; pg. 16; Issue 47949; col E
- (3640) (1938) Baluchistan District (Official Appointments and Notices) The Times Tuesday, May 17, 1938; pg. 13; Issue 47996; col G
- (3641) (1941) Earthquake Shocks At Quetta Strength of Rebuilt City (News) The

Balochistan Bibliography

- Times Tuesday, Sep 30, 1941; pg. 3; Issue 49044; col D
- (3642) (1944) Baluchistan's Future Link With Central Legislature, Tribesmen And Defence (News) From Our Own Correspondent. The Time Tuesday, Apr 11, 1944; pg. 3; Issue 49827; col C
- (3643) (1947) Disorders in Quetta Widespread Arson and Looting, Minorities Attacked (News) From Our Own Correspondent. The Times Monday, Aug 25, 1947; pg. 4; Issue 50848; col C
- (3644) (1948) Baluchis Greet Mr. Jinnah Future of Kalat State (News) From Our Special Correspondent. The Times Friday, Feb 13, 1948; pg. 3; Issue 50994; col C
- (3645) (1948) Mr. Jinnah's Visit to Baluchistan Pakistan Policy (News) From Our Special Correspondent. The Times Monday, Feb 16, 1948; pg. 3; Issue 50996; col F
- (3646) (1948) Kalat State Accedes To Pakistan (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Monday, Mar 29, 1948; pg. 4; Issue 51031; col D
- (3647) (1948) Kalat and its Neighbours (Editorials/Leaders) The Times Wednesday, Apr 07, 1948; pg. 5; Issue 51039; col C
- (3648) (1952) Union of States in Baluchistan Opening New Era of Development (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Monday, Apr 14, 1952; pg. 5; Issue 52285; col C
- (3649) (1954) 350-Mile Pipeline to Karachi Development of Gas Field In Baluchistan (News) From Our Karachi Correspondent. The Times Friday, Feb 05, 1954; pg. 5; Issue 52848; col F
- (3650) (1954) Petroleum Drilling In Baluchistan (Business and Finance) The Times Tuesday, Aug 17, 1954; pg. 11; Issue 53012; col B
- (3651) (1955) Earth Tremors in Quetta At Least 100 Houses Wrecked (News) From Our Own Correspondent. The Times Monday, Feb 21, 1955; pg. 8; Issue 53171; col D
- (3652) (1955) Frontier Gandhi" Arrested Entry into Baluchistan (News) From our Correspondent. The Times Monday, Sep 19, 1955; pg. 7; Issue 53329; col G
- (3653) (1962) On the Borders of Baluchistan (News) From a Special Correspondent. The Times Saturday, Jun 02, 1962; pg. 11; Issue 55407; col F
- (3654) (1963) Revolt Simmers Among Baluchi Tribes Pakistan Accused Of Repression (News) from our own correspondent. The Times Thursday, Jul 04, 1963; pg. 11; Issue 55744; col A

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3655) (1963) Baluchi Leader Arrested (News) from our correspondent. The Times Monday, Jul 08, 1963; pg. 8; Issue 55747; col F
- (3656) (1963) Pakistan May Build Makran Coast Port (News) From our Correspondent. The Times Friday, Nov 22, 1963; pg. 10; Issue 55865; col D
- (3657) (1966) Earthquake hits Quetta area (News) The Times Wednesday, Aug 03, 1966; pg. 1; Issue 56700; col D
- (3658) (1972) Baluchi 'loss of confidence ' in Mr. Bhutto (News) From David Housego. The Times Monday, Jan 24, 1972; pg. 6; Issue 58383; col G
- (3659) (1972) Iran Army moves to halt unrest in Baluchistan (News) From David Housego. The Times Wednesday, Oct 04, 1972; pg. 8; Issue 58596; col A
- (3660) (1972) Baluchi governor resigns (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Dec 06, 1972; pg. 8; Issue 58650; col
- (3661) (1973) Baluchi plan to break up Pakistan alleged (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Thursday, Jan 25, 1973; pg. 5; Issue 58690; col D
- (3662) (1973) Armed rebellion breaks out in Baluchistan (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Saturday, Jan 27, 1973; pg. 4; Issue 58692; col C
- (3663) (1973) Calm reported in Baluchistan after disorders (News) The Times Monday, Jan 29, 1973; pg. 8; Issue 58693; col D
- (3664) (1973) Pakistan links embassy arms haul with gun-running to Baluchi Rebels (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Monday, Feb 12, 1973; pg. 6; Issue 58705; col A
- (3665) (1973) Former leader blamed for Baluchistan rebellion (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Monday, May 21, 1973; pg. 6; Issue 58787; col E
- (3666) (1973) Baluchistan war risk warning to Mr. Bhutto (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Thursday, May 31, 1973; pg. 9; Issue 58796; col A
- (3667) (1973) Four Baluchistan leaders placed under arrest (News) From Our Own Correspondent. The Times Friday, Aug 17, 1973; pg. 5; Issue 58863; col B
- (3668) (1973) Mr. Bhutto blamed for Baluchistan deaths (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Sep 26, 1973; pg. 7; Issue 58897; col A
- (3669) (1973) 15 killed during clashes in Baluchistan (News) The Times Monday, Dec 10, 1973; pg. 7; Issue 58960; col A
- (3670) (1974) New Governor out to break Baluchi deadlock (News) From Our

Balochistan Bibliography

- Correspondent. The Times Friday, Jan 04, 1974; pg. 5; Issue 58979; col D
- (3671) (1974) Baluchistan Deputy Speaker is murdered (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Friday, Mar 15, 1974; pg. 9; Issue 59039; col E
- (3672) (1974) Pakistan grants amnesty in Baluchistan (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Monday, Apr 15, 1974; pg. 3; Issue 59064; col C
- (3673) (1974) Pakistan admits more casualties in Baluchistan (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Jun 26, 1974; pg. 8; Issue 59123; col G
- (3674) (1974) New Bhutto offer to rebel Baluchistan tribesmen (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Saturday, Aug 03, 1974; pg. 4; Issue 59156; col F
- (3675) (1974) Pakistan opposition urges end of Baluchistan action (News) from Our Correspondent. The Times Friday, Oct 04, 1974; pg. 10; Issue 59209; col E
- (3676) (1974) Promise of happy end to Baluchistan uprising (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Oct 09, 1974; pg. 9; Issue 59213; col A
- (3677) (1974) Mr. Bhutto out to end Baluchi hostility (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Monday, Oct 14, 1974; pg. 7; Issue 59217; col C
- (3678) (1974) Pakistan says Baluchistan revolt has been crushed (News) from Our Correspondent. The Times Monday, Oct 21, 1974; pg. 7; Issue 59223; col B
- (3679) (1975) Rebellion waning in Baluchistan (News) From Michael Hornsby. The Times Friday, Jan 24, 1975; pg. 8; Issue 59302; col E
- (3680) (1976) Situation in Baluchistan (Letters to the Editor) MUMTAZ DAULTANA. The Times Monday, Sep 06, 1976; pg. 13; Issue 59801; col G
- (3681) (1976) New leader is elected in Baluchistan (News) From Our Correspondent The Times Wednesday, Dec 08, 1976; pg. 6; Issue 59881; col F
- (3682) (1977) Bhutto party win before polls in Baluchistan (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Thursday, Feb 03, 1977; pg. 8; Issue 59924; col A
- (3683) (1977) Opposition given Baluchistan briefing (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Saturday, Jul 02, 1977; pg. 4; Issue 60045; col B
- (3684) (1977) Baluchi leaders demand restoration of rights (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Wednesday, Dec 14, 1977; pg. 7; Issue 60186; col D
- (3685) (1978) Demand for greater political autonomy in Baluchistan (News) from Our Correspondent. The Times Saturday, Aug 26, 1978; pg. 3; Issue 60390; col E

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3686) (1978) Baluchi tribal chief backs autonomy claims (News) From Our Correspondent. The Times Tuesday, Sep 05, 1978; pg. 5; Issue 60398; col D
- (3687) (1979) Five more killed in Baluchistan fighting (News) From Robert Fisk. The Times Saturday, Dec 22, 1979; pg. 4; Issue 60507; col A
- (3688) (1980) The vulnerability of Baluchistan (News) Richard Harris. The Times Friday, Jan 11, 1980; pg. 9; Issue 60521; col E

(2) *New York Times*

- (3689) (1879) Afghanistan – Bolan Pass Described (Editorial) 01 October 1879 (Page 4 col 6)
- (3690) (1885) Afghanistan – Anglo-Russian Boundary Dispute: England's Railway to Quetta: Work Stopped by Liberal Government in 1880 Regretted (Editorial) 16 March 1885 (Page 4 col 5)
- (3691) (1885) Afghanistan – Anglo-Russian Boundary Dispute: Quetta: English Garrison (Editorial) 20 March 1885 (Page 4 col 5) Context
- (3692) (1885) Afghanistan – Anglo-Russian Boundary Dispute: Quetta's "Tepe" or "Tapa" Described (Editorial) 28 March 1885 (Page 4 col 6)
- (3693) (1885) Afghanistan – Anglo-Russian Boundary Controversy: Bolan Pass: Times's "D. K." Sketch 05 April 1885 (Page 4 col 1)
- (3694) (1887) Afghanistan – Railroad from Quetta to Candahar: Natives Attack British in Charge of Construction 01 February 1887 (Page 1 col 4)
- (3695) (1897) Marine Intelligence – Baluchistan: Captain Fined for Failure to Provide Lime Juice to Crew 30 November 1897 (Page 6 col 4)
- (3696) (1898) India-Baluchistan with Russian Arms for Persia Seized Off Muscat By English Gunboat 1898 New York Times Jan. 27, 1898 Page: 7 Column: 2
- (3697) (1898) Marine Intelligence. Including References to Special Vessels Such as Wrecks, Descriptions, &c.-Baluchistan Captured Off Muscat 1898 New York Times Jan. 27, 1898 Page: 7 Column: 2
- (3698) (1898) India – Revolt Against England: Afridis Arms Supplied by Birmingham Gun makers: Baluchistan's Cargo Seized 27 January 1898 (Page 7 col 2)
- (3699) (1898) India – Baluchistan with Russian Arms for Persia Seized Off Muscat By English Gunboat 28 January 1898 (Page 9 col 2)
- (3700) (1898) India – Revolt Against England: Afridis Arms Supplied by Birmingham

Balochistan Bibliography

- Gunmakers: Baluchistan's Cargo Seized 28 January 1898 (Page 9 col 2)
- (3701) (1898) India – Baluchistan with Russian Arms for Persia Seized Off Muscat by English Gunboat 30 January 1898 (Page 19 col 2)
- (3702) (1898) India – Revolt Against England: Afridis Arms Supplied by Birmingham Gunmakers: Baluchistan's Cargo Seized 30 January 1898 (Page 19 col 2)
- (3703) (1901) India – Quetta Railway Alarms Russia 28 September 1901 (Page 9 col 2)
- (3704) (1916) India – Sedition: British agents, Hughes and Lieut. Horst, shot at Mand in Baluchistan by Rind tribesmen 25 April 1916 (Page 1 col 2)
- (3705) (1920) Howell, Ralph W. – murdered by tribesmen in Baluchistan 28 November 1920 (Page 21 col 2)
- (3706) (1920) Howell, Ralph W. – murdered by tribesmen in Baluchistan 01 December 1920 (Page 8 col 3)
- (3707) (1922) Accidents – Aeronautics: Baluchistan: Maj W T Blake's plane falls 26 July 1922 (Page 1 col 4)
- (3708) (1980a) Reporter's notebook; roar now a meow in Baluchistan. (The Baluchis of Pakistan). By Sterba P. J. The New York Times Feb 16, 1980 v129 p2 col 3 (23 col in)
- (3709) (1980b) What's Baluchistan? A tinder box astride three frontiers. By Gupte P. B. The New York Times Jan 13, 1980 v129 s4 pE2 col 2 (23 col in).
- (3710) (1981) Baluchis said to plan drive for independence. The New York Times June 28, 1981 v130 s1 p4 (N) p4 (LC) col 5 (4 col in).
- (3711) (1986) Pakistan's restive ethnic areas tug at General Zia's control of the Center; from Sind to Punjab to Pushtoonistan to Baluchistan. (Ethnic politics in Pakistan). By Weisman, S.R. The New York Times August 24, 1986 v135 s4 pE3(N) pE3(L) col 1 (11 col in).
- (3712) (1995) The stranger: does the C.I.A. know more about the murders of two employees outside its Virginia headquarters than it has acknowledged? (Central Intelligence Agency) By Weaver M.A. The New Yorker Nov 13, 1995 v71 n36 p59(7) Mag.Coll.: 81H1678.
- (3713) (2004) City of Fishermen in Pakistan Becomes Strategic Port. (Business/ Financial Desk). By Waldman A. The New York Times Sept 28, 2004 pW1(L) col 03 (26 col in).
- (3714) (2004) World Briefing Asia: Pakistan: Car Bomb Blast In Baluchistan. (Foreign

Balochistan Bibliography

Desk) (Brief Article). By Rohde D. The New York Times Nov 3, 2004 pA10(L) col 04 (2 col in).

- (3715) (2005) Pakistan's Army to Confront Nationalists in the Southwest. The New York Times Jan 13, 2005 pA17(L) col 01 (11 col in.)

(3) *The Guardian London*

- (3716) (1999) Found: fossil of world's largest land mammal By Richard Galpin in Islamabad May 11 1999
- (3717) (2000) The invisible women of Pakistan. By Luke Harding. August 01 2000
- (3718) (2000) Pakistan and Iran fight over mummified princess. Luke Harding November 26 2000
- (3719) (2003) At least eight killed in Pakistan mosque attack. Agencies July 04 2003
- (3720) (2003) Mosque massacre in Pakistan. Reuters in Quetta July 05 2003
- (3721) (2003) 19 arrested after attack on mosque. Reuters, July 07 2003
- (3722) (2004) 41 worshippers shot in Pakistan. Associated Press March 02 2004
- (3723) (2004) 10 killed in Pakistan bombing John Martin and agencies December 10 2004
- (3724) (2004) 11 killed by bomb in Pakistan. Agencies in Quetta. December 11 2004
- (3725) (2005) 45 killed in Pakistan dam burst. Associated Press February 11 2005
- (3726) (2005) Dam burst in Pakistan leaves 400 missing. Declan Walsh in Karachi February 12 2005
- (3727) (2005) Death toll mounts in Pakistan after second dam burst. Declan Walsh in Karachi. February 14 2005
- (3728) (2005) Pakistan's gas fields blaze as rape sparks threat of civil war. Declan Walsh in Karachi, February 21 2005
- (3729) (2005) Blood, sweat and fears. Declan Walsh in Quetta. February 26 2005
- (3730) (2005) Pakistan's tribes on brink of civil war. Declan Walsh in Dera Bugti March 21 2005.

(b) Interesting websites on Baluchistan.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3731) The archaeology of Southern Balochistan <http://www.harappa.com/baluch/>
- (3732) Baloch-o-Balochistan <http://www.baloch2000.org/>
- (3733) Baloch-voice <http://www.balochvoice.com/>
- (3734) Balochi Language <http://www.equetta.com/balochistan/language.htm>
Accessed on August 10th, 2005
- (3735) Balochi language <http://www4.tpg.com.au/users/goshti/>
- (3736) Balochonline.com TM - Balochistan, Baluchistan, Baloochistan ...
<http://www.balochonline.com/Balochistan/index.shtml>
- (3738) Balochi Labzank Monthly <http://labzank.cjb.net/>
- (3739) Balochistan
[http://www.infopak.gov.pk/public/people/landpeo\(baluchistan\).htm](http://www.infopak.gov.pk/public/people/landpeo(baluchistan).htm)
- (3740) Balochistan http://www.pakboi.gov.pk/BFacts/balochistan_.html
- (3741) Balochistan development gateway <http://www.balochistan.org.pk/>
- (3742) Balochistan, India-Defence
<http://srirangan.net/india-defence/taxonomy/term/37>
- (3743) Balochistan Pakistan
<http://www.crwflags.com/fotw/flags/pk-bal.html>
- (3744) Balochistan (Pakistan) <http://www.answers.com/topic/balochistan-pakistan>
- (3745) Balochistan people's party <http://www.ostomaan.org/>
- (3746) Balochistan-o-Sistan <http://baloch20002.tripod.com/baloch.htm>
- (3747) Balochistan The
<http://www.geocities.com/Hollywood/Academy/3308/baloch.html>
- (3748) (Baluchistan Archaeology by Ute Franke Vogt |
<http://www.harappa.com/baluch/print.html> Accessed on August 10th, 2005
- (3749) Balochistan Government of (District Data Profile)
<http://www.bdd.sdnpk.org> Accessed on August 10th, 2005.
- (3750) Balochistan Insurgency in Pakistan 1973-1977
<http://www.onwar.com/aced/data/papa/pakistan1973.htm>

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3751) The Balochistan Post (Online newspaper) <http://www.balochistanpost.com/>
- (3752) Balochistan UET Khuzdar <http://buetk.edu.pk/>
- (3753) Balochistan University of Information Technology <http://www.buitms.edu.pk/>
- (3754) Chinese Activity in Balochistan <http://www.saag.org/papers3/paper259.html>
- (3755) Gwadar International trade networks: The Omani Enclave of Gwadar by Beatrice Nicolini [abstract] http://www.oman.org/bonn_007.htm
- (3756) Gwadar Background <http://www.gwadar.sdnpk.org/background.htm>
- (3757) Vision Gwadar <http://www.visiongwadar.com/>
- (3758) Makran Coast Earthquake, 1945 <http://www.asc-india.org/gq/mekran.htm>
http://www.iies.ac.ir/bank/Tsunami/bank_Tsunami_Makran.html#5
Accessed on August 10th, 2005.
- (3759) Makran (Music of Makran) Accessed on August 10th, 2005.
<http://www.mtrecords.co.uk/reviews/makran.htm>
- (3760) Makran (Satellite Images from NASA) Accessed on August 10th, 2005.
<http://earth.jsc.nasa.gov/handbooks/arabianpages/makran-title.htm>
- (3761) Political History of Baluchistan In a Federal Democratic Republic in Iran, Problems and Prospects. By Nasser Boladai Spokesman: Balochistan Peoples Party Presented at Swedish Parliament on 22, November, 2004. (Accessed on August 10th 2005)
<http://www.ostomaan.org/English/talkin%20riksdag041122.htm>
- (3762) Resources for the Study of Balochi, Compiled by Maggie Ronkin, Georgetown University. (Accessed on August 10th, 2005)
<http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/salrc/afghanistan/materials/Balochi.htm>
- (3763) The Massacre in Balochistan <http://www.alahwaz.com/1359.htm>
- (3764) University of Balochistan. <http://www.uob.edu.pk/>

Balochistan Bibliography

Women Studies

- (3765) Academy for Educational Development [AED] (1995) Changing behavior and educating girls: foundations for reproductive health. Washington, D.C., AED, [3], 28 p.
- (3766) Afzal M., S.M. Ali and H.B. Siyal (1994) Consanguineous marriages in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, Vol. 33(4 Pt 2): pp. 663-74.
- (3767) Ahmed A.S. (1997) Women and the household in Baluchistan and frontier society. *In: Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society*, edited by Hastings Donnan and Frits Selier.; New Delhi, India, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, pp. 64-87; 27 refs.
- (3768) Amnesty International (1998) Pakistan: no progress on women's right in Pakistan. Pakistan. Amnesty International. Full Text Available at: <http://web.amnesty.org/ai.nsf/Index/ASA330131998?OpenDocument&of=COUNTRIES%5CPAKISTAN> (Accessed on August 12th, 2005).
- (3769) Dove M.R. (1993) The co-evolution of population and environment: the ecology and ideology of feedback relations in Pakistan. *Population and Environment*, Vol. 15(2): pp. 89-111.
- (3770) FAO, Rome (Italy) (1997) Forestry Dept. A Rural Women's Evaluation of an Environmental Project. Report. Noza, Kanak Valley [Balochistan]. Quetta (Pakistan), 13 p.
- (3771) Fikree, F.F., S.I. Azam and H.W. Berendes, (2002) Time to focus child survival programmes on the newborn: assessment of levels and causes of infant mortality in rural Pakistan. *World Health Organization. Bulletin*, Vol. 80(4): pp.271-6;
- (3771) Hebert, L.M. (1999) A Look At the Status of Women in Pakistan: Conflict Over the Islamic Path. *Masters Abstracts International*, Vol. 37(02): p. 522,
- (3772) Ismail Z.H. (1996) Gender differentials in the cost of primary education: a study of Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, Vol. 35(4 Pt 2): pp. 835-49;
- (3773) Kazi S. (1992) Comments on "Female Participation in Housing Activities: Some Assessment of the Socio-economic and Cultural Impact. *Pakistan Development Review*, Vol. 31(4 Pt 2): pp. 650-2.
- (3774) Kiani, M F; and Z.A. Sathar, (1986) Delayed marriages in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, Vol. 25(4): pp. 535-50.
- (3775) Kim, J. H. Alderman, and P.F. Orazem (1999) Evaluation of the Balochistan rural girls' fellowship program: Will rural families pay to send girls to school? Washington, D.C. World Bank;

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3776) Mahmood, N. and K. Ringheim, (1993) Five factors affecting family planning use in Pakistan: an analysis of husbands and wives. [Unpublished]. Presented at the International Population Conference Congress International de la Population, Montreal, Canada, August 24 - September 1, 1993. Sponsored by the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population [IUSSP].; [2], 15, [11] p.; 50+ refs.
- (3777) (1997) Knowledge, approval and communication about family planning as correlates of desired fertility among spouses in Pakistan. *International Family Planning Perspectives*, V. 23(3): pp. 122-129
- (3778) Midhet, F. (2001) Safe Motherhood in Rural Baluchistan Pakistan. Sponsor: National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Duration: September 1998 - September 2001.
- (3779) Midhet, F., S. Becker, and H.W. Berendes (1998) Contextual determinants of maternal mortality in rural Pakistan. *Social Science Medicine*, Vol.46(12): pp. 1587-1598.
- (3780) Muhammad, F. (1988) Pakistan Agricultural Research Council, Islamabad (Pakistan). Programs for the Uplift of Rural Women in Baluchistan [Pakistan] Proceedings of the workshop on role of rural women in farming systems research. Islamabad (Pakistan): PARC, 1988, p. 70.
- (3781) O'Grady B. (1994) Teaching communities to educate girls in Balochistan. Washington, D.C., Academy for Educational Development [AED], 14 p.
- (3782) Oxfam Centre for Development Studies (2003) Natural resources management and gender: a global source book. Amsterdam: Stylus Publishing LLC.; Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 136 p.;
- (3783) Pastner, C. McClure (1978) The status of women and property on a Baluchistan oasis in Pakistan. *In*: Beck L, Keddie N, eds. *Women in the Muslim World*.; Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, pp. 434-50; 12 refs.
- (3784) (1982) Gradations of purdah and the creation of social boundaries on a Baluchistan oasis pp. 164-189; *In*: *Separate Worlds: Studies of Purdah in South Asia*. Papanek, Hanna and Minault, Gail, eds. Delhi: Chanakya Publications,
- (3785) Reijerkerk, L. (1994) Water supply and sanitation in Baluchistan: a gender strategy applied in Pakistan. *Land and Water International*, Vol. 80: pp.10-13.
- (3785) Sathar, Z A; and M.F. Kiani (1986) Delayed marriages in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, Vol. 25(4): pp. 535-50.

Balochistan Bibliography

- (3786) Shahbaz, B. (1988) Pakistan Agricultural Research Council, Islamabad (Pakistan). Growing awareness among Women in Baluchistan [Pakistan] Agriculture. Proceedings of the workshop on role of rural women in farming systems research. Islamabad (Pakistan): PARC, 1988, p. 21-22.
- (3787) Simi, K. (1999) Effects of the interplay of formal and customary laws on women in tribal cultures. Paper presented at the Conference on Women World 99, The 7th International Interdisciplinary Congress on Woman, Tromso, Norway 20-26 June 1999. Full Text Available at http://www.skk.uit.no/WW99/papers/Kamal_Simi.pdf (Accessed on August 12th 2005).
- (3788) Stromquist, N. and P. Murphy (1996) Leveling the Playing Field: Giving Girls An Equal Chance for Basic Education--Three Countries' Efforts. EDI Learning Resources Series. 46 Pages.
- (3789) World Bank (1989) Education. [Part 1]. *In*: Women in Pakistan: an economic and social strategy.; Washington, D.C., World Bank, pp. 1-8; 5 refs.

Index

(Reference is to the serial number of entries)

Aalto P. 1
Abbas, M. 3222
Abbas, S. 502
Abbas, S.G. 2658-2661
Abbas, Z. 2953
Abbassian, L. R. 849
Abdel-Gawad, M. 2341-2342
Abdulhaq 3223-3224
Abell Mr. 2108
Abidi, S.B.H. 2316
Abraham, W. 503
Abu-Bakr M. 1320
Achagzai, K.A. S. K. 1511, 2209-2211, 2281, 2289-2290, 3194-3195, 2954-2956.
Adami, K.J. 1214
Adams, R.D. 2662-2663
Adams, R.P. 850-852
Ādil. N.S. 2957
Afghani, N.K. 1513
Afridi, M. K. 852
Afshar, I. 1782
Aftab S.M. 2344, 2519-2522
Afzal M. 3766
Afzal, J. 853
Afzal, M. 1215
Afzal, M. 1216-1217
Aghai, M.A. 1514
Agius, D. A. 1783
Ahmad, A. 2345
Ahmad, A. 2958-2959
Ahmad, A. 854-857
Ahmad, B. 504
Ahmad, F. 505
Ahmad, I. 857
Ahmad, K. 506
Ahmad, K. 862
Ahmad, M. 507
Ahmad, M.A. 2899
Ahmad, M.A.U 2667
Ahmad, S. 1786
Ahmad, S. 2673-2674
Ahmad, S. 2964-2965
Ahmad, S. I. 1787
Ahmad, S. M.F. 1788
Ahmad, S.N. 2350-2351
Ahmad, Z. 2676-2681
Ahmadzai N. K. B. M. 1789, 3227, 508-511
Ahmed, A. S. 2960-2961, 3225, 3298-3301
Ahmed, A. S. 3767

Balochistan Bibliography

Ahmed, F. 1784
Ahmed, F. 1515-1516
Ahmed, F. 2109
Ahmed, F. 2962
Ahmed, I. 858-861
Ahmed, J. 2664-2666
Ahmed, K. 2346
Ahmed, K.J. 806
Ahmed, K.S. 1218
Ahmed, K.S. 1321
Ahmed, M. 2963
Ahmed, M. 874
Ahmed, M., 863-869
Ahmed, M.I. 1517
Ahmed, M.I. 2347-2349
Ahmed, M.I. 2668-2669
Ahmed, M.M.R. 3226
Ahmed, M.U. 2670-2672
Ahmed, Q. B. 1219
Ahmed, R. Maj. Gen. 1785
Ahmed, R., 870
Ahmed, S. 871-872
Ahmed, S.A. 2675
Ahmed, S.S. 1220
Ahsan, S.N. 2683-2684
Ahsan, S.N., 2682
Aisha, K., 873
Aitel, C. 807
Aithison C.U. 1518, 2966
Ajali, M. 1790
Ajazuddin, S. 874
Akbar I. 2967
Akbar, G., 875
Aksjonov, S. 511
Al Masudi 1323
Ala al-Mulk M. K. T. 1325
Al-Ameeri S.A. 512
Albright, W.F. 1797
Alcock, L. 1798-1799
Alcuin van M., 3228
Alderman, H., 1519
Alderton, D.H.M. 2685
Al-Dinawari 1322
Alfons, G. 1326
Al-humaidi, S.I.S. 1221
Al-Humaidi, S.I.S. 1791
Ali, A. 1792-1796
Ali, A. 2968
Ali, B., 1520
Ali, F. 2969
Ali, I. 2
Ali, Q., 2352

Balochistan Bibliography

Ali, S. 2970-2971
Ali, S. A. 1521
Ali, S. A. 1800
Ali, S. A. 3302
Ali, S. A. 513
Ali, S. A. 808
Ali, S. A. 876
Ali, S. I. 2686
Ali, S. M. 2972
Ali, S. M. 3303
Ali, S. S. 1801
Ali, S. S. 3304
Alinezhad, S. 877
Alizai, M.A. 878
Alizai, S.A.K. 2353-2354
Allah Baksh M. 1802-1803
Allemann, F. 2355
Al-Muqaddasi 1324
Altaf, A. 879
Amanullah 2523-2524
Ambraseys, N. 2900
Amer O. 1804
Amin, T. 2973-2974
Amiryar, Q. 2975
Andrew G. 1522, 2525
Andrews, F.H. 3
Andronov, M.S. 514-515
Anees, S.M. 880
Anjum G., 976, 978, 881-882
Anka M.H. 516, 1815, 2977-2979
Ansari, M. 12
Ansari, S.S. 1816
Antoine, P. O. 2830-2835
Anwar M. 2527-2530
Anwar M., 2359
Anwar, Q. M. 3230
Anzar, U. 1222, 3314
Arablū, A. 1817
Archer, B. 522-523, 1223, 3315
Archer, C. 1818
Arif, S. 890-891
Arif, S.M. 892, 1759, 2113, 3316-3319
Armbruster, J. 2906
Arthurton, R. S. 2360, 2836
Aruz, J. 13
Arvin, M. 2361
Asadi, J. 2907
Ashraf M. 893
Asir S.A.Q. 524
Askari, N. 1820
Aslam M. 2114, 2531, 2691
Asrarullah 1332, 2362-2363, 2532-2533, 2692

Balochistan Bibliography

Asthana, S. 14-15
Ata Shad 525
Atiq, S. 2693
At-Tabari 1333
Aubourg C. 2694
Aubry, T., 2695
Auden, J.B. 2364
Audouze, F. 16, 17-18
Awan, A. B. 3006
Awan, A.S. 2322
Awan, I.A. 2323
Axenov, S. 526-527
Azad M.A.K. 2115-2118
Azad, E. 894
Azad. M.A. 1559-1560, 3007-3008
Azadi, S., 809
Azam, M. C., 895
Azam, S. 2696
Azarm, M.A. 1224
Aziz, I, 896
Babar, R. 1225
BadalKhan S. 529-547, 1226, 1821
Bagai R.D. 3009
Bahar, G. 549
Baig, K. J. 897
Baig, M. H. A. 1562
Baig, S. 1563
Baird, J.G.A. 548, 1564
Bajoi, A. H. 898-900
Bajwa, M. M. 1227
Bakhsh, M., 550
Bakht, N. 3010-3015
Bakhtiar Y. 1565
Bakhtiari B.M. 551
Bakker, G.A. 1561
Bakr, M.A. 1334
Balland, D. 1335
Balneaves, E. 552
Baloch, A.A.K 553
Baloch, A.H. 1228, 3231
Baloch, A.K. 1229
Baloch, A.N. 3320
Baloch, B. A. 1822
Baloch, B.A. 554-555
Baloch, B.A. 901
Baloch, C. K. 3015
Baloch, D.M. 1230
Baloch, F. M. 1566
Baloch, I. 556, 3016-3027, 3232-3233
Baloch, I.A. 1231
Baloch, J.M. 3028
Baloch, M. Amin. 3321

Balochistan Bibliography

Baloch, M. M. H. A. 1829
Baloch, M.A. 1823
Baloch, M.A.B. 3029
Baloch, M.A.S.Q. 1824-1825, 3234
Baloch, M.H. 1232
Baloch, M.K.B.M. 1826-1828
Baloch, N. A. 557, 1830-1837
Baloch, N.S. 3030
Baloch, Q.B. 1233
Baloch, Q.W. 1234
Baloch, S. 3031
Baloch, S. 3032
Baloch, S.H. 1235
Baloch, S.K. 558
Baloch, Z. S. 559
Baloch, Z.W. 1236
Balochistani, A.K.I. 1838
Balsan, F. 3034-3035
Baluch, A. 3036
Baluch, A. 3037
Baluch, A. 3235
Baluch, A. G. 3236
Baluch, A.A. 880
Baluch, A.K. 1839
Baluch, B.A. 810
Baluch, C.K. 1840
Baluch, H. 560
Baluch, H. G. 902
Baluch, H. Shaheed 3038
Baluch, K. 3033
Baluch, M. A. 1841
Baluch, M. Ayub. 3322
Baluch, M.A. 1237
Baluch, S.P. 1238
Baluch. M.S.K. 1842-1850
Banerji, A. 26
Banerji, B.N. 1336, 1633, 2366
Barahooie, N. K. 3040
Barakzai A. 3041
Baranzai A.N. 561
Bardhan, S. 2365
Barelvī. M. 3042
Barkar, M. A. 563
Barnes H.E. 903-904
Barnus J.W. 2535
Barth, F. 3043, 3323-3326
Barthelemy de Saizieu B. 19-21, 52-53
Bartholomae C. 564
Bashir, E. L. 565-566
Bashmi, I. 1851
Basit A. 905
Bass, S. 906

Balochistan Bibliography

Bath F. 3327
Batteje, R.K.M. 907
Bausani, A. 567
Baxsande Nosrat, A. 1852
Bayliss, S. 3044
Beck L. 562
Beckett, P. H. T. 1337
Beg, M. A. A. 1634
Beg, M.H.A. 1635
Begal, M.B. 568
Behzad-Nejad, G.H. 1239
Belcher W.R. 22-25, 1240
Bellew, Sir H. 1338, 1636, 1853
Benda, P. 908
Bengali K. 2534, 3422
Benn, E. A. F. P. 1339-1340
Bennett, I. 811-812
Berberian, F., 1241, 2367
Besenval, R. 27-46, 108, 307, 351-352
Bestor, J. F. 1242
Bhatia M. L. 852
Bhatti, M. Y. 1637
Bhurgri Y. 909
Bhutta, A.M. 2697-2698
Bhutto, Z. A. 2118-2119
Biasini L.C. 72
Biddulph, M.A. 1341, 1854
Biggs-Davison, J. 1342
Bihzadi A.R. S. 1855
Bilal U. H. 910
Bilgrami, S. A. 1243, 1856, 2699
Billimoria, N.M. 47, 569
Birch, D.R. 2536-2537
Biscione R. 48-50
Bizanjo, M. Y. 2700
Bizanjo, T. 3047-3048
Bizenjo, G.B. 3045
Bizenjo, K. 3046
Black C.E.D. 3049, 3328
Black, D. 813
Blanford, W.T. 911, 2368-2369
Blatter, E. 912-915
Blois F. D. 51
Boileau, G. H. 1638
Borghei, M. 1244
Boswarth C.E. 1865-1873, 3241
Boucher, J. W. 814
Bouquillon A., 52-53, 105
Boyajian V. 570
Boyajian-Surenians, V. 3242
Brahui, A. R., 1858-1859
Bray, Sir D. 571, 1639-1641, 1860, 3329-3336

Balochistan Bibliography

Breitzman, L.L. 1245, 2370-2371
Bremner, F. 1863
Brenner, C.P. 1343
Brentjes, B. 3337
Breseeg, T. M. 1246, 3053
Brobst, P. J. 3050, 3054
Brock, W. R. 3338
Brohi N. 1862
Brohi, A. A. 1861
Brohi, D.M. 572
Brohi, G. M. 3381
Brömmelhörster, J. 1642
Brooks S. 1345
Brooks; L., 1344
Brousse, R. 2372
Bruce C.E. 3051
Bruce, R.I. 573, 1864, 3052
Brunswing, R.H.Jr. 54, 300
Buckland C. E. 3055
Buddruss, G. 1857, 3339
Buffardi, L.N. 1247, 3056
Bugti, A. M. 574-576, 1874, 3057-3059
Bugti, F.B. 3253
Bugti, G. S. 3340
Bukhari S. R. 577
Bukhari, S. M. S. 1875
Burkill, I. H. 916-917
Burney M.A., 918
Burqai, M. 1346-1347
Burrell, R. M. 3060
Burrow, T. 626
Butt, M. H. 1643, 2908
Buzdar H. 3341
Buzdar N. 919, 1248, 1644-1645, 3342
Buzdar, A.G. 578
Buzdār, V. 579
Byrne, D. E., 1249, 2909-2910
Camps, A. 3254-3256
Canfield, R.L. 580
Capon P.J.L. 920-921
Carloss, T.G. 1348
Carlsson. H. 1646
Caroe O. Sir 2121
Cartiston, C.W. 2538-2539
Casal, Jean-Marie 55-57
Chakrabarti D.K, 58-59
Chaldecott, O. A. 1647
Chandler, A.C. 922
Chandler, G. M. 60
Changezi, G. R. 1876
Changizee. Q.Z. 144
Chano, S.K. 3061-3062, 1877

Balochistan Bibliography

Chapman, W. P. 581
Chaudhary, M. A. 3343-3344
Chaudhary, M.A. 1250
Chaudhary, M.A. 2540
Chaudhry, M. A. 924
Chaudry, M. A. 2701-2702
Chauhan, E.H. 2703
Chauhdry, S.A. 923
Cheema, AN. 2542
Cheetham, C. 3345
Chelq J.L. 2543
Childe, V. Gordon 61
Chinnock, E.J. 1878
Choudhry N.A. 2541
Christie, W.A.K. 2373
Ciesla, W. M. 925-926
Clark, A.K. 2544-2545
Claudius T.E.M. 1349
Cleuziou S. 62
Close C. 1350
Clyde, W. C. 2837, 1351
Coad, B.W. 927
Cohen R. 63
Cole, T. 815-818
Collett, N.A. 582-583, 3346
Collins, C.D. 3347
Colville Sir J. 2122
Combreau, O. 928
Compagnoni B. 64
Connor, K. M. 1648
Cook, H. 2374-2375
Cooper C. F. 2839-2842, 2853-2854
Copeland L. 1371
Corfield, C. Sir 1352
Costantini L. 65-68, 69-72, 929
Cotten J.E. Jr. 2376
Coulson A.L. 2546
Craig, G. 3063
Crame, J.A. 2843
Crawford, H.E.W 73
Crimes, T.P. 2844
Critelli, S. 2377
Crooke W. 584-585
Crookshank, H. 2378, 2547
Cummings, J.W.N. 1879
Cummings, S. 3348
Curzon, G.N. 586, 1353, 3064
Dahvār, J. A. 1880
Dales, G.F. 74-89
Dāmanī, A. G. 1881
Dames and Moore 2548
Dames M. L. 587-598

Balochistan Bibliography

Dani, A.H. 90-91, 1882-1883
Dannie, W.H. 3065
Dardel, P. 930
Darshan. A.G. 1354
Das G. H.C. 931
Dashti, J. M. 599
Dashtyari S. 600
Dastarac A. 3066
Datta, B.N. 92
Davenport, C.A. 932
Davies, L.M. 2704
Davison, C. 2911
Dawlatabadi, M. 1355
De Windt, , H. 1357-1358
de_Saizieu B.B. 104-105
De-Burca B. 933
De-Cardi, Beatrice, 93-103
Deese J. 42
DeJong, K.A. 2383-2384
Delaunay, S., 2379
Delforooz B.B. 601
Delisle, G. 2380-2382
Dennie W.H. 1356
De-Roguin L. 934
De-Smeth, B. 2705
Dessau, G. 106
Desse, J. 107-108, 935
Dhall T. Z., 819
Dhall, D. P. 819
Dilke C. 1884
Dobbins, K. W. 1885
Dodds, D. R. 820
Dostal, A. 936
Douglas, J. A. 2845
Dove M.R. 3769
Dovgal, Yu, 2385
Drummond J.R. 937
Duarte, A. 821
Duke, O.T. 1886-1887
Duncan P.M. 2846
Dunn, J.S. 2549
Dupont, R. 109
Dupree L. 3349
Dupree, N. H. 3067
Durante S. 110
During Caspers, E.C.L. 111-119
During, J. 822-829
Durrani, F.A. 120-121
Durrani, K.H. 2386-2387
Durrani, M.J., 2388
Durrani, Mufakharah J. 938
Durrani, N.A. 2389

Balochistan Bibliography

Dutta, S., 1251, 1359
Duval A. 52
Dyer, Brigadier-General R.E.H. 3068
Dykstra, J.D. 1252, 2390-2391
Dyson R.H. 337-338
Eames F.E. 2847-2848
Edlefsen, J.B. 3350
Edwards, H. F.C. 1253
Eggermont, P.H.L. 1888
Ehrich, R. W. 122
Elfenbein, J. 602-622
El-Zafar, A.G. 1889
Emanuel, A.E.L. 3351
Embree A. T. 3069
Emeneau M. B. 623-626
Enault, J.-F. 123-124, 220, 224
Entessar, N. 3070
Erickson R. 376
Evan Smith, C.B. 1360, 1649
Evans, W.H. 939
Evin J. 352
F. Audouze 188
Fabiatti, U. 125-129, 1890, 2550, 3352
Fábri, C. L. 130
Faggi, P. 1361-1362, 3071
Fairservices, W.A. 131-141, 265, 1254
Falcon, N.L. 1363-1365
Farah A. 2343, 2392-2393, 2551, 2706-2708, 2912
Farāhānī, M. 1891
Fargue, D.G.H. 1892
Farhoudi, G. 2394-2395
Faridī, N. M.K.M. 1893-1894
Farjadian, S. 940
Farmanfarma, F. M. 1366
Farooq U. 2552
Farooq, A.A. 142-144, 1650, 2553
Farooqi, M.M. 2397
Farooqui, M.A. 2709, 2731
Farrell, T. 550, 627-630, 3259-3260
Farrington, S. M. 145
Farrington. A.J. 3072
Faruqi, S. A. 941
Farzanfar, R. 1255
Fatema, A. S. 943
Fatema, N. 944
Fatima K. 1256
Fatmi, A.N 942, 2398-2399, 2849-2851
Fawcett, B. 1651
Ferdinand, K. 829-830
Ferraro, F. 3353-3354
Ferrier J.P. 1367-1368
Fiacentini F.P. 1895

Balochistan Bibliography

Field, H. 146-157
Fikree, F.F. 945, 3771
Filippone, E. 631-633
Finn F. 946
Finzi C. V. 1369-1371
Fiorani. V. P. 1896-1903
Fisher, F.H. 3073
Fisher, W. B. 1372
Fitzsimmons, R., 2400
Floyers, E.A. 1373
Flynn, L.J., 947, 2852
Ford, B.H. 1374
Fowle, T.C. 3355
Fowler, S.R 1257, 1375-1376
Foxton, W. 634
Foyer, E. 1904
Franke-Vogt U. 158-159
Fraser J.B. 1905
Fredunbeg M.K. 1906
Freitag, H. 948
Frembgen J. W. 3356
Frodovs V.A. 635
Fruehn J. 2401
Frye R.N. 1907-1911
Fuller D. 949
Fuller, S. 950
Fuller. M. E. 841
Furon, R. 2402
Gabrialie L.C.H. 1912
Gabriel, A. 1377-1378
Gafferberg, E. G. 636
Gandhi M.K. 2123-2126
Gankovsky Y. 3357-3359
Gansser, A. 2403
Garrett H.L.O. 160
Garruusii, A.A. 1913
Garwood J.F. 1914
Garwood, G.F. 161
Gashti, Y. B. 637
Gasteiger. A. 1379
Gastrell, E. H. 1658
Gates, G.O. 2913
Gear D.J. 2554
Gee, E.R. 2404, 2555-2556, 2710
Geiger, W. 638-643
Gelb I.J. 162
Gershevitch, I. 3360
Getz, A. 163
Ghani A.R. 644
Ghani, S.A. 3261-3263
Ghanu A.G.K. 3078
Ghaor, A.R. 3077

Balochistan Bibliography

Gharshin, Y. S. 1915
Ghavami, M. B. 951
Ghazi A.B. 2557
Ghazi R.R. 952-953
Ghazi, A.M. 2406
Ghaznavi, M.I. 1258, 2711
Ghory M.S.K. 2558
Ghurab, K. D. 1916
Gibbon C.E. 2127
Gichky, N. 645-647
Gilani A.C.S. 3361-3362
Gilani S.W.A. 3363
Gilbert, O.E. 2407
Gilbertson G.W. 648-649
Gils, H.V. 954
Gimmi, S. K. 650, 831
Gingerich P.D. 2855-2860
Ginsburg, L. 2861
Gionta, P. 955
Gladstone, C. E. 651
Glassner J.J. 164-165, 1917-1918
Glennie, K.W. 2408
Glover, Sir, H. 956, 2409
Gnos, E. 2410
Godwin, A.H.H. 957
Goldsmid, Sir F. 1380-1385, 1661-1665
Golwala, R.R. 652
Goodman, S. M. 958-960
Gordon, D.H. 166
Gordon, M. F., 1386, 1666
Govindankutty A. 119
Grant, N.P. 1387
Gray L. H. 1919
Greaves R. L. 3079
Green, A. 3364-3366
Green, Sir H. 1390
Gren E. G. 653
Grierson, G. A. 654
Griesbach, C.L. 1668, 2914
Grjunberg, A.L. 655
Grookshank H. 2559-2560
Groombridge, B. 961-963
Guha B.S. 368-369
Guha, J.P. 167
Guilhaumou, N. 2712
Gul, P., 964
Gunnell.G. F. 2862-2863
Gupta B.A. 3367
Gupta, H. K. 2915
Gupta, H.R. 1920
Gupta, R. 1921
Gupte B.A. 168

Balochistan Bibliography

Gupte P. B. 3080
Gupte, Y.R. 1922
Gvozdik, L 965
Hadavi, F. 2864
Hafeez, A. 2713
Hafez, S.R.S. 3368
Hagh N.J. 966
Haider M. 2131
Haider S.S. 2561
Haig, M.R. 169, 1391-1392
Hakkami, M. S. I. 1923
Hameedullah. 2562-2563
Hamid M. 3369
Hamid, M. 656
Hamid. N. 1669
Hamilton, W. 1393
Hansman, J. 1924
Haq B.U. 2564
Haq, M.U. 2865
Haque, A. F. M. M. 2717-2718, 2866-2867
Haque, A., 2714-2716
Haque, M. I. 1259
Hargreaves, H. 170
Hariharan, K.V. 171
Harms, J.C. 2411
Harms, J.C., 2719
Harris C. 1394-1395
Harrison, J.V. 1396-1398
Harrison, S. S. 3081-3086
Hart S.V.W. 1399-1400
Hart, H. 3370
Hasan S.K. 181-182
Hasan, M. 1925
Hasan, M. U. 172-179, 223, 1927-1928, 3087-3089
Hasan, R.M.U. 1926
Hashmi, A. 3090
Hashmi, S. Z.S. 657-658
Hassan U.H. 967
Hassan, M.S. 2916-2917
Hassan, N. 832
Hatami, F. 3371
Hatfield, R. L. 1260
Hay R. 1401
Hayat M.M. 3264
Heathcote, T. A. 1261
Hebert, L.M. 1262, 3771
Hecht, R. 968-969, 2566-2567
Heimpel W. 180
Hemmer, C. 2720
Henckmann, W. 2721
Hendrickx, J.M.H. 2565
Heron, A.M. 1670, 2918

Balochistan Bibliography

Herzfeld, E. 1929
Hessari, F.A. 2324
Hewitt, V. 3091
Hidayatullah G.H. 2132
Hitturam, R.B. 659-660, 1930-1931
Holden, M.H. 970
Holdich T. H. 1407
Holdich, M.R. 1402-1406
Holland H. T. 971, 1932-1933, 3372
Holland, H. B. T. 3265
Hooper D. 972
Hopkins, M. 833
Hora, S.L. 183
Hoshino-Ken-ichi; 2722
Hosseinbor M. H. 1263
Hosseini-Barzi M. 2413
Hoste De La 1408
Hourani, G.F. 1934
Housego D. 3092
Houtum-Schindler Sir, A. 1935
Howard, A. Sir, 1671
Howard, G. L. C. 973
Hubner, U., 1264
Hubrecht, A. A. W. 974
Hubschmann, H. 661
Hughes, A.W. 1409-1411
Hughes-Buller R. 184-185, 1412-1413, 1672, 1719-1720, 1722, 3373
Huizinga, M.W. M. 3374
Hume, G. W. 186, 1265
Hunte, P. A. 3375
Hunter, W.W. 662, 1414
Hurst J.M. 2723
Hussain A.A. 1266, 1415
Hussain, F. 2412
Hussain, F. 975-978
Hussain, S.A.D. 3376
Hyman, A. 3093
Ibn Abi Sharif, M.M. 1936
Ibn Al-Athir 1416
Ibn Hawaqal 1417
Ibragimov, B. 663
Ibrahim, A. S. 1937-1939
Ibrahim-Shah, S.M. 2868
Ikle F. W. 1418
Ikram A. 3377
Ilyas, S.Z. 2325
Ilyass S. 2569
Imran, S. 3378
Ingram, E. 1419
Inizan, M.L. 187
Innes, J.J.M. 664
Iqbal M.Z 982

Balochistan Bibliography

Iqbal, M. 2724
Iqbal, M., 980-981
Iqbal, Q. 2725
Irving M. 160
Isa Qazi M. 2138-2142, 3095-3097
Ishaq Qasrqandi, A.M.M. 3266
Ishaq S.M. 983
Islam M.R. 2570
Islam, N. 3098
Islami, A.A. 2919
Ismail, Z.H. 3380, 3772
Ismay, H.L. 2142-2146
Ispahani M.A.H. 2147-2148
Istakri 1420
Jackson, J. 834
Jackson, R. 2920
Jacob, K.H. 2414
Jacob. C.W. Col 1940
Jacobs, L.L. 986, 2869
Jafar, T. H. 987-988
Jafery, Z. 3099
Jaffery A. 1941-1942
Jaffrey A.A. 665
Jafree, S.A.R. 2726
Jafri, S.M.H. 989
Jahanbani, A. 3100
Jahangir, A. M. 3101
Jahani C.H. 666-678, 1267
Jalbani, A. 3102
Jamaldini A.J. 679-682
Jamali, M. H., 3381
Jamiat Rai, R.S.D. 1692-1698, 1715-1723, 3355, 3382-3384
Jamil, K. 2727
Jamro, G.H., 990
Jan, M.R. 2415
Janata, A. 835
Jane G., C. 683
Janjua N. A. 991-994
Jankovic, S. 2728
Janmahmad, 3385-3386
Jaritz K. 1943
Jarrige C. 17-18, 188
Jarrige, J. F. 124, 190-227, 258
Jetly, R. 1268, 3103
Jilani, A.A. 2921
Jinnah, M.A. 2149-2206
Joan A. 229
Jogazai N. 2207
Jogezai J.S. 3105
Jogezai, A.K. 3104
Johnson, E. A. 2416-2420, 2729-2730
Jones P. 3106

Balochistan Bibliography

- Jost, C.C. 995
Justine, J.L. 996
Kadinsky, C.K. 2922
Kahlow, M.A. 2571
Kakar, F. D. 1699, 230
Kakar, M.Z. 2731
Kakarabdullahzai A.S. 1004
Kakarsulemankhel, J.K 997-1004
Kalayil, A. P. 1269
Kalim, M. 2732
Kamal H. S. J. 3387
Kamal, L. 2326-2327
Kāmbūziyā, A. T. 1944
Kamil Al-Qadri, S.M. 684-690, 1945-1946, 3267
Kananian A, 2421
Kanitkar, H.A. 3388
Karim F. 2572
Karlovsky C. C. L. 231
Kasi, M. 1005-1006
Kassi, A.M. 2733-2747
Kaul N, 2422
Kausar, I.H. 691-698, 1947-1961, 3268-3270, 3389
Kayani S.A. 1007-1013
Kaye, J.W. 1962
Kaylani N. M. 3112
Kazi E. 836
Kazi S. 3773
Kazi, A. 2423
Kāzimīyah, I. 1963
Kazmi A.H. 1014, 2424-2425, 2573-2575
Kazmi Q.B. 1015, 2748
Kazmi S.A.T. 2576-2588
Kemal, A. 2749
Kemper, W. D., 2589
Kennard, C.A.F. Sir. 1421
Kennedy C. H. 3114
Kenoyer J.H. 88
Kenoyer J.M. 232
Kent, R.G. 699
Keppel, A. 3113
Khalid, M. 1272
Khalid, S. A. 1701, 3390
Khan ,A.A. 1018-1019
Khan of Kalat 1967-1969, 2152, 2159, 2163-2164, 2178, 2180-2181, 2189, 2198, 2217-2230, 2279
Khan, A. 3115
Khan, A. G.K. 3116
Khan, A. H. 1422, 1702
Khan, A. K. 2208
Khan, A. M. 2590
Khan, A. N. 1964
Khan, A. Q. 2923-2924
Khan, A. R. 1020

Balochistan Bibliography

Khan, A. R. 233, 2426
Khan, A. R. 3391
Khan, A. S. 2750, 2870
Khan, A. T. 2751-2753
Khan, A., 1016-1017
Khan, B. 1759, 3392
Khan, D. 700, 1021
Khan, F.A. 234, 1270
Khan, F.U. 1271, 2427
Khan, G.M. 1423, 1965
Khan, I.A. 2591
Khan, I.M. 3117
Khan, I.U.H., 2754-2755
Khan, J.M.G.Q. 2212-2216
Khan, K. 2925
Khan, L.A. 2231, 2592-2594
Khan, M. 2232
Khan, M. 2428-2430
Khan, M. A. 2756
Khan, M. U. 1970
Khan, M.A. 1966
Khan, M.A. 3118
Khan, M.A. 896, 1022
Khan, M.B. 235
Khan, M.F.K. 2595
Khan, M.H. 1023-1024
Khan, M.M.H. 2233-2234
Khan, M.S. 1025-1028
Khan, M.S. 2596, 3119
Khan, R.A. 2597-2599
Khan, S., 1029
Khan, S.A. 2600, 2757-2762, 2926
Khan, S.M. 701
Khan, T. H. 3393
Khan, T.M. 3120-3121
Khan, T.M.A. 2431
Khan, U.K. 1971
Khan, W. 1273
Khan, W., 2432
Khan, W.M., 1274
Khattak J.M. 1030
Khattak M.H.K. 159
Khetran G.M. 1972
Khokhar, A.R. 1031
Kiani, M. F. 3774
Kidwai, A.H. 2433
Kidwai, I. A. 1703
Kim, J., 1704, 3775
Kimura, K. 2434
King, D.E. 236
Kisraian, N. A. 1973
Klapwijk, M. 1705

Balochistan Bibliography

Klootwijk, C.T 2435
Knobl, W. 3122
Kocak, A.O. 1032
Koenig, R. 1033, 2328
Kolesnikov, A. 1424
Konieczny, M. G. 837
Kopp C, 2436
Korn, A. 678, 702-710, 1275
Kosla. R. 1425
Kramer, S.N. 237
Krawinkel, M.B. 1034
Kressel, G. M. 3394
Krogman W. M. 238
Kukowski N. 2437
Kummel, B. 2871
Kundi, M. A. 3123-3126
Kureishy K.U. 1426
Kureshy, A.A. 2872-2873
Laane, J.L. 2927-2928
Labeen, T. 3395
Lace, J.H. 1035
Lagerweij, I. 2601
Lagerweij, I. 3396
Lahri S.M.K. 1974
Lal, B.B. 239
Lamballe, A. 3127
Lamberg K.C.C. 240-241
Lambrick H.T. 711
Lang, C. 1036
Lashari, K. 242
Latif, A. 2329
Lawrence Lord Pethick 2235-2237
Le Mesurier, G. 1427
Le Strange, G. 1975
Lechevallier M. 221, 243-252
Lechtman H. 2438
Lee, W.W. 712
Leech, R. 713-714, 1976
Leemans, W.F. 1977
Lee-Warner, Sir. W. 1428
Leggett. J.K. 2439-2441
Lehevallier M. 264
Lehner, P. 2442
Lemessurier, G. 1429
Lentini A. 69-72
Leporatti, M.L. 1037-1038
Lera, N. 1978
Leslie, A 1979
Levent, M. 3128-3129
Leviton, A. E. 1430
Lewis A. 3271
Lewis R.A. 715

Balochistan Bibliography

Lifschultz L. 3130-3131
Lindqvist, S. 3397
Lipo C.P. 89
Listowel the Earl 2238-2239
Little, R.D. 1431
Lodhi, A. Y. 716
Lodhi, M. Y. 1276
Longo, O. 1432
Loni, A.A. 1980, 1277
Lovett, B. 1433
Luard, C.E. 1434
Lueckge, A. 2602
Lukacs, J.R. 253-58, 2874-2876
Lutfi, N. 1278, 2330-2331
Lutyens M. 1981
Luxton, P. 2332
Lyon S. 3398
M.I. Zaidi 882
MacGregor, Sir C.M. 1435-1436, 1982
Mackay, E.J.H. 259-261
Magassi M.Y.A.K. 3132
Mahar, F. 2333
Mahdavi, M. D. 1983
Mahdi S. 3272
Mahmood K. 2763-2766
Mahmood S. 3400
Mahmood, M. 1707
Mahmood, M. 3399
Mahmood, N. 3776-3777
Mahmood, Z. 2767
Mahmooduddin A., 2768
Mahmoodzahi M. 717, 1279-1280
Maingal, F. 3401
Majeed, A. 1708
Malai S.N.A 3273
Maldonado, F. 2443-2446
Malik I.H. 3274
Malkani, M. S. 2877-2878
Mallowan, M. E. L. 262-263
Malone, R.H. 1039
Mammetnurov, S. 718
Manserch, N. 1984
Marcon V. 264
Marivaux L. 2879-2882
Markham, C.R. 1438
Markwart J.M. 1985
Marquis P. 43-45
Marri M.K. 719
Marri S.K. 719
Marri, M. A. 3136
Marri, Sheer M. 720, 1986
Marri-Shah. M. 1987

Balochistan Bibliography

Marshall, P. 1989
Marshman J.C. 1990
Marston, E. W. 721
Martin, D. R. 1988
Maruchek J. T. 1281
Marwat Q. 1040-1041
Mary-F. T 1042
Mascarenhas, A. 3137
Masier J.M. 2447, 2769-2770
Mason, A. H. 1991
Mason, Charles (L.J.) 1439-1442
Masood S. 3138
Masson, V.M. 265
Massoud, J 1043
Massoudieh, M.T. 838-839
Masti-Khan A. 3275
Masud, S.Z. 1044
Matheson S. 840, 3139-3140, 3402-3406
Matsui, T. 3276
Mattice, V. M. 1282, 3407
Maulai Shaidai, 1992
Maxwell, H.K.R. 266
Mayer T.J.L. 722-726
Maynard, F.P. 1443
McAlpin D.W. 727
McCall G.J.H. 2449-2453, 2771, 3408
McConaghey, A. 1444, 1709, 1718
McCormick G.R. 2448, 2454
McCown, D. 267
McCrindle, J.W. 1993
McGirk T. 3141
McKean, Margaret B. 1283
McMahon A. H. 1445-1446
Mcneilly, C.J.F. 1045
Meadow R.H. 225, 252, 268-278, 1284
Mehdi F.S. 1046
Meigs, P. 1710
Mengal A.K. 563, 728-729
Mengal J.M. 2772
Menon V.P. 2240-2241
Menzies, M.M. 2773
Mery, S., 279
Metais, G. 2883
Metcalf, A. 3142
Mian A. 1047-1065
Mian, B.A. 2603
Michalowski, P. 280, 1994
Midhet, F. 3778-3779
Mieville E.C. 2242-2243
Minchin, Captain 1447-1448, 1711-1712, 1715-1723
Minshull, T.A., 1285, 2455
Minton, S. A. 1066

Balochistan Bibliography

Miragliuolo, J. T. 281
Mirchandani, B. D. 1995
Mirepoix C. 1449
Mirsky, J. 282
Mirza A.H. 2604-2612, 3409
Mirza I. 2244
Mirza, I.H. 1067
Mirza, M. R. 1068-1070
Mirza, M.A. 2457-2458
Mirza, S. H., 1071
Mirza, S. N. 1072
Mitford, B.N. 730
Mitra S. K. 3143
Mitra, P. 3410
Mizuno, A. 2885
Mockler, E. 283-285, 731-732
Modi J.J. 1996
Mohammad N. 1073
Mohammed, R. A. 1286
Mohanlal, K. 1997
Mohsin, S.I. 2774-2775
Mohyuddin, A., 1074-1075
Moine V.H. 2459
Moizuddin, M. 1076-1077
Mojtahed-Zadeh, P. 1998-1999
Monique L. 222
Montague, J. G. 3411-3412
Montriau. C.W. 1450
Moore A. Jr. 733
Morant G. M. 2886
Morgenstierne, G. 734-738
Morris, J. M. 3413
Mort A. 2776
Morton, J. 2613
Moshkalo, V. V. 739-741
Mountbatten L. 2245-2276
Moutherat, C. 286
Movshovich, E.B. 2460
Mubeen, F.M. 2614
Mudie Sir F. 2277
Mufti I. 2334
Mughal M. I. 3381
Mughal M.R. 290
Muhammad M.D. 2001
Muhammad Q. N. 2002
Muhammad, F. 1078
Muhammad, F. 1713
Muhammad, F. 3780
Muhammad, J. 2461
Muhammad, K. 2000
Muhammad, K. 289
Muhammad, K. 291

Balochistan Bibliography

Muhammad, S.A. J. 742
Muhammadi P.M.R. 3144
Mujtaba, H. 3145, 3415
Mukerjee D. 3146
Mullazehi, P. M. 3414
Mulligan, H.W. 1079-1081
Munir M. 2462
Munir, A. 3277
Murad A. 743
Murray, J. A. 1082
Mushtaq, S. 1083
Mustafa, U. 1084-1085
N. Memon 857
Nabi, G. 2463-2464
Nabi, Hajji, Abdul 1451
Naby E. 2003
Nadim. A.G. 744
Nagaraja R.M.S. 292
Nagy, J.G. 1086
Nalesini. O. 1287
Napier, W. Sir 2004
Naqvi S.R. 2615
Naqvi, M. B. 3147
Naqvi, N., 3415
Naseem, S. 2465-2466, 2616, 2777
Naseer, M. M., 293
Nasih, Z.A. 2005
Nasim, U. 2006-2007
Nasir G.K. 746-750, 2008-2009
Naşir K.A.B.M. 751
Nāsir, Ā. M. 745
Nasir, S.M., 2335
Nasiri. A. 2010
Naṭiq Makrani, G. M. 752
Nawata, T. 753-752
Nawaz Y. 1092-1099
Nawaz, M. 1087-1101
Nazirullah R. 2617
Nazneen, S. 1102-1103
Nehru P.J.L. 2278-2283
Neuenschwander, E. 3416
Neyyar H. 841
Niamatullah, M. 2467-2468
Niaz C.A. 1288
Niazi M., 2929
Niazi, M. R., 1104
Nicholas, H. 2778
Nicholson, K. 2779
Nicolini, B. 1714, 2011-2014
Nikbakhti S. 1452
Nimtz, M. 294
Nizamani, Q.B. 3148

Balochistan Bibliography

Nizami K.A. 2015
Noetling, F. 295-297, 1724, 2887
Nomura, R. 1105, 2888
Noorzaeei, J. 2336
Norris, J.A. 2016
Nunez R. 2618
Nunn, G.N.N. 1725, 3417
Nurul-Islam, M. 1726, 3418
Nūshkavī B. G.M. 2017
O'Ballance, E. 2018
O'Bannon, G. W. 842
O'Grady B. 1727, 3781
Oldham, R. D. 298
Oliver, E. 1453
Oosterbaan, R. J. 2619-2620
Orazem, P. F. 1728
Orton. E. F. 2019
Orywal, E. 2020-2021, 3149-3151
Osborn, H. F. 1106
Otsuki. K. 2780
Outram, C.B. 2022
Outram, J. 2023
Page, W.D. 2930
Pahwal A.R. 3419
Paine, R. 3420
Pande, B. M. 2024
Panth, B. P. 1747
Parkin, R. 756, 3421
Parpola A. 299-300, 2025-2026
Parpola S. 299-300, 2026
Parsons, J. 2338
Pasha, H. A. 3422
Pastner C.M. 1289, 3279-3280, 3282, 3423-3430, 3443-3447, 3783-3784
Pastner, S. 1290, 3281-3283, 3431-3447
Pastori, G. 3152
Patel S.W.B. 2284-2291
Paul L. 757
Paver, G.L. 2621
Pavic, R. 3153
Peake H. 301
Pearl, D. 3448
Pedde, F. 302-304
Peer Baksh 2622-2623
Pehrson, R. N. 3449
Pelly, L. 3154
Pendse, C.G. 2931-2932
Penzl H. 758-759
Petrone P.P. 305
Pettinato G. 306
Piacentini F. 307, 2027-2028
Pickering, A. 2626
Pierce E. 760-761

Balochistan Bibliography

Piggott, S 308-309
Pikulin M.G. 762, 2029, 3155-3157
Pilgrim, G. E. 2627
Pirzadeh, T. I. 3158
Pithawalla, M. 763, 2469-2470, 3450
Pittenger, R. 843
Platt J.P. 2471-2474
Plit, R.C. 3159
Popenoe, P. 1109
Porter J. 2030
Possehl, G.L. 310-314
Postans M. 1454
Postans, T. 1455-1456
Pottinger, Sir Henry 1457
Potts, D. 315-322
Pozdena, H. 2475, 3451
Pracchia S. 323
Price, C. H. U. 1458, 1748
Prieur A. 352
Prins, M. A. 2476
Prior G. 2292-2310
Puri I.M. 1110
Qadir, S.A. 1111
Qadri V.N., 2821
Qaisrani, M.A.S. 3284
Qasim M., 1112
Qasim, Q.A. 324
Qazi, A.R., 1291
Qazi, M. A. 2781-2782
Quadri, V.N. 2477
Quaid M.A.H. 2628
Quddus, A. 1113
Quddus, S. A. 3452-3453
Quereshi, Z. 1115
Quittmeyer R.C. 1292, 2933-2935
Quivron G. 248-252, 325-328
Quraishi F.R. 2629
Qureshi M.R. 1114
Qureshi T.A. 2630
Qureshi, A. A 2783
Qureshi, I.H. 2784
Qureshi, R. M., 2785
Rab, M., 1116
Radaelli R. 2038, 3164-3166, 3454-3455, 3498
Rafi S.M. 1117-1118
Rafiq, M. 1119-1120
Rafique, S. 1121-1122
Ragam, S. 764-765
Rahimī, Z. 3160
Rahman, M. 2631
Rahman, T. 766-769
Rai, H.A.K. 3161

Balochistan Bibliography

Raifiq A. 1123
Raikes J.W.I. 2632
Raikes, R.L. 329-338, 2633
Rajabī H. 2031
Rakisits C. G. P. 3162
Ramachandran, K.S. 339
Ramanathan, K.R. 2936
Rao, A.L. 1124
Rāshidī, Z. 2032
Rashidulhaq, M. 2033
Rasool, F. 1125-1126
Rasul G. 2311
Rathore, A.H. 2034
Ratnagar, S. 340-341
Ravan, S, 1127-1128
Ravaut P. 2478
Raverty, H.G. 1459, 2035
Rawlinson H. G. 3456
Ray, B. 3163
Ray, S. 2036
Raza H.A. 2786-2787
Raza, M. H. 2037
Raza, S. H. 2634
Raza, S.M., 2339, 3457
Razzaq, A. 550
Rees, D. J. 1129-1130, 1751, 2635
Regard V. 2479-2480
Rehman, A. 1753, 2636
Rehman, K.U. 2788
Rehman, S. 1131, 2340
Rehmani, F. S. 1132
Reijerkerk, L. 2637, 3785
Rommelzwaal, A. 1754
Retief D.H. 258
Riahi A. 3458
Rind Baloch, M.J. 1293
Risley, H. H. 3459
Rittikh S.M.N. 1460
Rizki, N.M. 2481
Rizvi S. N. H. 1756
Rizvi S.M.N. 2482, 2789
Rizvi S.N. 1133
Rizvi, A. R. 1755
Rizvi, M. 3167
Rizvi, M. H. 3460
Rizwanullah, M. 1461
Roberts, T. J. 1134-1135
Robertson G. S. 1462
Robertson Lt. 1463
Robertson, A.H.F., 2483
Rodenī, B.K. 3461
Rodriguez, A. 1136-1138

Balochistan Bibliography

Roe, Sir Thomas 2312
Rohde D. 3168
Ronalsdhay H.C. 1464
Rooman M. A. 771, 1757, 2039-2044, 3462-3465
Rooney, J. 3285
Rosati, I. 1139
Ross E.C. 1465-1467
Ross, E. J. 342
Rossi, A. V. 772-780
Rowlands, D. 2484-2485
Roy, C.R. 3466
Roy, S.C. 2937
Rubin, B. R. 3169
Rumsey, J.P. 3467
Russell N. 343
Rzehak L. 770, 781-782, 1294, 2045
Sabir A. Razzaq, 783-784
Sabir, A. Raheem, 2046-2048
Sabir, G.B. 785
Sabir, P. N. 1295
Sachs, J.L. 2486
Sahadeo, J. 3468
Sahir, M. 786
Said, M. 3469
Said, M. M. 2049-2051
Saifullah S.M. 1140-1146
Sain, K. 2487
Saizieu, B. B. 344
Sajid G.M.S. 3170
Sajid, M. A. S. 3470
Sajjadi, M. S. 345, 2052-2054, 2638
Salam A. 2488
Salar Bihzadi, A.R. 2055
Saldanha, K.A. 1468
Saldanha J.A. 3171, 1469
Saleem S.U.H. 159
Saleem, M. 1296
Salehi, M. 1147-1148
Şaliḫ, A. M. 2056
Salim, A. 2057
Salzman, P. C. 3471-3482
Samansurova, A.S. 3483
Samuelsen, H. 3484
Samzum A. 346-349
Sandeman H. 1470
Sandeman, Sir Robert 1471
Sanlaville P. 46, 350-352, 2058
Santoni, M. 353-356
Sarianidi, V. 357
Sarkar, S.S. 2489, 3485
Sarubin, I. 787
Sarwar, G. 3172

Balochistan Bibliography

Sarwar. M. 1149-1150, 2490
Sathar, Z.A. 3785
Satoni M. 224
Sattar, A. 1297
Schatti B, 1151
Schlatter, M. 809
Schluter H.U. 2491
Schmaljohann, R. 2492
Schmidt di Friedberg, O. 3286
Schmidt R.G. 2790
Schoff W.H. 2059
Scholz, F. 3486-3498
Schotte, M. 1152
Sehgal, I. 2639
Selandia, E. 844
Sellier P. 348-349, 358-366
Service E. R. 63
Sewell, R.B.S. 367-369
Shaffer J.G. 370-374, 1298, 3176
Shafi, M. M 1153
Shafique, N. 2496
Shah S.H.A. 2493-2495, 2640, 2791
Shah S.M.I 2792
Shah, M.A. 3177-3183
Shah, S. A. 788
Shah, S.G.M. 3185
Shah, S.W.A. 1758, 3499
Shah. M. A. 3184
Shahbakhsh, A. 1299, 2060
Shahbaz, B. 1154, 3786
Shahid S. 3186
Shahvani, A.H. 2061
Shahvani, M. R. D. 2062
Shahvani, N. 789
Shahwani, A. A.Q. 790, 2063
Shaiwari Z.K., 1155
Shakrullah, 1759
Shameel, M. 873, 1156-1161
Shams, F.A. 2793
Shamsuzzuha, 2064
Shand, A.I. 2065
Shannon P.A. 1162, 1300
Shar, G. Q. 1163
Shearman; D. J. 1472
Shedai-Maulai R.K. 3287
Sheikh, M.I. 1164
Sheikh, N. S., 1167
Sheppard A. L. 1165
Shera, A.S. 1166
Shirt, G. 845
Shroder J. F., Jr. 2497
Shuja A. 3187

Balochistan Bibliography

Siddiqi M.Q. 375
Siddiqi S.I. 2641
Siddiqi S.U. 2812
Siddiqi Zia ul Haq 3288
Siddiqi, A.H. 1301, 1473-1474, 3500
Siddiqi, M. I. 2067
Siddiqi, M.J. 3502
Siddiqui, R.H., 2795-2807
Siddiqui, S.A. 1302, 2809-2811
Simanti D. 1303
Simi, K. 3787
Simpes, B. I. 3289
Sindhi M.F.M. 3290
Singh, B. 2642
Singh, D.D. 2938
Singh, K. 2939
Sinton J. A. 1168
Skrine, Sir, Clarmont 1475, 2940
Slade, E.H. 1761
Slimbach, R.A. 1304, 3189
Small E; 1169
Snead R.E. 376, 1170-1171, 1476-1484
Sollberger E. 377
Sondhi, V.P. 2942
Sorge, A. 1305
Southey R. 1485
Spath, L.F. 2889
Spector, A. 2813-2815
Spence, R. 2941
Spoonner, B. 1306, 2068-2079
Squera, F. 1762, 3503
St. John, O. B. 1486-1487
Stacy, L.R. 1488, 2080-2081
Staul G. 378
Stebbing, E. P. 1172
Stein, A. (Sir) 379-385
Steinkeller P. 386
Stepleton C.K. 2643
Sterba P. J. 3190
Steven M. G. 1175
Stevens J. 2083
Stewart, C. 2084
Stewart, H.P. 2082
Stiff A.W. 1489-1490
Stocklin, J. 2498
Stocqueler, J.H. 2085
Stone, J.F.S. 387
Stow, D. A. V. 2499
Strasser, H. 792-793
Stromquist, N. 3788
Subhani, A.M., 2816
Suhail, K. 2817

Balochistan Bibliography

Sulaiman, M. M. 1491, 2337, 3504
Sultana, F. 1307, 3375, 3505-3506
Sultani, M. I. 1173-1174
Swidler N. 794, 1308, 3507-3511
Swidler, W. W. 1309, 3512-3513
Syed, H.A. 1764
Syed, Hasan Ali. 3514
Syed, J. H. 2644
Sykes, Sir, P. 1492
Sylvia, I.W. 3291-3293
Tabassum, K.A. 1176
Taghizadeh, N. 2818
Tahera, Q. 1177
Takeshi. M. 3515
Tan, E. 795
Tareen R.B. 1178-1184
Tarpey J. 3516
Tasnif, M. 1310
Tate, G.P. 389, 1493-1494, 2086
Tattavī, M.A.S.K. 2087
Taylor, A. 1495
Tengberg, M. 1185-1186, 1311
Thapar R. 390, 2088
Thiebault S. 391-395
Thirlaway H.I.S. 1496
Thomas, C. J. 1312
Thompson, J. 846
Thornton E. 1497, 2089
Thornton, T. H. 3192-3193
Ticehurst, C. B. 1187-1188
Tiffou, E. 796
Titus. P. B. 797, 1313, 3196-3205
Toor, A.S. 3460
Tosi M. 64, 396-398
Tucker, A.L.P. 3206
Tuttle E. H. 3517
Uddin, Q. 3294-3295
Umar M. 2397, 2645-2646, 2819
Unwin S. 847
Usman M. 1189
Uvarov B.P. 1190
Uzzuha S. 2090
Valduga A. 2500
Valentine W. H. 399
Vallet, L. 2501
van Gils, H. 2502
van Steenbergen, F. 2647-2652
Vandiver P.B. 400
Vaughan, P. 3518
Verdac A.F. 1191
Verden J. 2653
Verma, R. K. 2943-2945

Balochistan Bibliography

Veryal M.A., 2820
Vicary, N. 2503
Vidale, M. 2091
Viennot J. 3207
Vincent, W. D.D. 2092
Vita-Finzi, C. 1498-1501, 2504
Vogel, S. 3208
Vogelsang, W. J. 2093
Vohat, P. 2505
von Rad, U. 2506-2507
Vosmer, T. 401
Vredenburg E. 1192, 2508-2513, 2654
Wadia D.N. 2946
Wahid, A. 1314
Wainwright J.E.N. 2890
Wainwright, G. A. 402
Wakefield E. 2094
Waldman A. 3209
Wallenfels, R.13, 229
Walton H.J. 2947
Walton J. 1502
Waqar-ul-Haq M. 1775, 3519
Ware F.C.W. 1193
Warfield W. 1503
Warne, F. W. 3296
Warner, A.G. 2095
Warwick, P.D. 2822
Wavell Field Marshall V. 2313
Weaver, M.A. 3210-3212
Weber S. A. 1194
Weber, A. 1776
Weightman H. 2314
Weisgerber G. 403-404
Weisman, S.R. 3213
Welcomme J.L. 2891-2894
West J. 405
West, W.D. 2948-2952
Wharton A., 1504
White, H. J. 1315, 2513
White, R.S. 1316, 2514-2516
Wiedicke M. 2517
Wilcox W.A. 1317
Williams C.B. 1195
Williams N. S. 798
Wilson, J. A. 2895
Wilton. J.H. 2096-2097
Winkelmann S. 406-407
Wirsing R.G. 2098, 3214-3215
Wolfe, J.A. 2823
Woodward H. 2896
Wynn, A. 3216
Yaghmaï, I. 2099

Balochistan Bibliography

Yahr, C.C. 1318
Yamanaka, M. 2656
Yapp, M. 1505, 3217
Yasin, M. 2100
Yasinzai, M.M. 1196-1197
Yate A. C. 1506-1508, 1780, 2101
Yazdi, M.H. 1198-1201
Young, J.R., 1319
Yusufzai, M.F.M. 2102
Yusufzai, R. 3218
Zafar H. 3219
Zafar, T. 1202, 3520
Zaida, M. A. 1203
Zaidi M.I. 976-97
Zaidi S.M.H., 3521
Zaidi SM. 1205
Zaidi, M.A. 1204
Zaidi, S. ul H. 1781
Zaighum N.A. 2518, 2657, 2824-2826
Zaim, M. 1206-1209
Zajadacz H.S. 408-409
Zakeri, S. 1210
Zakir H. 1211
Zalmout I. 1212, 2897-2898
Zaman H. 3522
Zand M. M. 2103
Zandah dil, H. 2104
Zangeshâhi, R., 848
Zardari, M.L. 2105
Zarubin, I.I. 799-802
Zeb, R. 3220-3221
Zehra, I. 1213
Zeuner, F.E. 1509
Zhongguo X.Y.S.J. 803
Zia-ud-Din, M. 2315
Zib-Magsi. M. G. 804
Zinkin, M. 805
Zoha S. 1510, 3523
Zubairi, J. 2106-2107
Zulfiqar, S. 3297